The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 CENTS A COPY | Wednesday, October 23, 1918 | $1.50 A YEAR

S. A. T. C. at Muhlenberg

"Stunt Nights" Make Great Hit

Varsity Defeats Scrubs

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

16233

M.C.
378.748
M952W
1918-19

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 1

Wednesday, October 23, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

A Little About the S. A. T. C.

Muhlenberg College like the old grey mare is not what she used to be. There's been a change which is greater than many are willing to admit. From a classical school of the higher type to a military college where all work from early morn till night is what has changed Muhlenberg. We owe this to Uncle Sam's conception and establishment of the S. A. T. C. What does this represent? What does it mean?

The S. A. T. C. represents Democracy's latest and most democratic step in showing the world at large how to accomplish an end without keeping the people in the dark but by educating them and permitting them to formulate their opinions after having received their education. American minds are not to be hampered by lack of knowledge of the causes of the war; why we are in it; what we are fighting for and how we're going to get it. The last concerns us most.

In order to get what we are fighting for Uncle Sam conceived the idea of establishing training centers at each college in the U. S. where men between the ages of 18 and 21 who had the required amount of college credits could receive training in such a man ner that they would be trainers and leaders of men in the great struggle.

In order to get the best men for the work, in order to get the best work of the men, it was deemed necessary that the men should be inducted into the military service and paid thirty dollars a month for their work in addition to receiving their board and tuition free.

Working on this idea to the letter the government has sent five commissioned officers to the school who have taken charge of the training of the men. Each day under direct supervision of one of the officers the men are drilled for two hours in the fundamentals of the army drill. This includes: Setting-up exercises, the school of the soldier, the school of the squad and company. Very shortly uniforms and rifles will be issued to the men. This will mean a very intensive training in the manual of arms, the work each day becoming more and more strenuous.

At the end of three months the men who are thought fit for service as an officer will be sent to an officers' training camp. Others who have not qualified may be held here for service or sent to cantonments as drill sergeants. Every three months will see an examination and departure of men for service. That is what keeps the Muhlenberg spirit working this year better than ever.

The Work of the Y. M. C. A. in the S. A. T. C. Units

Free Y. M. C. A. stationery was a pleasant surprise to the fellows here last week. But the distribution of free stationery is only a small part of the program which the Y. M. C. A. has planned to carry on at the various units of the S. A. T. C. There will be Bible Study Classes, Free Lectures, Entertainments, Moving Pictures, and Free Literature. Last but not least, the various Y. M. C. A. secretaries in the S. A. T. C. Units shall be the moving forces in getting the students of the Eastern Department to contribute one million dollars to the United War Work Fund, the campaign to be held the beginning of next month.

This program was decided upon at a conference of War Work Council Y. M. C. A. leaders, and representatives of the various colleges in the East, held at Yonkers, N. Y., October 4-6, 1918. The purpose of this conference was to decide upon the exact nature of the work to be done in the S. A. T. C. units, since the machinery of the regular Student Y. M. C. A., which has been in existence for forty years, was taken over by the War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A., which is doing the work in the regular army training camps. This step was taken because of the fact that our colleges have become virtually the same as army training camps.

The War Work Council will supply a full time secretary to each S. A. T. C. unit with an enrollment of two hundred fifty or more, and will provide a monthly budget to provide for the expenses of carrying on the various activities.

At the Yonkers Conference, Muhlenberg was promised a full time secretary, but since that time the War Work Council has found itself very short of secretaries, so that arrangements have been made to carry on the Y. M. C. A. work at Muhlenberg in conjunction with the work at Camp Crane. Our program last Wednesday evening, consisting of band music and readings by the men from Camp Crane was a result of this new arrangement, and Dr. Brooks, the secretary at Camp Crane, has promised to do all he can for the welfare of the fellows at Muhlenberg.

"Stunt Nights" Add Zest to College Life

Saturday nights at Camp Muhlenberg have been enlivened by shows called "Stunt Nights" by Sgt. Charlie Reichardt who started the idea here, and had charge of the first two programs. Since he has left school, Sgt. Kleckner has had charge. The acts were nearly all impromptu and voluntary, and all were well received.

A typical program, whether it outraged the traditional quiet of the former literary society hall or presented its spice in the mess hall, formerly "the commons," would be something like this: First, noise by the band. Week by week the noise has become more musical, and now all that the band needs is some new music to add to its repertoire of "America First," and "The Old Grey Mare," and it will be a real band. Then might come Sgt. Kleckner as a rube drill sergeant who would help the program to "FORWARD MOVE." Or as recruiting sergeant he might offer the recruit thirty dollars a day,—once a month. This seemed to please "Doughnuts" Snyder, and when "Kleck" added up the deductions to be made —total forty-three dollars, he cheerfully said "Take it all out." "Doughnuts" has a way of making you laugh whether he is an "Oriental" dancer, a fresh recruit, or a soldier explaining to his friend how they eat in the mess hall. "It's indescribable," he says.

Singing would follow, by something like a "Quarantine Four" or a "Rusty Octette," each consisting of five men who could or could not sing, but who were sure to entertain. A boxing bout, with Kline vs. Bachman, or Hoffberger vs. Steffey, or one blind-folded man against another formed an exciting feature. Then the band played its second piece, or perhaps only part of the band, such as the trombone, or saxaphone, or cornet, the latter being an important part of the band as it included the director, Sgt. Landis. Once Landis and "Micky" Stroup, the snare drummer, exchanged places, and "Micky" carried thru a rehearsal showing the troubles of a trainer of pretentious players. Sgt. Landis could hardly stop laughing at the impersonation. Wrestling might be a ten minute bout between Heberling and Bower or a few rounds between Rahn and Backenstow. Then a most attractive act, a dance by Mr. Schrope and Miss Terious, whose part was well taken by Harold Ruch in skirts.

The audience was an important part of all these events. When a quartet "got stuck," the fellows would help them out with the chorus, and probably drown them out. The best singing was done the night that Mr. Lawrence, of the Camp Crane Y. M. C. A., led the crowd, and that was a pleasure. "I could have sung like that all night," said many a fellow. There is another Lawrence at Camp Crane whom we like, a member of the "Good-Bye Bill" company who entertained last Wednesday night when the Camp Crane Band visited us. His jokes were the kind one laughs at without trying.

It would not be possible to remember all the good acts that entertained us, but we enjoyed them all, even the remarks by Dr. Haas who said: "The faculty will give you all the marks you want without any re-marks from me."

After a jolly evening like this it was only a matter of seven minutes to clean up the mess hall, and everybody went to bed a little hoarse and a little happier.

Varsity Trounces Scrubs

The Muhlenberg Varsity defeated the scrubs in a hard fought game on Muhlenberg Field on Saturday afternoon by a score of 13-6. The game was played behind closed gates.

The Varsity thru superior team work was able to rip thru the scrubs all of the time. In the first period Anderson kicked off to Lt. Brubaker who carried the ball to his own forty yard line, where a fine tackle by Feldman sent him to earth. The scrubs had advanced the ball twenty-five yards when the Varsity stopped the grand march and started it going the other way. Repeated gains by Anderson and Feldman, aided by a forward pass, Anderson to Erb, brought the ball to the five-yard line from which place Anderson carried it across for a touchdown. He failed to kick the goal.

In the second quarter the scrubs and Varsity fought for all they were worth with neither team gaining a decided advantage. The quarter ended with the ball in possession of the Varsity, in midfield.

The second half was the more exciting of the two. Dewing kicked off to Feldman who carried the ball to the forty yard line. Here the regulars began battering the scrub line but without great success. The scrubs held the Varsity for downs for the only time during the game and started toward the goal line. They were held by the Varsity who had the ball on the forty yard mark when the quarter ended.

Early in the fourth quarter Feldman was called on to forward. His pass went wide and Sewell was unable to get it. Lt. Brubaker coming in from behind caught the ball and ran sixty yards for a touchdown. Dewing failed to kick the goal.

That score put more fight in the Varsity and on receiving the ball made an unhalted march down the field. In this a forward pass, Anderson to Nolde, netted twenty-five yards. Anderson carried it across for the second time. R. Snyder kicked the goal. That ended the scoring. Play ended shortly after R. Snyder had kicked off to the scrubs who lost the ball to Varsity when Sewell intercepted a forward pass and ran fifteen yards before being stopped.

For the scrubs the work of Lieutenants Brubaker, Clarkin and Dewing, who played backfield positions, was exceptionally fine; while for the Varsity the work of Anderson, Feldman and Nolde featured. The line-up:

Varsity	*Position*	*Scrubs*
Nolde	L. E.	Kleckner
Mac Intosh	L. T.	Stahler (Sauber)
Utz	L. G.	Ochs (P. Snyder)
Wills	C.	Orr
R. Snyder	R. G.	Weaber
Freitag	R. T.	Moyer
Erb	R. E.	Neff
Anderson	Q. B.	Lt. Brubaker
Feldman	L. H.	Schleicher
Hoffman (Sewell)	R. H.	Lt. Clarkin
Van Zandt	T. B.	Lt. Dewing

Summary: Touchdowns—Brubaker, Anderson, 2. Goal from touchdown—R. Snyder. Referee—Wright, Alfred U. Umpire—Afflerbach, Muhlenberg. Time of periods—15 minute quarters.

The Muhlenberg Band Shows Marked Progress

The first among the student activities that have sprung up at Muhlenberg, and at present the only musical life of the college, is the band. With two-thirds new men, the leader, Sgt. Landis, produced an estimable organization in a very short time. The band made its first appearance at the "Muhlenberg Night" at the Orpheum, and since then they have been on hand at every occasion where their services could be desired. Altho not yet officially accredited as an S. A. T. C. band, they play at retreat ceremonies three times a week, as well as furnishing a reveille march at 6.10 A. M. every week day. To enable them to gather promptly, the men have all been given quarters in the first floor of East Berks.

The authorities have given the band two nights a week for practice, and with the addition of all the latest marches and popular songs to their music books, the Muhlenberg band will soon be one of the best of its class. The musicians and their instruments are:

Milford L. Landis ....Leader and Trumpet
Earl Hawk .....Cornet
Paul Shankweiler .....Cornet
Henry Heiney .....Cornet
George Fedko .....Cornet
Amos Ettinger .....Cornet
David Becker .....Clarionet
Henry Arner .....Clarionet
Jacob Rosenberg .....Clarionet
Guy Schultz .....Clarionet
Levi Gresh .....Clarionet
William Hodge .....Trombone
Lewis Meixler .....Trombone
Reuben Rosenberg .....Baritone
Joseph Edwards .....Bass Drum
Miles Stroup .....Snare Drum
James Beasom .....Bass
Harold Frey .....Alto
Paul Weller .....Alto Saxophone
Augustus Markley .....Soprano Saxophone

E. Harold Moyer, '18

Last Thursday the sad news of the death of E. Harold Moyer, '18, was received on the campus. Deceased had been sent to Camp Greenleaf, Oglethorpe, Ga., in September. Two weeks ago he contracted pneumonia and was removed to the United States General Hospital at Oglethorpe where he passed away. His remains were sent to the home of his parents in Perkasie where the obsequies were held last Saturday. Private Moyer always played a prominent part in student activities and we especially remember him as a member of the quartet on the Glee Club. He also served on the Student Council.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Herbert S. Schell — David J. Schleicher
John D. Goodbread — Amos A. Ettinger
Robert R. Sewell — Harold Knauss

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr — Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, October 23, 1918

One Minute, Please

It was only after lengthy deliberation that it was decided to publish THE WEEKLY this year. The course of study as mapped out by the government allows practically no time for college activities: While it was the concensus of opinion among the students that the publication of THE WEEKLY should be continued, it was at the same time realized that its publication would be attended by many complex difficulties. However, at the request of many of the students its publication was undertaken.

But let it be borne in mind that the success or failure of THE WEEKLY cannot be wholly attributed to the staff of editors and business managers. THE WEEKLY will to a large extent be what you, Mr. Reader, will help to make it. Whether you are a student, an alumnus or a friend of the college, there are at least some things you can do to put THE WEEKLY "over the top." We are open to helpful suggestion and constructive criticism. A personal word or a letter to the editor will be highly appreciated at any and all times. If you have anything good to publish let us have it; if you or somebody known to the college does something tell us about it. Especially would we be glad to hear from Muhlenberg men in the service. Don't hide your candle under a bushel: let its light shine Muhlenbergward. Come across.

We're in the Army Now

Well, fellows, how does army life suit you? Isn't there a big change? To those of us who spent a number of years here at college making efforts to assimilate a little truth, a little pinochle, a few stories and so forth, there are indeed many, many changes. No longer can we indulge in all-night pinochle parties, no more can we go on those lengthy dates and blow in just in time to get to bed before some grind got up to bone his trig problems or to attempt to decipher that ancient manuscript commonly called "Epitome of Thought," or the "Epitome of Inscrutable Wisdom."

And how about those matinees in the Orpheum? Many a fellow presented the stock sickness plea to the professor in charge of excuses once a week or maybe twice. Sh, fellows, but that would-be student was down in the Orpheum sitting in the front row and lamenting the fact that he could not be on the stage altogether.

So much for the old students of Muhlenberg. Now how about the new men? The new men are a rather heterogeneous bunch. Some have just completed high school courses, some have been in business, some were teaching and others something else. To them the difference must be all the greater. No formations, no drill, no inspection, and no S. O. L. in the old manner of life. Just the same live-and-let-live, happy-go-lucky life. Do we then wonder that some get tired of the routine of army life?

Seriously speaking, what is it all for? Certainly when Uncle Sam decided to establish the S. A. T. C., he knew what he was doing. He well recalled how the college man was the first to answer the country's call when war broke out, and showed upon the field of battle that complete control of self that is so essential to victory. In view of these facts was the S. A. T. C. established. Are YOU going to do your duty here? Will YOU come up to Uncle Sam's expectations?

Induction Ceremonies Very Impressive

October 1 marked a new epoch in the history of Muhlenberg when the S. A. T. C. induction exercises were held. The men lined up in formation at 11 o'clock and then marched to the front campus with the military band from Camp Crane at the head of the column. There they repeated the oath of allegiance to the flag and were formally inducted into the S. A. T. C. Messages from Pres. Wilson, Secretary Baker and Gen. March to the S. A. T. C. units were read by Lieut. Ellis. The ceremonies were closed with an address by Dr. Haas in which he briefly reminded the men of the great tasks and responsibilities imposed upon them.

Sunday Afternoon Hikes Prevent Monotony

The Muhlenberg campus has on it no suggestion of a prison, but even life in a park such as the campus becomes tedious when one is not allowed to leave. A pleasant break in this monotony is the Sunday afternoon hike which the officers have granted. The first hike began at three o'clock on the afternoon of the 6th. The whole Corps hiked out to Dorney Park, over to the state highway, and back by way of Griesemersville. During this hike the men were given an informal introduction to skirmish order, and arm signals. It was a very tired bunch that trooped into the campus two hours later, and worked the shower baths over time. When mess call came that evening it was a jolly and hungry bunch that assaulted the "chow."

The following Sunday, in view of a threatened rain, the hike was optional, but over two-thirds of the men left the camp. The column cut down across the valley to the Reading highway, and at Dorneyville turned south, toward the State Fishery. Here the company fell out of ranks, and fifteen minutes later fell in, not into the water, of course, but into ranks. The quarter hour was spent by all in inquisitive sight-seeing.

The return to college took the hikers thru some picturesque scenery, which was in the height of its autumnal gayety. When the head of the column reached the top of the hill at the Good Shepherd Home Farms and saw the college in the distance a shout arose. There were two more miles to be covered in a short time and all arrived at college—tired but not as tired as the week before, altho the distance covered was one-third greater. Appetite was again far above par.

Last Sunday the rainy weather prevented the scheduled hike. It was a disappointment because the outings are pleasant and beneficial diversions, and while the quarantine continues, they will be eagerly looked forward to.

A Night of Joy at the Orpheum

The night before the Muhlenberg men entered military discipline was one great Muhlenberg celebration. It was on the last day of September, a Monday evening, but it was far from blue. It was "Muhlenberg Night" at the Orpheum.

Led by the newly organized band, nearly two hundred men marched down Hamilton street in true college style. Cheers shook the houses, songs made the people stare, snake dances held up traffic. When the crowd reached the square, they gathered around cheer leader Hoffberger, and gave a powerful "Long Muhlenberg." Down to the Orpheum they went, with yelling that nearly drowned out the band's music, if "The Old Grey Mare" may be called music.

The students entered the theatre, filling the first ten rows of the orchestra with the band in a box above. Before the show started, Muhlenberg made her presence known, and when the acts began, there was applause for the hero and hisses for the villain, in regular small-boy fashion. The show was good, even if one of the actresses did get stage struck with all those men right up front.

After the show the crowd marched up Hamilton Street, and separated. But bunches hung together and executed snake dances—at first voluntarily, then involuntarily. It must be said that all slept well after they got to bed, and now they can look back to a "great time."

Newly-Organized Unit Goes "Over the Top" First Time

The fellows will all agree that there are many formations in army life. But it was an unusual formation we had last week, when everybody lined up to buy a Liberty Bond. There were no solicitations by pretty solicitors, nor long speeches by eloquent speakers, but every man bought his bond without hesitation.

The total amount subscribed was $12,050. Almost every man took a $50 bond and many took more. Most of the men took their bonds on the allotment plan, whereby a certain amount is deducted each month from the man's pay.

Lt. Eberlee acted as Liberty Loan Officer.

Football Team Shows Old-Time Spirit

When college opened it was a question whether or not there would be football at Muhlenberg as it was not known how the military authorities stood in regard to it. After a little discussion it was decided to have a team and the students immediately went into it heart and soul. After the decision came the question as to who would be coach. This great difficulty was soon overcome when Prof. Reed said he would take charge. It was under his guidance that the squad had a good start and was given the fundamentals of good college football. Coach Reed spent much of his valuable time with the squad and the students highly appreciate his efforts.

Again the military authorities had to act. This time it was in regard to coaching. As football is part of the military work at Muhlenberg, the military authorities deemed it necessary that our commanding officer, Lt. Brubaker, should take over the coaching. In this manner the squad would be under military supervision and in that way be much benefitted.

The new coach is a graduate of the University of Denver. Since his graduation he has coached at the University of California, University of Denver and was assistant to Pop Warner at the University of Pittsburgh before coming to Muhlenberg. He feels confident of making a winning team here if the squad will give him the necessary cooperation.

There are five "M" men back, Nolde, Freitag, Feldman, Wills and Anderson. With these men as a nucleus along with the coach and other splendid material we can foresee a good season for Camp Muhlenberg.

We'll journey to Lafayette on Saturday.

Who's Who in the S. A. T. C.

In order that the members of the Muhlenberg Unit of the S. A. T. C. may more fully appreciate a bawling out or a case of S. O. L., THE WEEKLY ventures to give a few facts about the "personal habits, family life, age at which they cut their first teeth, etc., about the army officers who are sent here by the government to instruct us in the elements of military science.

Lieut. Guy W. Brubaker, our commanding officer, was born at Denver, Colo., and is a graduate of the University of Denver. While in college he was a star football player, and in 1914 was selected as the quarter-back of the All-Western team. After graduation he coached at his Alma Mater and the University of California. Before he was sent here this fall, he was coaching at the University of Pittsburgh. At present Lieut. Brubaker has charge of our team. He was commissioned at Ft. Sheridan.

Lieut. Warren M. Dewing, the adjutant, hails from Kingston, Mass., and learned the science of chicken breeding and butter-making at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, where he also achieved honors in athletics. He took his officers' training course at Plattsburg.

One of the two honest-to-goodness Pennsylvanians in the quintet is Lieut. John J. Clarkin, whose home is at Tobyhanna, Pa. He was educated at Catholic University and played football on the Catholic U. team here a few years ago. He, too, was trained at Plattsburg.

Lieut. Stanley L. Eberlee first saw the light of day several years ago at Cattaraugus, N. Y. Like all good New Yorkers he came to Pennsylvania to be educated, entering Allegheny College where he specialized in social affairs. Plattsburg O. T. C. was his training camp.

The last of the quintet and one of the two Pennsylvanians is Lieut. Joseph H. Brennan, whose home is at State College. He graduated from Penn State and was recently commissioned a second lieutenant, having received training at Plattsburg and Camp Perry. At the latter place he showed great proficiency with the rifle and was sent here as rifle instructor.

Old Muhlenberg Men Beat the New

On October 12 the 1918 football season was ushered in on Muhlenberg field when the old men decisively trimmed the new men to the tune of 50-0. Capt. Anderson did the bulk of the work in the backfield for the old men, scarcely ever gaining less than a first down. Feldman did some clever end running, while Nolde's catching of forwards was unexcelled. "Doughnuts" Snyder was the bright star of the new men, with "Bob" Ochs and Moyer close seconds in the stellar performance. The teams lined up as follows:

Old Men		*New Men*
Nolde	L. E.	Orr
MacIntosh	L. T.	Snyder
Utz	L. G.	Ochs
Wills	C.	Simmons
Weaber	R. G.	Burger
Freitag	R. T.	Stahler
(Erb) Kleckner	R. E.	Neff
Anderson	Q. B.	Sewell
Feldman	L. H. B.	Callahan
Schleicher	R. H. B.	Wilson
Van Zandt	F. B.	Moyer

Score: Touchdowns—Anderson 3, Van Zandt, Kleckner, Nolde, Feldman, Schleicher. Goals from touchdowns—Anderson, Feldman. Referee—Dr. Wright. Umpire—Lieut. Clarkin. Head Linesman—Lieut. Dewing.

Peters & Jacoby Co.

Restaurant de Luxe
Celebrated Ice Cream

Home Bakery. Soda Fountain extraordinary. Leading Confectioners

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery | Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Fine Oysters and Clams | Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

The White Morning

Trotzky's Message
COMPLETE

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

A Visit to the

HOTEL COLUMBIA

will convince you as to its superiority

Theatre Parties,
Private Banquets, Etc.

Given special attention

Hamilton and Tenth Streets

Bell Phone | Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking
Trus s Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New | We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr

BAKERY

1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date

Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars

1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

(Sign of the Big Gun)

606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made Pies
Delicious Coffee
Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Patronize

Our

Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers
and Tailors of

Men's and Young Men's

CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Center Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL

AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice
Cream, Soda Water,
Candies, Cigars,
Flash Lights,
Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

The

Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL

GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts — Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service — Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT — M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

24 hour service — Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily reeeive quality Bread from an up-to date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

ESTABLISHED 1865 — THE HOUSE OF QUALITY

E. Keller & Sons

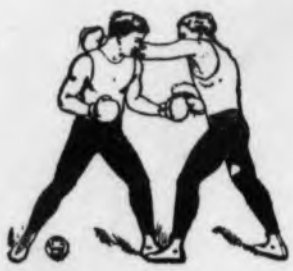
Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE



Distributors for A J. REACH CO.

L. W. BLOSE, Manager

ATHLETIC CLOTHING

OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE

524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, October 30, 1918 | $1.50 A Year

Muhlenberg 7--Lafayette 0

Fads and Fancies Company Entertains S. A. T. C.

"Private Victim's Great Bravery"

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 2

Wednesday, October 30, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Muhlenberg Defeats Lafayette in Thrilling Game

The guards, circling the field with Enfields in readiness, and the much-heralded Lafayette line could not stop the Muhlenberg College football team on Saturday afternoon when Muhlenberg triumphed on March Field by a 7-0 score.

The Muhlenberg team, tho greatly outweighed by Lafayette, had too much fighting spirit and too great a knowledge of the game for the Eastonians .

The first quarter showed just how the teams were matched. Lehecka kicked off to Feldman, who advanced the ball to the forty yard mark before being stopped by the Lafayette team. Captain Anderson then made an assault on the Lafayette line, Moyer, Anderson and Feldman piercing it for repeated gains. The ball was carried to Lafayette's fifteen yard line where it was lost on a poor pass to Moyer, Loux recovering the ball.

Lafayette now had its chance to show its offensive ability and did so with short-lived success. The ball was carried to Muhlenberg's thirty yard mark where the Muhlenberg defense became too much for the Lafayette team and Lehecka was forced to kick. He tried for a field goal but it was blocked by Erb, MacIntosh falling on the ball. Again Muhlenberg advanced the ball and again they lost it on a fumble.

Lafayette now marched to Muhlenberg's one yard line where they in turn lost the ball on a fumble. On this play Capt. Anderson was kicked at the base of the kull and had to be taken out of the game. Sewell was substituted.

Freitag now punted out to Reeves on the forty-five yard line who brought the ball back fifteen yards. Here Lafayette was unable to gain and Lehecka looted over Feldman's head, the ball rolling over the line. It was put into play on the twenty yard mark. Here time was called for the quarter.

In the second quarter on straight football the Muhlenberg team advanced the ball for the remaining eighty yards to the goal without a halt, Moyer and Feldman ripping thru the Lafayette line and skirting the ends repeatedly. The ball was carried across by Moyer on a play thru Lafayette's line. R. Snyder kicked the goal.

That ended the scoring and the excitement for the time being. Shortly after the kick-off time was called. In the first half Muhlenberg had scored twelve first downs to Lafayette's five.

The rest between the halves seemed to help the Lafayette team. From the start of the third quarter they fought hard for ten minutes, advancing the ball to the fifteen yard line, where thru the fine work of Nolde and Wills their advance was halted. This seemed to be their last effort. For the remainder of the game they were content to hold Muhlenberg safe.

For the Lafayette team the work of Reeves and Lehecka featured. For Muhlenberg the work of Freitag, Nolde and Wills on the defensive and the work of Moyer and Feldman on the offensive featured the game. Nolde and Wills earned the laurels for the day by the way they broke thru the Lafayette attack. The Lafayette fans give them credit for it.

The line-up:

Lafayette		Muhlenberg
Ziegler	L. E.	Nolde
Trowbridge	L. T.	Snyder
Wolbert	L. G.	MacIntosh
Loughrey	C.	Wills
Alexis	R. G.	Utz
Loux	R. T.	Freitag
McWilliams	R. E.	Erb
Reeves	Q. B.	Anderson
Monteith	L. H. B.	Feldman
Moore	R. H. B.	Moyer
Lehecka	T. B.	Hoffman

Touchdown—Moyer, Muhlenberg. Goal from touchdown — Snyder. Substitutions — Lafayette: Ringsdorf forLoughrey, Burgess for Moore, Weisel for Trowbridge, Gebhard for Burgess, Gowanloch for McWilliams, Reynolds for Ringsdorf, Loughrey for Reynolds, Weisel for Loux. Muhlenberg: Sewell for Anderson, Anderson for Sewell, Sewell for Hoffman, Stroup for Anderson. Referee—Benfer, Albright. Umpire—Wright, Alfred University. Head linesman —Reed, Univ. of Chicago. Time of periods—15 and 12 minutes.

Fitzgerald Opera Company Entertains Muhlenberg Unit

The Fads and Fancies Opera Company last Tuesday evening entertained the Muhlenberg men with a splendid concert program of wit and melody. The entertainers were the ones who make the Central Park Theatre such a great summer attraction, and Manager Fitzgerald deserves great credit for keeping the com pany together for the Winter season with the patriotic purpose of entertaining the men in the War Camps of the nation, in connection with the Y. M. C. A. entertainment service.

With great expectations, which were to be more than realized, the men marched into the college chapel, and found at least one "stage prop."—a curtain which Sgt. Schwartz and a squad of men had made out of bed sheets. When the curtain was drawn, there appeared as a background a huge Muhlenberg pennant. Cheers arose; then led by Hoffberger the men gave a rousing yell for the Opera company. The band played another piece, and all was ready for the show.

"The first number," was the announcement, "will present some of our girls in"—but what can one voice do against two hundred. As was natural for men who had not seen a girl in three weeks they applauded. And when the song was over, they applauded again,—the girls sang well. And so the program continued, the insistent demand for encores being denied only because of the swift approach of the time for the "call to quarters." The program was generous but it seemed all too short.

The hit of the evening was Irene Cassini, with her lively way of singing "O, Frenchy!" Billy Welp was at his best in the song "Things are Getting Better Every Day." A story in song that included nearly every popular tune of the last five years was given by Nat Phillips. Theodore Martin pleased everyone with his voice, both as a soloist, and in a duet with Miss Gailbraith. This young lady also rendered high tribute to the American soldier in "If He Can Fight Like He Can Love." A most pathetic number was the lyric "Heaven Will Protect the Woiking Goil," sung by Dot Phillips.

One of the men, Mr. Armand, served in the Spanish War. He told us, so it must be true. He was a cook, and the company was so hungry that the Captain called the roll, and they ate that. Yea, verily, he had the nerve to tell us that. And he told us some more things that we could hardly believe. But then he sang a song, and we all laughed at him, and he laughed, too, so we were all happy. The whole company came out finally to see if they could sing. The tune sounded like Lucia de Lammermoor, but if it was, the words were a very poor translation of the opera. They sang well, so we didn't care about the words, and when we laughed they didn't seem to worry.

When they had finished playing at being in "Grand Uproar," they told us that it was all over. We were sore at them for quitting and we decided to show it. We rushed out of the chapel, and fell into ranks behind the band. Thus we escorted them to the edge of the camus. There cheer-leader Hoffberger told us how to yell at them, and yell we did. The company went on their way down town, and we straggled up toward the barracks. Some bright fellow started "Good Night, Ladies," which was a pretty good song to end the happy evening.

Platoon Football

The latest and strongest evidence of strong pla toon rivalry was shown on Sunday, Oct. 20th, when platoon football became an actual fact.

The result of the game between the big men of the 2nd platoon and the little fellows of the 4th platoon was truly surprising. The score of 0-0 really looks as tho the little fellows had something on the big lads. The fact of the matter was that the 2nd platoon was on the defensive during most of the game. At no time was the 4th platoon's goal menaced.

The 2nd's with Stroup as Captain, depended largely upon line bucks, with Wieand and Talmadge starring, while the 4ths, with Rowland as Captain, made most of their gains by clever end running, made possible by the splendid support of the men on the line, Shane and Wagner showing up as stars. Follweiler starred thruout the game on line bucks.

"Moony" Bachman gave unusually strong support to the 2nds in the position of "water-boy."

The teams were lined up as follows:

4th Platoon		2nd Platoon
Fogel	L. E.	Beddow
Stoneback	L. T.	Schrope
Waltman	L. G.	Eisenhard
Heim	C.	Talmadge
Hemmig	R. G.	Lantz
Reifsnyder	R. T.	Clauser
Sengle	R. E.	Lanshe
Rowland	Q. B.	Stroup
Shane	L. H. B.	Wieand
Wagner	R. H. B.	Rothenberger
Follweiler	F. B.	DeTurk

3rd Balloon, 8; 1st Balloon, 0

The football game between the teams representing the 1st and 3rd "Balloons" was played on Sunday afternoon with the 3rd "Balloon" on the long end of the score. There was considerable rivalry between the teams and plenty of action followed. For the 1st "Balloon" Haeseler, Miller and Gebert played well, while Kline, Lazarus and Koch starred for the 3rd. The lineup:

1st Balloon		3rd Balloon
Gebert	L. E.	Samuels
Wilson	L. T.	R. Rosenberg
Bittner (Keck)	L. G.	Ziegler
Heberling	C.	Unverzagt
Beasom (Graver)	R. G.	Collins
Frey	R. T.	Butz
Hartley	R. E.	Jackson
Haeseler	Q. B.	Koch
Biery	L. H. B.	Kline
Miller	R. H. B.	Keech
(Graver) Beasom	F. B.	Lazarus

From Camp and Trenches

Sgt. Titus V. Druckenmiller has written to the college for his credits and expects to study in one of the French universities.

Russell Gaston, former Muhlenberg football captain and popular all-round athlete, has just recovered from an attack of Spanish Influenza in Camp at North Sydney, Nova Scotia, where he is engaged in naval hydroplane scouting.

Paul Mader, '17, has recently been commissioned as a Second Lieutenant and has been sent to Yale for a four weeks' course.

Just a Soldier's Curse at Sunrise

Tune: Just a Baby's Prayer at Twilight

Just a soldier's curse at sunrise when the bugle calls,
He must arise and wash his eyes.
There's a roll-call then at sunrise and if he's late
The sergeant balls him out and he begins to pout.
After cleaning out his bed room he goes downstairs
And unawares he bends and swears,
"Oh kindly send that Kaiser Bill to hell," says he.
That's the way a soldier does it, when he's in S. A. T. C.

JOSEPH R. EDWARDS, '21.

Lieut. Waldemar Gallencamp, '17, is stationed at Camp Pike, as a member of a Casual Battalion.

George Creichton and Lloyd Musselman were cited for bravery in the battle of Cantigny.

Lieut. Herbert Elvidge, ex-'18, is in the Marine Aviation in France.

Fred Fiedler, J. Russell McKeever, Frank M. Brown, W. Chester Hill and H. Sherman Oberly are in artillery O. T. C. at Ft. Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky.

Lieutenants Mark Bollman, Mark Wetherhold and Harold Romig are stationed at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.

Lieut. "Eddie" Arner is the acting commanding officer at Grove City College.

Former Muhlenberg Professor Goes to Camp Pike in Arkansas

Lieutenant H. D. Bailey, whom the fellows remember so well as our former professor of Biology, has left Yale University Training School for Camp Pike, Arkansas, where he will take charge of the Bacteriological Laboratory. He has been sent there to assist in checking the spread of Influenza, on which disease he has been working for the past few weeks.

Lieutenant Bailey is a graduate of Lafayette College, class of 1904. In 1911 he was granted the degree of A. M. by his alma mater. In 1909 he was made professor of Biology here, and held this position till the summer of 1918, when he joined the U. S. Sanitary Corps.

A List of Accidents

First Sergeant MacIntosh salutes a Camp Crane buck private.

"Doughnuts" Snyder plays sick after inoculation and Sgt. Fogel visits him with a suit case full of quack medicine.

Schantz makes desperate efforts to find the hymns for song service in his I. D. R.

Geschwindt uses cocoa on his breakfast foods because he can't digest milk.

It is reported that Hoffberger has sold his boat from last year's navigation course to one of the new men who is taking the same course this year.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Herbert S. Schell — David J. Schleicher
John D. Goodbread — Amos A. Ettinger
Robert R. Sewell — Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr — Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, October 30, 1918

Get the Community Spirit

On Saturday evening after the football game with Lafayette, at half past five o'clock, the announcement was made in the mess hall, that Muhlenberg had won by the score of 7-0. Immediately after this announcement had been made, the fellows all gave a great cheer. Everybody went wild with enthusiasm.

This enthusiasm and cheering on the part of everybody was the first fruit of this year's football season among our student body. It was the first time that the fellows showed a real interest in the success of their team. It was the first time that the good old college spirit showed itself in our new student body.

We speak about a new student body because most of the men at Muhlenberg this year are new men. Out of our group of two hundred, there are only about forty men who were students at Muhlenberg before this year. So it was a heterogenous mass of fellows that assembled for induction on October first. There were fellows from all parts of this state, and some from other states. All of them had attended different high schools and prep. schools. How to unite this heterogenous mass of fellows into one strong homogenous group; how to get some community spirit into all the new men—these seemed to be hard problems to solve.

But in this matter, the football season has helped us out wonderfully. It must be said of football that it does have value, even for those fellows who never come out for the team. The prospect of a good football game in which our team is going to participate furnishes a common basis upon which everybody in the college can unite and show his college spirit. It furnishes a common cause for which we can all work. It helps us to forget our petty differences, and to get together to present a united front to the opposing team and the opposing school.

But do not misunderstand us, kind reader; we do not underestimate the value of football for those men who come out for the team. Those men get something which the other fellows who sit on the grandstand never get. They learn to think rapidly, how to act at crucial moments; they learn self-control, courage; and they get the spirit of team work. It is needless to say that these qualities are exactly the ones which prospective army officers must have. This explains partly why football has found a place in the S. A. T. C. Units, where there seems to be hardly any time except for drill and study.

But at the same time, we must not forget that, at the most, there are only about thirty fellows who come out for football and derive these benefits from it. In former years, the time, energy, and the enormous expense of intercollegiate football games was not alone for the benefit of the men who played football, but it was for the benefit of everybody in the school who caught the college spirit by rooting for his team. The same thing applies to football in the S. A. T. C. Units. If you can't come out for football, get something out of it anyway, by rooting for your team. This will make you feel that you are a part of the college and that the college is a part of you.

In civil life, the inhabitants of a town or city cannot live and work together and make progress as they should, unless they all get the community spirit. They must take some pride in their home town. One of the songs taught to children by Chautauqua workers all over the country has these suggestive lines:

"I am proud of my town,
Is my town proud of me?"

These same principles that hold good for civil life, also apply to a group of students in the S. A. T. C. Muhlenberg Unit is a small community by itself. Let us take some pride in it. Get some community spirit. Come out and root for your football team. Show that you have some college spirit. Remember that patriotism begins at home. Let your motto be:

"I am proud of Muhlenberg.
Is Muhlenberg proud of me?"

16233

LA MARSEILLAISE

Rouget De L'Isle (1760-1836)

Allons, enfants de la patrie,
Le jour de gloire est arrivé!
Contre nous de la tyrannie
L'étendard sanglant est levé.
Entendez-vous dans les campagnes
Mugir ces féroces soldats?
Ils viennent jusque dans nos bras,
Égorger nos fils, nos compagnes!

Aux armes, citoyens! formez vos bataillons!
Marchons, marchons!
Qu'un sang impur abreuve nos sillons!
Marchons, marchons!
Qu'un sang impur abreuve nos sillons!

Amour sacré de la patrie,
Conduis, soutiens nos bras vengeurs;
Liberté, Liberté chérie,
Combats ayee tes défenseurs!
Sous nos drapeaux que la Victoire
Accoure a tes mâles accents!
Que tes ennemis expirants
Voient ton triomphe et notre gloire!

Aux armes, citoyens! formez vos bataillons!
Marchons, marchons!
Qu'un sang impur abreuve nos sillons!
Marchons, marchons!
Qu'un sang impur abreuve nos sillons!

What the Lutheran Church is Doing for the Boys at Muhlenberg

The fellows are all glad for what the Y. M. C. A. is doing for them in respect to free stationery, and free entertainment. But they are also very grateful for what different organizations of the Lutheran Church are doing.

We have received some very fine writing paper from the National Lutheran Commission. This paper is of good quality, very serviceable, and also very artistic, with an American flag, and the Lutheran Seal printed on the top of the page and on the outside of the envelope. The Lutheran Brotherhood of America has also furnished us with paper, beautifully decorated with an American flag and with a seal, bearing the words, "Loyalty to Home, Church and Country."

At the beginning of the year, the fellows were also supplied with free copies of the Army and Navy Service Book, published by the National Lutheran Commission. This book contains the Lutheran Order of Service, Scripture Readings, Prayers and Hymns with music. It is put up in a convenient size and form so that it can easily be carried in a uniform pocket.

But that is not all by any means. The National Lutheran Commission is also going to furnish the money to buy a moving picture machine to provide free entertainment for the fellows.

Religious Service Held at Muhlenberg Unit

In some respects, the fellows at Muhlenberg have been more fortunate during the quarantine than the people ilving out of quarantine. During the last month, while churches all over the state were closed on account of Influenza, Dr. Haas saw to it that Muhlenberg fellows had an opportunity of going to Church. Thus far we have had church services every Sunday morning since the first of October.

On Sunday morning, October sixth, Dr. Haas preached the sermon. On the morning of October thirteenth, a Communion Service was held in the Chapel. Rev. Fritsch and Rev. Brown administered Holy Communion to nearly a hundred men.

On the morning of October twentieth, Rev. Fisher, pastor of Christ Lutheran Church, preached a sermon on "Responsibility."

Last Sunday, Rev. Steinhauser, pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, preached on "Forgiveness."

On Sunday evening, October twentieth, a song service was held, when Dr. Brooks, Y. M. C. A. Secretary at Camp Crane, based his remarks on the parable of the talents. At the song service last Sunday evening, Capt. Elvidge spoke on "The American Spirit."

Rev. Darms, of Salem Reformed Church, and Rev. Seitz, of St. John's Reformed Church, also gave Chapel talks.

Dr. Haas Visits Baltimore and New York in Interest of Merger

Dr. Haas spent the greater part of last week on a trip to Baltimore and New York in the interests of the Lutheran Church. In Baltimore he attended a committee meeting relative to the merger of the Lutheran Church. In New York, apart from his services in church affairs, he delivered an address at a dinner held in honor of one of the metropolis' oldest employees in length of service. The original schedule of the itinerary included Detroit but the seriousness of the influenza epidemic there necessitated a cancellation of this part of the trip.

PRIVATE VICTIM'S GREAT BRAVERY

A Tragic War Scenario by Sergeant "Shylock" Bellis with Illustrations by P. S. Weller. Produced by the Committee of Public Misinformation, George Kriehl, Misdirector.

Scene: Muhlenberg College Basement.
Time: October 25, 1918.

SCENE I.

SCENE I—As the scene opens, the hero, Private Victim, U. S. A., enters the scene of conflict, having his left sleeve rolled up and his left hand on his hip. Lt. Eberlee, a miniature army officer, dips a worn-out broom into a pail of concentrated tobacco juice and endeavors to paint a spot the size of a dollar on Pvt. Victim's left arm. He is very adept at this and does not smear up more than seven-eighths of Pvt. Victim's shirt and breeches. Pvt. Victim steps up to Lt. Doin' and tells him what his favorite hymns and flowers are, as well as very definitely informing him who his nearest relative is. Lt. Doin' records this in an unreadable script. Pvt. Victim then meets his first assailant, Dr. C. Crane, who takes an instrument which seems to be a hybrid between a Pyrene fire extinguished and a hydraulic ram, and paces to the end of the hall. On reaching the end of the hall he turns and charges Pvt. Victim, endeavoring to pierce a hole thru his arm. If first attempt fails, he tries a second or third time. Pvt. Victim grows pale. While Dr. C. Crane is charging upon Pvt. Victim, the fumes of his cigar-like rope partially overcome Lts. Eberlee and Doin'. After Dr. C. Crane withdraws the proboscis of his deadly engine of war, Pvt. Victim steps over to Lt. Clarkin, who gives him a sympathetic smile.

SCENE II—Pvt. Victim meets his second assailant, Dr. W. D. Kleighn, a corpulent Allentown physician, who heats a rusty bayonet red hot, and, after putting a little molten paraffin on our hero's arm, by a combination burning-scratching-punching process, forces the bayonet thru Pvt. Victim's arm. When the M. D.'s sense of smell tells him that he has reached the marrow in Pvt. Victim's humerus, he withdraws his deadly weapon and with a cynical smile tells Pvt. Victim that now he was immune to typhoid, malaria, small-pox and happiness.

SCENE II.

SCENE III—(This scene was a life-like representation of Lt. Brennan exhorting Pvt. Victim to stay in the barracks twenty-four hours, but it was censored by Misdirector Kriehl on the grounds of having too much action).

SCENE IV—Pvt. Victim is found on his bunk, with an arm sixty-two times normal size. He thinks of home, curses the Kaiser, and concludes that war indeed was what Sherman declared it to be.

GOOD NIGHT. COME AGAIN.

SCENE IV.

Peters & Jacoby Co.

Restaurant de Luxe
Celebrated Ice Cream

Home Bakery. Soda Fountain extraordinary. Leading Confectioners

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery | Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Fine Oysters and Clams | Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

The White Morning

Trotzky's Message
COMPLETE

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

A Visit to the

HOTEL COLUMBIA

will convince you as to its superiority

Theatre Parties,
Private Banquets, Etc.

Given special attention

Hamilton and Tenth Streets

Bell Phone Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr

BAKERY

1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date

Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars

1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

(Sign of the Big Gun)

606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made Pies
Delicious Coffee
Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Frederick & Smith

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS

205 North Sixth Street

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers
and Tailors of

Men's and Young Men's

CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Center Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL

AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice
Cream, Soda Water,
Candies, Cigars,
Flash Lights,
Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

The

Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies.
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL

GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts — Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service — Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT — M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery

Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

24 hour service Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

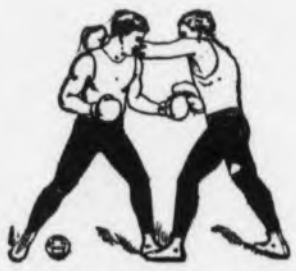
Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE



Distributors for A J. REACH CO.

L. W. BLOSE, Manager

ATHLETIC CLOTHING

OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE

524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, November 6, 1918 | $1.50 A Year

Muhlenberg 25-Villa Nova 0

Alterations in Drill Schedule

"National Ideals and Language"

—R. R. Fritsch, '00

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 3

Wednesday, November 6, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Muhlenberg Defeats Villa Nova on Gridiron

The Muhlenberg football team made a fine impression on all of the members of its S. A. T. C. Unit on Saturday afternoon when they outplayed the Villa Nova College team in all departments of the game. Muhlenberg won by a score of 25 to 0. From the first kickoff to the end of the game, the Muhlenberg team showed its superiority, gaining ground almost at will and holding the Villa Nova team safe at all times.

There was one redeeming feature in the play of the Villa Nova team and marked the only bad minute of play on the part of the Muhlenberg boys. This occurred early in the second quarter when Bowman, the quarterback and chief tactician of the attacking forces, got away with a run of sixty yards before he was tackled from the rear by Nolde on Muhlenberg's ten yard line. The Villa Nova team then worked the ball to the five yard line where they were halted. This was their big chance but the spirit of the Muhlenberg attack was too much for the Villa Nova team to overcome.

The Muhlenberg boys started things with a rush. In the first period, Muhlenberg kicked-off to Villa Nova, receiving the ball and carrying it but five yards when he was laid low. After three futile attempts to advance the ball, Villa Nova was forced to kick. The punt was poor, Feldman catching the ball on his forty-five yard line and running it back ten yards. By a succession of line bucks and off-tackle plays Muhlenberg carried the ball to the five yard line from which place Moyer carried the ball across. Snyder failed at the try for the goal. From then on until the end of the quarter the two teams fought hard. The period ended with Muhlenberg in possession of the ball in mid-field.

In the second quarter the Villa Nova team offered stiffer opposition than it did in the first quarter. The two teams were unable to gain an advantage until after the ball had changed hands for the third time, when Bowman got away for his sixty yard run, after which the Villa Nova Boys were able to make their second first down from scrimmage. The Villa Nova fans were yelling for a score but too much was plenty and the Muhlenberg boys tightened their defensive play, holding the Villa Nova team for downs on the five yard line.

In the third quarter Villa Nova kicked off to Moyer who promptly started things by advancing the ball to the forty-five yard line. Anderson, calling signals from quarterback, now changed his style of play. Feldman skirted left end for seven yards. Anderson carried the ball thru right guard for ten more. Then followed a forward pass, Feldman to Nolde, which netted forty yards. On a series of line plays the ball was carried to the three yard mark from which point Feldman carried the ball across the line. Snyder kicked the goal.

The Villa Nova team decided to play the defensive and booted to Moyer who again carried the ball well down the field before being stopped. The aerial route was tried again. This time Feldman to Anderson, then Feldman to Dewing, then Feldman to Anderson, who carried the ball across the line.

In the fourth quarter the Muhlenberg backfield was changed by substitutions for Moyer, Hoffman and Anderson. The team was able to gain ground with almost as much ease as it did in the first three periods. The thrill of the afternoon came when Bowman dropped Freitag's punt, Feldman recovering the ball and running sixty yards for a touchdown. This ended the excitement for the day. The line-up:

Villa Nova.		Muhlenberg.
McDermitt	R. E.	Dewing
Callahan	R. T.	Freitag
Durvyer	R. G.	MacIntosh
Striegle	C.	Wills
Cullen	L. G.	Utz
Cunningham	L. T.	Snyder
McGrady	L. E.	Nolde
Bowman	Q. B.	Anderson
Cronin	L. H. B.	Hoffman
Clark	R. H. B.	Feldman
Downey	F. B.	Moyer

Score by quarters:

	1	2	3	4	Final
Muhlenberg	6	0	13	6	25
Villa Nova	0	0	0	0	0

Touchdown: Feldman, 2; Anderson, 1; Moyer, 1. Goal from touchdown: Snyder, 1. Substitutions, Villa Nova: McCarty for Cullen; McFeley for Durvyer; Durvyer for McFeley. Muhlenberg: Orr; Lewis for Anderson; Sewell for Lewis; Stroup for Hoffman; Schleicher for Stroup; Lazarus for Moyer. Referee, Dr. I. M. Wright, N. Y. U. Umpire, Coach Keady, Lehigh. Head Linesman, Prof. Reed, Muhlenberg.

Drill Schedule Altered

Hereafter on specified occasions the regular squad assignments will be disregarded in drill. This alteration has been made by Lieut. Brubaker in order to serve the special needs of the respective classes. It might be added by way of explanation that the men have been grouped into classes according to age, namely, the twenty year olds and over, the nineteen year olds, and eighteen year olds. Each class has consequently been grouped into a platoon of its own for drill purposes. This new grouping enables the officers to give each class its own special training in a more intensive method and besides gives them the opportunity to follow up the merits of each man more closely.

Lieut. Brubaker carefully outlined to the twenty year old group the points a man is judged by. He emphasized five major points, viz: physical qualities, intellect, leadership, neatness and prompt obedience. With these as a basis, each man can readily be checked up and recommended for the immediate branch of service he is fitted for. The men of this group were likewise told that their stay in the S. A. T. C. at Muhlenberg would cease on Dec. 21, and that this process of selection would necessarily commence immediately.

Adieu Civilian Clothes

The members of the Muhlenberg Unit, S. A. T. C., have at length bade farewell to the civilian garb. This vast transformation from the motley clothed civilian unit to a unit of uniformed soldiers was accomplished during the last week end.

The outfits arrived last Wednesday and our efficient Quartermaster, Lieutenant Clarkin, very promptly began to transform the company from a motley clothed crowd to a fine bunch of soldiers.

The Sergeants were the first to be equipped, and many were the foolish questions asked of them, by the ever inquisitive men. Sergeant Freitag had a very efficient method in silencing his over-ambitious questioners; he simply stated that each man would discover what he'd get and how much of it, in the course of time.

The next important bunch about the campus to appear in the new clothing was the band who appeared all slicked up at the Reveille March on Saturday morning.

Since the band's dramatic appearance, which was attended by several "oriental dances" by "Mickey" Stroup, the remainder of the company has been rigged out.

The quartermaster has been unable to issue shirts to the men, as this important article of a soldier's dress is being shipped to the boys in France in great quantities. But the fellows are taking this very good naturedly and purchasing very suitable substitutes for the regulation article.

"Fat" Edwards surely has a fine fit contrary to the expectations of most of the men. But "Doughnuts" Snyder is like his description of the company at mess—indescribable.

As a general rule, the fellows are well pleased, altho Bowers says that they didn't give him any buttonholes, and DeTurk claims that he won't appear for any formations except for mess.

Camp Crane Orchestra Entertains Muhlenberg Unit

Real music—and a little jazz—was the entertainment provided by the Y. M. C. A. last Wednesday evening at eight. The Camp Crane orchestra began with "O, Frenchy," and every one of the ten instruments helped to make it a tingling jazz number. As an encore they played "Indiana." Then to show them that they were not at Camp Crane, the Muhlenberg soldiers barked out a yell such as only college men can give.

A well-played cornet solo was the pretty ballad "Just a Little after Taps," from the opera, "Good-Bye Bill," written and produced by the Crane men last year. Another number in the same high class was the baritone solo by Lieutenant Larney, one of the gifted officers at Crane. The orchestra gave some more jazz,—"Oui! Oui! Marie," and the popular "Indianola."

Donald Vorhees of Allentown High School rendered a delightful and well-executed violin solo. After playing an encore, his accompanist, Miss Louise Lerch, sang a soprano solo, with Vorhees accompanying on the piano. Miss Lerch, too, was encored.

A few more numbers by the orchestra closed the program. The audience was well pleased with the entertainment, every number being a musical treat.

Cross-Country Prospects

Have you noticed the small army that has been doing double time across the back campus every night for the past week? Your I. D. R. would never tell you that it is the cross country squad, but the costumes might.

Lieutenant Dewing was greatly pleased with the response to his call for cross country candidates and now after one week of work, there are thirty-five men on the squad.

Prospects for a cross country team were never so bright, there was never so much interest shown as this year. There are no individual stars, but from such a large squad a good consistent team is sure to develop.

There are two men from last year's squad, Murtag and Spencer, and one man from last year's team, Markley, who under Lieutenant Dewing has charge of the squad.

Among the new men are many promising candidates and there will be a hard fight for the team.

Here is the squad:

R. D. Alloway, A. B. Backensto, A. L. Beavers, J. P. Beasom, M. R. Bittner, J. W. Cuddy, J. B. Derr, E. W. Deiley, E. E. Dotter, M. K. Deturk, L. F. Gerhart, W. L. Bower, E. H. Heilman, J. P. Hoffberger, E. J. Jackson, H. S. Jacobs, L. G. King, J. L. Kline, R. W. Kern, C. L. Miller, H. S.S Mustag, R. S. Oberly, J. C. Pretz, G. M. Pierce, R. L. Rowland, C. R. Rahn, C. H. Reinarty, R. A. Spencer, C. A. Steigerwalt, G. E. Snyder, G. M. Sowers, W. H. Wilson, R. H. Ziegler, H. D. Geschwindt, L. A. Markley.

HIGH PRESSURE

Dr. Wright (in meteorology)—What causes dew to form on a pitcher?

Col. Weinberg—The pressure of the water on the inside forces the water to the outside.

National Ideals and Language

ROBERT R. FRITSCH, '00

The following statement, made in Kluge's "Etymologisches Woeterbuch," is of considerable interest to us in these days in which we are trying to rid the world of militarism.

"Alle intellektuellen oder moralischen Begriffe der altgermanischen Zeit stehen oder treten in Beziehung zu Krieg und Kampf."

The history of a language is one phase of the history of a people, and Kluge's statement is an illuminating side-light upon one aspect of German "Kultur." From the days of Tacitus' "Germania," Krieg seems to have been the normal expression of the genius of the Germani.

Related to this very word "Krieg" is the verb "kriegen," meaning "to contend with," then "to acquire," "to get." This is the verb which the Pennsylvania German dialect uses for the idea "to get." Is it possible that here, in the old-German, the law provides that, if one wished to have anything, he simply went out and took it, even against the wishes of the rightful owner?

The adverb "schnell" meant originally "tapfer," "tatkraeftig," "mutig," "frisch." Beginning with the idea of "capability in warfare," "quick and ready to act in combat," the general idea of "speed" remains to-day.

The adverb "kuehn" meant originally "kampflustig," "stark," "scharf" (equivalent to its English cognate "keen"), "weise" (as in Konrad—"weisen Rat habend"). Beginning with the idea of "eager for battle," "strong and shrewd in combat," it still retains the general connotation of "bold."

Cognate with this English adjective "bold" is the German adverb "bald" which originally meant "schnell," "kuehn," "tapfer," then "frech," "dreist," but now has the much weaker meaning "soon." Related to its older meanings are the name of the German god "Balder" and our familiar family name "Baldwin" through the German form "Balduin."

Not only does the tongue in conversation indicate the character of the individual, but the language of a nation indicates the trend of thought and the moral ideals of a whole people.

It is to be hoped that this "Kampflush," apparently dominant in old-Germanic times, but not yet entirely eradicated, may never again bring such sorrows upon the world as we are experiencing to-day.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors
Herbert S. Schell, David J. Schleicher
John D. Goodbread, Amos A. Ettinger
Robert R. Sewell, Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr, Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, November 6, 1918

What Will Muhlenberg Students Do?

Seven distinct agencies have already proved, by their effective organizations, the right to appeal to the public for funds necessary to carry on their ministries of help, (1) to our men in uniform and also to those of our Allies and (2) to aid American women directly affected by the war as well as the women of several of our Allies.

President Wilson, recognizing the importance of these movements and desiring their full support, has advised all organizations authorized by the government to perform this war work, to make a united appeal to the public for one fund, ample to meet their total requirements for the present. This is to save much of the tremendous amount of effort involved in separate campaigns for funds.

The seven agencies thus included are the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., the National Catholic War Council (Knights of Columbus), Jewish Welfare Board, War Camp Community Service, American Library Association, and the Salvation Army. The total sum required is $170,500,000.

After many conferences with representative men, who are presumed to be fair judges of the student sentiment in America, it has been decided to ask the college men and women to conduct their own campaign for their share of this fund. The total students' share of this fund is $5,000,000, and the allotment for the eastern department which includes all the colleges in the Middle Atlantic States, is $1,000,000.

What shall be our part in making up this quota of $1,000,000? Is it not possible to raise $1,500 for this cause among the students of Muhlenberg?

But immediately when we speak of raising money among the fellows at Muhlenberg, a number of questions arise in our minds. Why should we who are students in the service of the government be asked to contribute to such a fund? Is it not unusual to approach the men in khaki for donations to such causes?

But representative men from the various colleges have decided that it would be unfair to college men not to allow them to have a share in raising this fund. There will be a direct moral benefit to all college men who will experience the joy of renouncing little luxuries and self-indulgences for the sake of an ideal. Furthermore, students in the service of the government, altho now a part of the army, realize that their new relationship requires no immediate hazard. Most of them are in a far better position to contribute than they were before this new military ruling was effected. And it is believed that no objection will be raised by such students when asked for contributions to this fund, on the ground that soldiers in cantonments are not usually approached for donations to such causes. Furthermore, the student soldier realizes that these war work agencies not only provide for the comfort of his comrades-in-arms, but also insure his own comfort, now in the S. A. T. C., and later, when he shall have been called into active service.

We believe that whoever fears that a patriotic student will seek to take advantage of the fact that he is in uniform, to evade the privilege of giving towards this work, has misjudged both the mind and mood of the present college generation.

Next week, forty-eight hour campaigns for the United War Work Fund will be conducted in the colleges all over the country. What shall we do about it at Muhlenberg? Shall we pull together, students and faculty alike, and raise $1,500 to make up our share of the $1,000,000 quota?

Wounded French Soldier Writes Interesting Letter to Prof. Brown

Prof. Brown recently received the following interesting letter from R. Bonnet, who is an officer in the French artillery. He has been fighting continuously since October, 1914, taking part in the battle of Verdun and all the other big battles in France since that time. Last April he was wounded in Flanders. For further information read his letter:

Paramé, le 15 septembre, 1918

Cher Monsieur Brown,

J'ai reçu hier votre lettre du 15 août et je prends un vrai plaisir à vous répondre.

Comme vous le voyez, je reste à l'hôpital un peu plus que je ne le croyais, mais me voilà a présent bieu guéri, et aussi fort qu' avant ma blessure. Je pense partir d'ici dans une huitaine de jours et je passerai une bonne convalescence avant de retourner au front.

Ici ce qui me manque le plus ce sont les fruits, car la Bretagne n'en produit pas, mais je serai chez nous juste au moment des vendanges, et j'irai aider mon cousin Bonnet à Voreppe à ramasser ses raisins. La récolte s'announce très belle cette année.

J'ai passé avec ma soeur une semaine très agreable, du 6 au 13 août, et elle a eté enchantée de voir ce beau pays de Bretagne, elle qui n'avait encore jamais vu la mer.

Savez-vous que depuis 3 semaines j'ai le bonheur de voir tous les jours vos sympathiques compatriotes? Il y a beaucoup d'américains dans tous les hôtels alentour. La population ici leur est très sympathique, et ils sont très aimés aussi. A toutes mes promenades, je parle à quelques-uns et ils ont toujours la gentillesse de m'offrir des cigarettes, que j'accepte avec plaisir car en France elles deviennent d'une rareté extrême.

Depuis 2 mois les succès continus des Armées Alliées mettent la joie et l'esperance au coeur de tous, et les victoires remportées par l'Armée Americaine hier à Saint-Mihiel nous prouvent sa valeur. Comme le disent les journau, les boches attendaient votre attaque et il a fallu à vos troupes une grande valeur pour remporter cette victoire. Je n'ai pas eu l'honneur d'être sur le front avec les Yankees, mais un caporal blessé me dit beaucoup de choses sur la valeur de vos soldats.

Je vais clore ma lettre, car le journal de ce matin arrive, et je veux vite lire les excellents nouvelles qu'il apporte.

Je vous prie de croire, Cher Monsieur Brown, à ma sincère amitié et au bon souvenir de ma famille.

R. BONNET

With the Faculty

Dr. Ettinger has completed an interesting series of articles on France in the Allentown Morning Call.

We are glad to see Dr. Wackernagel out again after an absence of a few days.

Prof. Horn is quarantined at home, his children having had the measles. Dr. Ettinger, Dr. Bieber and Prof. Brown have charge of his classes during his absence.

Prof. Afflerbach last week became the proud father of a ten-pound baby girl. Congratulations!!!

Prof. Marks, who has charge of our study hall, was unable to attend to his duties during the last few weeks on account of illness.

Former Muhlenberg Boys Write to Dr. Haas

Fred J. Fiedler, '18, writes the following to Dr. Haas from the Artillery Officers' Training School at Camp Taylor, Ky.:

I left Camp Lee and my typewriting activities about the middle of September and have since been learning all about the "art" in artillery, preparatory to "seeking the bubble reputation in the cannon's mouth." Life in this school is more congenial than it was in the Depot Brigade. Most of the "candidates" are college men. Of course, our work is strenuous. At Muhlenberg we used to have sixteen to twenty hours a week. Here we have sixteen hours a day! We have eight and a half hours of classes and drill, but are continually on the jump for sixteen hours every day, including a two-hour study period at night. In spite of all the hard work we like the life because artillery is very interesting and fascinating, and besides, it is the nature of the soldier to turn all hardships into a joke. The soldier who cannot laugh at hardships in the army is a sorry soldier indeed.

Dr. Haas is also in receipt of a letter from Frank M. Brown, ex-'19, who is stationed at the same school. He writes in part:

Instead of blue grass and wild horses I am in the centre of an army camp of about 75,000 men, 10,000 of whom were down in the hospital with the "Flu" or pneumonia. Have a set schedule every day. Our courses cover gun squad drills, conduct of fire, horsemanship and care and training of horses. I hope that things are going well at college and that by New Year you will have a well-trained and disciplined unit and able to show up Lehigh and Lafayette. I wish to be remembered to the professors and also give my best regards to all the boys.

"FIRST CALL"

When you're sleeping in the morning,
  And you're dreaming dreams that dwell
On the meal you will have some day
  In a sure-enough hotel—

You can see the shining silver
  And the linen white and clean.
When the notes of that darn bugle
  Come a-ringing in your bean.

You hear a sergeant's whistle,
  You well know its note of yore,
And your spinal column quivers
  As your footies touch the floor.

This same thing happens every day;
  You know it very well,
But as you shiver in the dawn
  You say, "Gee! Ain't it 'paradise?'"

—K. P.

"Freddie" Jones Visits Muhlenberg

Alfred Wright Jones, a former Muhlenberg student and star track man, visited the college during the past week. He is in the Navy, being stationed on the U. S. S. Seattle at present. "Freddie" is very proud of the fact that he was a member of the crew that took Secretary Baker over to France. Thus far he has made six trips to France.

While in France he saw "Charley" Steele, ex-'18, and "Bill" Taylor, ex-'19. He reports that "Charley" is out of the hospital and back of the lines again, and that both of the Hayes' boys are in France, Louis backing up with artillery the regiment of infantry in which "Kidder" Caskey is a lieutenant.

Another Liberty Loan Coming

Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo has announced that, no matter what the results of the pending overtures for peace may be, there will be another Liberty loan. To use his expression, "We are going to have to finance peace for a while just as we have had to finance war."

There are over 2,000,000 United States soldiers abroad. If we transport those men back to the United States at the rate of 300,000 a month, it will be over half a year before they are all returned. Our Army, therefore must be maintained, victualed and clothed for many months after peace is an actuality.

The American people, therefore, having supported the Liberty loan with a patriotism that future historians will love to extol, will have an opportunity to show the same patriotism in financing the just and conclusive victorious peace whenever it comes.

Not for a moment, however, is the Treasury acting on any assumption that peace is to come soon. Until peace is actually assured the attitude of the Treasury and the attitude of the whole United States Government is for the most vigorous prosecution of the war, and the motto of force against Germany without stint or limit will be acted up to until peace is an absolute accomplished fact.

One more Liberty loan, at least is certain. The fourth loan was popularly called the "Fighting Loan;" the next loan may be a fighting loan, too, or it may be a peace loan. Whatever the conditions, the loan must be prepared for and its success rendered certain and absolute. Begin now to prepare to support it.

War Saving Sales Near Billion Mark

Including cash received in the Treasury Department on October 21 from the sale of War Savings securities, the total Treasury receipts from this source amounted to $801,453,415.86. This represents the purchase of War Savings stamps to the total maturity value of approximately $950,824,474.10.

AN EXCRESCENCE OF WIT (?)

Dr. Haas—Do you know there'll be no Thanksgiving this year?

Mac Intosh—Why not?

Dr. Haas—Because Turkey is gone.

Mac Intosh—Sure there'll be lots of Turkey because the United States got her.

Peters & Jacoby Co.

Restaurant de Luxe
Celebrated Ice Cream

Home Bakery. Soda Fountain extraordinary. Leading Confectioners

Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery | Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Fine Oysters and Clams | Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

The White Morning

Trotzky's Message
COMPLETE
MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

A Visit to the

HOTEL COLUMBIA

will convince you as to its superiority

Theatre Parties,
Private Banquets, Etc.

Given special attention

Hamilton and Tenth Streets

Bell Phone | Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking | Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New | We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods
(Sign of the Big Gun)
606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made
Pies
Delicious Coffee
Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Frederick & Smith

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS

205 North Sixth Street

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

24 hour service Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL

AT THE

Camp Restaurant

St. Cloud near Chew Street

Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES

901 Hamilton Street
4 North Ninth Street
Pergola Theatre

The

Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL

GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

Elmer E. Heimbach, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery

Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH BROTHERS

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Headquarters for

Military Clothes and Accessories

FOR MEN IN SERVICE

The
COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

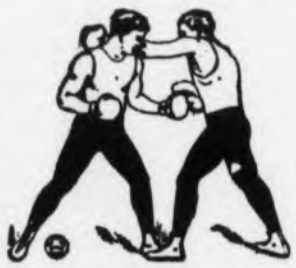
E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE



Distributors for A. J. REACH CO.

L. W. BLOSE, Manager

ATHLETIC CLOTHING

OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE

524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

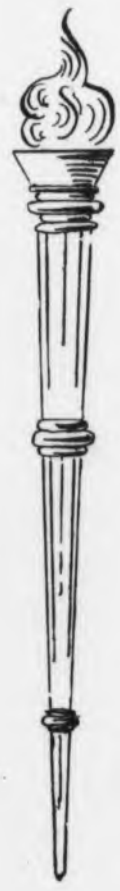
COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, November 13, 1918 | $1.50 A Year



Muhlenberg Loses to Lehigh

Demerit System Inaugurated

Student Soldiers Celebrate Signing of Armistice

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 4

Wednesday, November 13, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Football Team Loses to Lehigh

Muhlenberg suffered the worst defeat of its seven years of football relations with the Lehigh University team when it was beaten on Saturday afternoon by a score of 54-0.

The score indicates a walkover but the fans who saw the game were more than pleased with the thrills furnished from start to finish. The Muhlenberg line was the equal of the Lehigh line from tackle to tackle. Neither team could gain thru the old line bucking style of play.

In the first period Lehigh was able to score after Muhlenberg had worked the ball to the twenty yard line on a series of end runs and forward passes. Then on a heave from Feldman to Anderson, Dowd butted in, catching the pass and running fifty yards before he was tackled. From this point the Lehigh team carried the ball across the line on two end runs in which Wysocki was the object of interest. McDonald kicked the goal.

Wysocki again kicked to Muhlenberg, Moyer carrying the ball to his own forty yard line before he was tackled. The ball exchanged hands in midfield, Muhlenberg finally making a first down. On the next play thru Lehigh's line five yards was gained. A forward pass netted the Muhlenberg team ten yards more. On another forward pass Dowd intercepted it and ran sixty yards for a touchdown.

The second quarter was hard fought and brought out the win at any cost spirit of the Lehigh team. Tho they held a lead of fourteen points, they took advantage of the loose officiating and got results. The worst play came early in the quarter. Muhlenberg had held Lehigh on three plays directed thru the center of the line. A kick formation was called and Feldman went back to catch the punt. Wysocki's punt went high in the air enabling the Lehigh line to break thru and prevent a gain. While getting set for the catch Lehigh's right tackle took a leap at Feldman, catching him amidships and laying him cold. The ball was put into play fifteen yards from the point of commission of the foul but Feldman's staying powers were weakened and he had to be removed later.

In the third quarter the rough tactics again came to the fore. With calm deliberation the Lehigh team assaulted the Muhlenberg team in the open field without suffering any penalties. In this period many substitutions marked the play. Freitag and Anderson were taken out early in the period and Nolde and Snyder later. With the scrub team in the game the Lehigh team was able to amass thirty-eight points.

In the fourth quarter the entire Muhlenberg reserve team played the Lehigh varsity. This quarter seemed to be the feature of the game. It might have been wiser to play the scrub team for the whole game. The Lehigh boys could do nothing with the ball. Every attempt at a gain was stopped before the Lehigh team had gotten started. The Lehigh team made but one first down in the period when they worked the only successful forward pass of the game. Muhlenberg tried twenty-five forward passes and worked twelve successfully.

The playing of Wysocki and Dowd featured the Lehigh play, while that of Andreson, Dewing and Wills featured the Muhlenberg play.

The line-up:

Lehigh		Muhlenberg
Pfeiffer	left tackle	Nolde
Spagna		Snyder
Hatten	left guard	Utz
Goldman	center	Wills
Shanor	right guard	Mac Intosh
Booth	right tackle	Freitag
Saxman	right end	Dewing
Gleason	quarterback	Anderson
Savaria	left halfback	Feldman
Dowd	right halfback	Moyer
Wysocki	fullback	Lewis

Score by periods:

Lehigh	13	13	28	0—54
Muhlenberg	0	0	0	0— 0

Touchdowns—Dowd, 4; Wysocki, Savara, 2. Goals from touchdowns—Booth, 6. Substitutions—Lehigh: Webb for Dowd, Dowd for Webb, Calvert for Hatton, Thompson for Shaner, Tomlinson for Savaria, Key for Pfeiffer, Coleman for Gleason, Brumbaugh

for Spagna, Moorehouse or Booth, Webb for Wysocki, Shaner for Thompson, Savario for Tomlinson, Hatton for Calvert, Pfeiffer for Wey, Gleason for Coleman, Shagna for Brumbaugh, Booth for Moorehouse, Kaplin for Saxman; Muhlenberg: Weaver for Mac Intosh, Gebhard for Nolde, Newhard for Freitag, Weston for Lewis, Schlessler for Anderson, Neff for Weston, Klingler for Neff, O'Keefe for Feldman. Referee—Davidson, University of Pennsylvania. Head linesman—Wright, New York University. Four 15-minute periods.

Student-Soldiers Have Holiday to Celebrate Signing of Armistice

The peace celebration awakened the Muhlenberg men at 5 A. M. last Monday, and kept them awake all day. It seems that a steam whistle would be more effective than a bugle, even tho less musical; or perhaps it was the meaning behind the continuous screech of the whistles that kept the men awake, tossing in their beds until first call at six.

After breakfast, instead of discussing the advantages of "the big lads in the first platoon who get first shot at the oatmeal and milk," everyone was saying, "We'll go down town, I'll bet." School formation came on schedule, nevertheless.

It was at about 9.45 when the orderly began to announce to the professors: "You are to dismiss the men. They shall form outside in five minutes." At 9.48 every man was in his squad, flushed with excitement. A few minutes later the company marched down Chew Street, led by the band. At Seventeenth Street, there were two other bands, one to precede, and one to follow, in the parade. Three drum beats, no two in cadence, made keeping step a game of chance.

Down Hamilton Street they went, winning the applause of the crowd, by the precision acquired in one short month of drill. Order was an unusual thing for the day, when the crowds on the sidewalk and in the street were in the most jolly kind of disorder, creating noise of so many varieties that the result was one continuous din. Cloud after cloud of paper fluttered down from the windows of office buildings, until the street was one vast waste basket. Streamers hung with unstudied grace from the flag poles upon which they had floated.

The column swung along, north on Penn Street. to Linden, west to Seventh, then south to the monument. There the order "Fall Out!" was given, and all gathered around to give cheers for Wilson, Pershing, Foch, armistice, peace and victory. Then Lieut. Dewing announced, "you are free until supper time to-night." The cheer for Dewing that followed was hearty. Two minutes later, the two hundred men were scattered along Hamilton Street watching the scores upon scores of automobiles and motor trucks that carried crowds of happy people.

Somehow the word was passed around that the Orpheum Theatre should be the rendezvous for the afternoon. Quite a crowd of S. A. T. C. men were there. By cheers and yells they showed their appreciation of the show which was even better than the usual high grade offering.

The first call for retreat sounded at 5.05 P. M. All the men had returned, altho Zweier and Wohlsen came in at the last minute. They were brought out in a Ford, and that is the reason they were not late.

Thus ended for the Muhlenberg Unit the celebration of a long hoped for event. Everyone had hoped to get over to France, and into the biggest of all games, and it was hard to realize that it could not be. Yet, many of the men expect to help in the tremendous task that remains,—reconstruction.

Muhlenberg Men Sent to O. T. C.

The following men were sent to Camp Gordon, Georgia, on Monday for entrance to infantry officers' training camps: Acting First Sergeant Walter B. MacIntosh, Acting Sergeant Harry S. Kleckner, Acting Sergeant Russell Rowland, Acting Corporal Milford Landis and Acting Corporal Raymond Spencer. MacIntosh and Kleckner spent last summer in training at Plattsburg, New York.

On the same day Schultz, Emerick and Laubach were sent to the Penna. State Colege where they will do work along mechanical lines. Harold Fulton left for Yale University on Tuesday where he will take a course in Signal Corps work.

Yea! Truly it is Lifted

What? Why the quarantine, and it was not the lightness of "Doughnuts" Snyder's gas that lifted it, but a direct order from the commanding officer of the unit.

This momentous event was accomplished last Sat-

urday at 5 P. M., the time for retreat, though everybody was then witnessing the game on Taylor Field.

With the raising of the ban there are several distinct benefits to the fellows of this unit. First among these and the one of paramount importance is the week-end passes which are now obtainable. A large percentage of the company was absent from the formations on Sunday in consequence of this privilege. Another of these benefits is that it allows people to come upon the campus to speak to the fellows and does away with the "sounding off" for fellows and their running down to the limits. Last but by no means least we again have some of our civilian students with us, notably Amos Ettinger and Mickley who helped out with the band at Lehighton Saturday.

Taking all in all every last man in the unit is truly grateful that the "flu" epidemic has at last subsided and that the passes are being issued at last.

Hold Your Liberty Bonds

The money invested in Liberty Bonds if kept so invested until peace is established will be worth much more then than now.

Every provident man and woman in the United States who holds his or her Liberty Bonds may find the money so invested worth twice as much in purchasing power after the war as now. How sure and safe an investment it is, and how profitable an investment, to keep your money invested in Liberty Bonds until its purchasing power becomes greater than at present. It is a better investment than wildcat stock. It is a better use and a wiser use of your money than speculat ing with it.

It is a duty to your country and to yourselves and to your children to hold your Liberty Bonds.

A Delinquency List as it Might Be.

Delinquency List for Nov. 13, 1918 — Time limit for submitting explanation 1 p. m.

Name	Co.	Offence	Reported by	Act.	D	T
Corpl. Haas	A	K. P. duties improperly performed	Mess Sergeant Brennan	N. E.	5	2
Pvt. Bauman	A	Wearing wrist watch on right wrist	Lt. Rex	N. E.	7	5
Pvt. Fasig	A	Talking to Pvt. Afflerbach after taps	1st Sergeant Brubaker	N. E.	2	0
Pvt. Clarkin	A	Going on date after taps	Lt. Schoenly	N. E.	8	4
Pvt. Simpson	A	Winking in ranks	O. D.	N. E.	3	
Pvt. Ettinger	A	Late for K. P. formation	Mess Sergeant Brennan	N. E.	1	
Pvt. Wackernagel	A	Absent from chapel	Lt. Micco	Ex.		
Pvt. Wright	A	Failing to salute Commanding Officer Kahler	C. O.	N. E.	2	1
Pvt. Dewing	A	Writing love ballads during study period	C. O.	N. E.	5	2
Pvt. Marks	A	Telling stories during recitation period	Lt. Moses Warmkessel	N. E.	5	2
Pvt. Kline	A	On sick call too frequently	It. Rex	N. E.	7	4
Pvt. Reed	A	Neglecting to say "Sir" to Adjutant Micco	Lt. Micco	N. E.	2	1
Pvt. Bieber	A	Below grade in "War Aims" course	Clerk of faculty	N. E.	5	2
Pvt. Brown	A	Singing contralto solo before first call	C. O.	N. E.	6	4
Corpl. Horn	A	Drilling his squad a la Xenophon	C. O.	N. E.	10	7
Pvt. Fritsch	A	Smoking in chapel	Lt. Kaufman	N. E.	8	3
Pvt. Bernheim	A	Arguing politics with Corpl. Haas	Lt. Rex	N. E.	15	10
Pvt. Eberlee	A	Throwing confetti at peace celebration	C. O.	N. E.	1	0
Pvt. Afflerbach	A	Arranging football schedule during lab period	Lt. Schoenly	N. E.	5	2

Explanations

Act. Action.
D. Demerits.
T. Tours.
O. D. Officer of the Day.
C. O. Commanding Officer.
Ex. Excused.
N. E. Not excused.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors
Herbert S. Schell
John D. Goodbread
Robert R. Sewell
David J. Schleicher
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, November 13, 1918

What Will be the Future of the S. A. T. C.?

On Monday morning at five o'clock we were all awakened by the noise from tooting whistles and ringing bells. Before first call the paper boy brought the morning paper with the pleasant news that the armistice had been signed.

On Monday forenoon and afternoon we celebrated. We paraded down Hamilton Street; we threw confetti; we made all the noise we could; and we watched the pretty girls on Hamilton Street—rather, the pretty girls watched us. But at five o'clock we all came back in time for retreat and evening mess. After mess we went to study hall as usual. We resumed our study of the I. D. R., Military Law, Topography, and the like, just as if no armistice had been signed.

How long are we going to keep on performing these regular duties at the S. A. T. C.? How long will we stay in the service? These are questions that are uppermost in the minds of most of the S. A. T. C. men to-day.

It is too early to prophesy what will really happen. We know that President Wilson has already cancelled all orders for calling drafted men, but we don't know what will happen to the men who are already in the draft camps, much less do we know what will be done with the men in the S. A. T. C. units.

The action of the government will depend on the conditions of affairs in those European countries who are now in the throes of revolution. In his proclamation of November eleventh, President Wilson says: "It will now be our fortunate duty to assist by example, by sober, friendly counsel and by material aid in the establishment of just democracy thruout the world." Different interpretations of the President's words may be given. But it is almost certain that "material aid" will mean men, money and materials for reconstruction. But we are also certain that before anything can be done in Germany and Russia, order must again be restored among the inhabitants of those countries. Street riots and counter revolutionary movements must be stopped.

The United States is the only country that can do this work effectively and to the satisfaction of the countries who are concerned. The United States has from the very beginning of hostilities, waged a purely unselfish war, and the European countries will not suspect her of any ulterior motives in anything she may do in the future.

Thus, there is a prospect for the American armies to do a great deal of police work in restoring peace and order in Germany and Russia, and the fellows who are in the S. A. T. C. may still have an opportunity to qualify as officers who will go overseas.

And even if we are not needed to do police work, America's young men are surely needed in reconstruction work in the European countries. They will be needed to help to build roads, bridges, and to rebuild and reorganize towns and communities. Thus the courses in the S. A. T. C. may be revised so that some of us will go to Europe as mechanics and others as social experts.

But should the government discontinue the work of the S. A. T. C. at the end of the first three months of its existence, it is safe to say that the American colleges will never return to their status quo ante. We have already learned some valuable things from the S. A. T. C. work. We have learned the value of compulsory physical education, as we never knew it before; we have learned how to be punctual, exact and how to obey orders; and in our studies, we have learned to discontinue the study of unessential things, and to study only things that will answer a purpose, and to study those thoroly.

With the Fellows

Lieut. Stewart H. Nase, ex-'19, one of the Muhlenberg men to get commissions at Plattsburg this summer, who was stationed at Villa Nova, has been transferred to a large regular army camp in Oklahoma. "Satan" was an interested spectator at the Villa Nova game, and left the next Monday morning for Oklahoma.

Sgt. Arthur H. Freitag, who received a twisted knee as his share of the casualties on Saturday, is about on crutches. We are all glad to see him back, but we'd prefer him without the crutches.

Another victim of Saturday's slaughter is limping around the Ad. building in Sgt. Otto Nolde. He expects to be in trim by Saturday.

Corp. Anderson, our plucky quarterback, is the third member of the luckless triumvirate who fared so ill at the hands of Lehigh. "Andy" looks the best of the three, and is ready for Camp Crane next Saturday.

The following privates have been promoted to the well-merited ranks of corporal: Ochs, Kerschner, Russell Snyder, and Utz. Corporals Feldman, Wills and Markley are now acting sergeants.

With the leaving of Sgt. W. Bruce Mac Intosh for Camp Gordon, Georgia, Sgt. Paul Fogel becomes Top Sergeant of the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C.

William Hodge, trombone player, has been chosen as the new leader for the Band, to succeed Milford L. Landis, who left for the O. T. C., on Monday. Hodge has had wide experience and is popular with the fellows. He made his debut as leader in the Victory parade, Monday morning.

Mark Hoffman is the new trombonist with the band. He reported at practice Monday evening and is filling Hodge's place with success.

Dr. and Mrs. Haas Visit New York

Dr. and Mrs. Haas are spending a week in New York City where the former is attending the merger of the Lutheran Church. On Sunday evening, Nov. 17, the doctor will deliver an address in the New York Hippodrome on the subject, "A Living Message for the Modern Day."

Rehabilitation of Our Wounded

The United States Government is resolved to do its best to restore every wounded American soldier and sailor to health, strength, and self-supporting activity.

Until his discharge from the hospital all the medical and surgical treatment necessary to restore him to health is under the jurisdiction of the military or naval authorities, according to the branch of the service he is in. The vocational training, the reeducation and rehabilitation necessary to restore him to self-supporting activity, is under the jurisdiction of the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

If he needs an artificial limb or mechanical appliance, the Government will supply it free, will keep it in repair, and renew it when necessary. If after his discharge he again needs medical treatment on account of his disability, the Government will supply it free. While he is in the hospital and while in training afterwards the soldier or sailor will receive compensation as if in service and his family or dependents will receive their allotment.

A wounded soldier or sailor, although his disability does not prevent him from returning to employment without training, can take a course of vocational training free of cost and the compensation provided by the war-risk insurance act will be paid to him and the training will be free, but no allotment will be paid to his family.

Every Liberty Bond holder who holds his bond is keeping up a part of this great work of restoring to health, strength, and usefulness the men who have suffered for their country.

Demerit System Inaugurated

A new method of inculcating prompt obedience and discipline has been put into effect. This is the so called demerit system. Thru this system the military short-comings of each student-soldier are recorded in the form of demerits. The demerits imposed in a single case vary in number from one to ten, depending upon the seriousness and nature of the offense. No more than fifty are allowed to an individual for a period of three months. Each offender is given a specified time limit in which he is required to file an answer or excuse. Every unexcused offense carries with it in addition fatigue duty or punishment tours.

The Fourth Liberty Loan the Greatest Single Event in Financial History

The United States Government asked a loan from the people of the country of $6,000,000,000, an amount unprecedented in all the history of the world. In three weeks' time, in spite of an epidemic of influenza which prevented public meetings and cost the people many millions of dollars in medical bills and lost time, and in spite, too, of the peace rumors that in some instances had a tendency to make the success of the loan seem less vital, some 21,000,000 of the American people offered to the Government $6,866,416,300. Each Federal Reserve district oversubscribed its quota. Thousands of cities, towns, and communities oversubscribed their quotas. Secretary McAdoo says that the Fourth Liberty Loan is the greatest single event in financial history.

The Fourth Loan was called the fighting loan; it is a record of Americanism comparable with the record that our soldiers on the battle fronts and our sailors on the seas are making. The people at home have given loyal support to our fighting men.

Our soldiers are holding every acre of ground they take. Let the people at home hold every Liberty Bond they have taken.

A Liberty Bond is a certificate of patriotism; keep it to show to our boys when they come back from Europe.

Secretary McAdoo's Thanks

"The great success of the Fourth Loan is new and convincing evidence of the determined spirit of America to carry on the war until freedom is assured throughout the world. But even with the highest purpose and patriotism on the part of the people this great result could not have been achieved without intelligent direction and organization. I wish to thank the Liberty Loan committees, both men and women, the bankers and business men, farmers, wage earners, railroad officers and employees, and every group of citizens who have so ably and enthusiastically cooperated with the Treasury in conducting the campaign. To the press of the country especial credit is due for emphasizing through their news columns and editorial pages the necessity for making this great loan successful.

"The American people have consummated the greatest financial achievement in all history."

WM. G. MCADOO.

Cross-Country Squad Hikes to Lehigh

While the rest of the Muhlenberg boys were piling into special cars which were to take them to South Bethlehem and to the Lehigh game, twenty-six members of the Cross-Country Squad swung blithely down Chew Street on their way to the big game via the heel-and-toe express.

This detail in charge of Sergeant Rowland, and with Corporal Markley setting the pace, marched through Allentown at attention and in quick time—accent on the quick. As the march progressed the aforementioned accent became heavier, as did the army shoes which had been issued the day before. The plucky crew, however, stuck nobly to the task set before them by a decree of Lt. Dewing and each man finished strong, although for absolute truth it must be added that at least four of them made the finish in one of the universal cars. This advance guard was in plenty of time to see the whole game while the main body missed four or five minutes of the first quarter.

Those who made the trip are: Backensto, Beavers, Bittner, Cuddy, Derr, Deiley, Gerhart, Heilman, Jackson, Jacobs, King, Kline, Kern, Miller, Murtagh, Oberly, Rowland, Rahn, Spencer, Steigerwalt, Snyder, Wilson, Ziegler, Moyer, Simmons, Van Zandt.

The Navy and the Fourth Loan

The United States Navy subscribed to $45,218,450 of the Fourth Loan. Of this sum nearly $9,000,000 was subscribed by the officers and sailors on duty on our ships in the war zones. Mrs. George Dewey, the widow of the great Admiral, had her subscription to the Loan credited to the Navy.

The Navy's subscription to the Fourth Loan is $10,000,000 more than its subscription to the First, Second, and Third Loans combined and between $15,000,000 and $20,000,000 more than its assigned quota. The Navy did its duty in the Fourth Loan with the same superb spirit that it does its duty in the fighting zones. The Navy is doing its part in the fighting and in the financing of the Nation, and going "over the top" in both.

It may be relied on, too, that the Navy is going to keep its bonds. Our Navy never does its duty only halfway. No feature of the Fourth Loan is more inspiring than the heavy oversubscription of the officers and men of the American Navy.

Peters & Jacoby Co.

Restaurant de Luxe
Celebrated Ice Cream

Home Bakery. Soda Fountain extraordinary. Leading Confectioners

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Fine Oysters and Clams

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

The White Morning

Trotzky's Message
COMPLETE

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

A Visit to the

HOTEL COLUMBIA

will convince you as to its superiority

Theatre Parties,
Private Banquets, Etc.

Given special attention

Hamilton and Tenth Streets

Bell Phone Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr

BAKERY

1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date

Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars

1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

(Sign of the Big Gun)

606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made
Pies
Delicious Coffee

Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Frederick & Smith

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS

205 North Sixth Street

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

24 hour service Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL
AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store
THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

The
Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*
Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH BROTHERS

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Headquarters for

Military Clothes and Accessories

FOR MEN IN SERVICE

The
COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

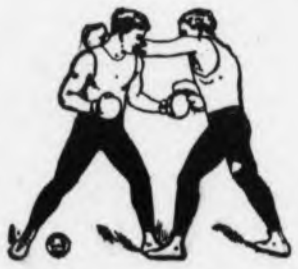
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE

Distributors for A. J. REACH CO.



L. W. BLOSE, Manager

ATHLETIC CLOTHING

OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE

524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, November 20, 1918 | $1.50 A Year

Camp Crane 14
Muhlenberg 0

United War Work Campaign is Great Success

The Balance of Power vs. The Community of Power

—Dr. Ralph P. Bieber

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 5

Wednesday, November 20, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Muhlenberg's Weakened Team Loses to Camp Crane

Muhlenberg received its second defeat of the season on Saturday afternoon when the Camp Crane team defeated her by a score of 14-0. Our coach must have heeded the advice of *The Weekly* by giving the scrubs a chance to play an entire game. Only three of the varsity players were in the line-up. The remainder of the varsity team watched the game from the stands.

The team put up a fine showing. Outweighed at least ten pounds to the man they fought like bears from the start to the finish. In the first quarter the Muhlenberg team had altogether too much pep for their heavier opponents. The Camp Crane team seemed dazed and bewildered by the spirit and speed of the Muhlenberg attack. The Camp Crane men were slow in getting started and could do nothing with the Muhlenberg line.

In the first quarter after the kickoff the ball was brought by the Muhlenberg team to the center of the field where both teams found that they were well matched. The ball exchanged hands several times, Muhlenberg gaining slightly in the exchange of punts. The period ended with the ball in Camp Crane's possession on their twenty yard line.

After the teams had changed goals Dvorak punted to Feldman on Muhlenberg's forty yard line. Feldman carried the ball thru the entire Camp Crane team for thirty yards when he was tackled from the rear by Brewer. On the next three plays Muhlenberg lost ten yards and was forced to kick. Dvorak left the ball roll beyond the goal line putting the ball into play on the twenty yard mark. From this point the Camp Crane team worked the ball to Muhlenberg's forty-five yard line where an exchange of punts resulted. The half ended with Camp Crane in possession of the ball on its forty yard mark.

The heavy line attack of the Camp Crane team had weakened the Muhlenberg line during the first half and the Muhlenberg line was unable to come back. In the third period Camp Crane received the kickoff. After a short dispute for the possession of the ball Camp Crane started a forward movement which could not be halted by the light Muhlenberg line. Dvorak and Schnell alternated in carrying the ball and tore big gaps thru the Muhlenberg team. Dvorak carried the first score across and kicked the goal.

Camp Crane kicked off to Muhlenberg. Muhlenberg was held for three tries. O'Keefe punted to Dvorak. The Camp Crane team began another assault on our front line. This time they worked the ball to the ten yard line when Boyd was caught slugging and a forty-five yard penalty resulted. Dvorak was forced to kick. Muhlenberg worked the ball to its thirty yard line when time was called for the period.

The penalty imposed on Camp Crane only prevented them from scoring in the third period. They held the Muhlenberg team for downs and then started up the field. In the closing minutes of play Schnell worked his way thru tackle and evaded the Muhlenberg backs for the second touchdown of the game. Dvorak kicked the goal.

Summary:

Camp Crane		Muhlenberg
Dale	L. E.	Gebert
Boyd	L. T.	Weston
Hollinger	L. G.	Weaber
Cudney	C.	Newhard
Haegele	R. G.	Utz
Garret	R. T.	Wills
Brewer	R. E.	Neff
Dvorak	Q. B.	Brubaker
McHugh	L. H.	Feldman
Sczymski	R. H.	Stroup
Schnell	F. B.	Lewis

Touchdowns—Schnell, Dvorak. Goals from touchdowns—Dvorak, 2. Substitutions—Zastrow for Cudney, Skinner for McHugh, Warden for Czymski; O'Keefe for Lewis, Lewis for O'Keefe, O'Keefe for Stroup, Sauber for Neff, Kling for Sauber. Referee—Klingsbury, Springfield Y. M. C. A. College. Umpire—Blackburn. Head linesman—Ritter. Time of periods—12 minute quarters.

Students Raise $1500 for the United War Work Fund

College men are men of vision. They are broad-minded. They think in larger terms than other people do. They know how to do big things in a big way.

This is why the college students of America were given an opportunity to contribute to the United War Work Fund. This is why they were asked to contribute $5,000,000 of the $170,500,000 needed to carry on the activities of the various organizations that help to make the soldiers' life more human.

And the colleges all over the country have done their part. They have responded nobly.

Muhlenberg's record is one of the finest of any college in the country. Fifteen hundred dollars out of two hundred students. At first, we thot it was impossible to raise this amount. But it was the faith in being able to reach our goal and the strenuous work of twenty men who were the campaign workers, that won the victory.

The story of the campaign is easily told. First, the organization of an enthusiastic group of workers, next, the speech by Dr. Haas and by Mr. Fry, Y. M. C. A. Secretary at Lehigh. On Wednesday morning, the campaign opened. The student body, the faculty and the officers gave. They gave cheerfully. Subscriptions ranged from five to twenty-five dollars. And on Monday noon at the luncheon held by the War Fund Campaign workers of Allentown, Corporal Jentsch received a big ovation when he announced that Muhlenberg had reached its goal of $1500.

The victory had been won. The men in the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C. had proved that they were real college men.

Allentown Talent Entertains S. A. T. C.

The Y. M. C. A. entertainment last Wednesday evening furnished pleasant relaxation for the hundred men who gathered in Sophronia Hall. Mr. Lawrence of the Camp Crane Y. was present to lead in a few songs while waiting the arrival of the five young ladies, vocal pupils of Mrs. Mae D. Miller, who were the attraction of the evening.

Donald Voorhees served as accompanist, and opened with "The Star Spangled Banner" as a piano solo. Miss Adele Schuler sang "Morning," and as encores "The Dawn" and "The Star." Miss Rhue rendered "The Dove," "Laddie in Khaki," and "Land of the Sky Blue." Miss M. Kemmerer gave a delightful little Southern dialect song, as well as "Smile!" Mrs. Weyand rendered "Ave Maria" in an effective way. Miss V. King sang "My Love Has Eyes" and a plaintive song of Burns, "My Laddie." Mr. Voorhees then played a few "rags," and the party was over.

Mrs. Miller's pupils are scheduled to render another concert a few weeks hence.

Muhlenberg Unit Has Picture Taken Without Flinching

The influence of military life upon men is no more strongly shown than by the fact that the Muhlenberg Unit had their picture taken without any "fussing up" beforehand. Last Wednesday, as if to repel a surprise attack, the company was marched to the front of the "Ad." building, and was arranged in a circle, in range of a rather formidable-looking camera. After the photographer had adjusted his sights for windage and elevation, and all had prepared to accept the inevitable, he took the picture. It seemed certain that the picture could not be a success because he moved the camera. But sure enough, a day or two later a print five feet long by nine inches high was exhibited by the supply sergeant, and it was an unqualified success. Many fellows took the opportunity to obtain this gallery of good-looking soldier boys for the reasonable price of one cent per man.

Honor System Shows Merit

The new "Honor System" instituted at Muhlenberg at retreat last Friday eliminates the difficulties hitherto attending "keeping tab" of men who are for some reason not in the place prescribed for them. Instead of a written pass system, every man is on his honor, and upon question from a superior instead of showing a pass says "All right, sir." If he does not have permission to be where he is questioned, he reports "Violation, sir," and the offence is noted.

Although it has been in operation for but a few days, the system has shown its merit.

NOW THEN

Where are you going, Mr. Landman?

Oh, I'm going to get some life insurance for myself.

H'm. What do you want life insurance for? What you need is fire insurance, 'Cause you know where you're going.

Hatracks Put in Mess Hall

Some fellows' heads are useful as hatracks only. But unfortunately this use is not allowed in the mess hall. So twenty hooks, a piano, and a pine floor had to hold the hats of the aforesaid fellows while at mess. By a happy combination of circumstances, a better support for headgear appeared. The handy man of the unit, Lieut. Rex, having some extra fatigue duty to perform, saw his opportunity to further the welfare of the men stationed here. Exercising his art as a carpenter, he constructed the serviceable hatrack that now graces the mess hall.

Chapel Talk by Rev. Mengle

Rev. Mengle, of Bethany Evangelical Church, gave a very illuminating chapel talk during the past week. Chapter 2, verse 14, of the first epistle of St. John, formed the basis of his address. He said in part:

We are living in an age of idealism. This has always been the case but at the present time the ideals of the world are of a higher nature. The future demands that these be wrought into a practical reality. Such a task, however, can be accomplished only by men who are strong in body and mind. In our preparation for the future we must likewise attend to a religious growth. If we wish to work out high ideals we must develop the life of the soul for the ideal man must be a man of moral principles.

With the Profs

Prof. Fritsch was in Easton yesterday, where he read a paper at the Lutheran East Pennsylvania Conference of the General Synod, on "Some Popular Misinterpretations of Scripture Readings."

Dr. Wright spoke on Saturday afternoon at a Teachers' Institute held at Lynnville. His subject was "The Teaching of Silent Reading."

Prof. Fasig spent Friday in Philadelphia, buying some new chemistry apparatus and getting a supply of much-needed chemicals.

Prof. Horn has resumed his work at college after an absence of several weeks on account of his children having the measles.

Dr. and Mrs. Haas returned from New York City where they attended the merger of the Lutheran Church.

Profs. Brown and Reed were on the sick list for several days this week.

Keep Off the Grass

That is the new order at Camp Muhlenberg and is indeed a good one. The continued practice of the fellows in cutting across the grass wherever they have gone has resulted in the gradual wearing of what practically amounts to a path to certain places.

In past years Freshmen were not permitted on the grass but as the Fresh have disappeared in the swirl of the war time organization here everyone has cut across the grass.

Any violations of the new rule will come under the heading of disobedience of orders on the delinquency list.

Oh, Yes, We've Got Infants in College

Owing to the military air that has pervaded the campus since October 1st, it has been generally believed that the regular college courses have been dropped entirely. This is not true. There are about 30 men at Muhlenberg, who are either below 18, or who are physically exempt, who are taking the regular college course. In spite of the great amount of work which they have with the S. A. T. C. men, the professors still find time to devote the necessary hours to the work of the sub-18 men.

Although the present fad in college is the S. A. T. C., and the man in the uniform, it is nevertheless true that it is the sub-18 man, or the man from last year, who is keeping up all the old college traditions and the real college life and spirit which must be kept alive for the time when colleges return to their normal status.

A Little of Nothing

The mess sergeant was going to throw Goodbread out, but he was afraid of the demerits for wasting food.

Mark Hoffman has the distinction of having had his name on the demerit list more than any other fellow in the unit. He has had only two demerits so far, which shows that he is not as wicked a fellow as might appear.

Budding literary genius is shown in some of the half started letters that one finds flying around in the Y. M. C. A. room. Why the authors do not complete their work is a question, for "well begun is half done," and most of these epistles are half done, even if they only get as far as "Dear Nettie," or

"Dear Cutie, Here I am writing a letter——."

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors
Herbert S. Schell
John D. Goodbread
Robert R. Sewell
David J. Schleicher
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, November 20, 1918

The Balance of Power vs. The Community of Power

By Dr. Ralph P. Bieber

"The question upon which the whole future peace and policy of the world depends is this: Is the present war a struggle for a just and secure peace or only for a new balance of power? If it be only a struggle for a new balance of power, who will guarantee, who can guarantee, the stable equilibrium of the new arrangement? Only a tranquil Europe can be a stable Europe. There must be not only a balance of power, but a community of power; not organized rivalries, but an organized common peace."

These pertinent words were uttered by President Wilson in his address to the United States Senate on January 22, 1917, a little more than a week before Germany began her ruthless submarine warfare which finally drew this country into the great European struggle. They were a statement of one of the fundamental bases of peace which America could accept and assist in maintaining. But the principle thus so clearly expressed was not lost sight of upon our entrance into the war. On the contrary, it was frequently reiterated, enlarged, and kept before the public by the President in his addresses to Congress on April 2, 1917, January 8 and February 11, 1918, and likewise in his two recent addresses at Mt. Vernon and New York on July 4 and September 27, respectively. In fact this declaration constituted one of the chief war aims of the United States. And now that the war is over and the peace congress is about to assemble, these words, that there must be not only a balance of power but also a community of power, become of more interest than ever.

Yet what do these terms mean? What do we understand by the balance of power? What is the community of power? An answer to these two questions is essential. The balance of power is the theory that no state or group of states must be permitted to become so powerful as to menace the liberties of other states. In order to maintain this equilibrium the countries of Europe, beginning with the seventeenth century and continuing to the present day, have organized themselves into two opposing though sometimes changing groups and have settled their differences by war. The community of power on the other hand, is another name for a league of nations. It is a program recently brought forward to organize all states into one group and to substitute judicial methods for the settlement of international disputes in place of war. To comprehend more clearly the full meaning of these two principles, an attempt will be made to explain them briefly in their historical setting.

From 1799 to 1814, Napoleon I, strutting around Europe with a French army at his back and overcoming everybody in his path, most completely upset the balance of power on the continent within recent times. After many years of exhausting wars accompanied by terrible suffering, the Great Coalition, Russia, Prussia, Austria and England, was finally able to put this disturber of the peace in his proper place by banishing him to the little island of St. Helena. Then a peace congress assembled in Vienna in 1814 in order to remake the map of Europe thus distorted. At this illustrious gathering the changes in the map were effected according to the principle of the balance of power. France, considered too powerful, was reduced in territory, and the other states allied against her were rewarded by compensations in land, so as to restore the equilibrium. All these changes were made

without consulting the inhabitants and with no thought for their interests. The diplomats represented governments, but not peoples. They were intent upon restoring the balance of power regardless of the rights of nationalities.

The system thus established rested on the equilibrium existing between the five great powers, France, England, Russia, Austria and Prussia. None of these was strong enough to control Europe nor even to make war against the rest. Occasional clashes did indeed occur, yet the practical equality of power between these states was not appreciably altered for more than half a century.

But suddenly this situation was changed. Beginning in 1864, Prussia, under the leadership of Bismarck, waged three wars within six years and with startling rapidity defeated Denmark in 1864, Austria in 1866, and France in 1870, thus completing the unification of Germany and founding the German Empire. Prussia, at the head of a united Germany, had established her military primacy in Europe. To insure this position she completed the Triple Alliance with Austria and Italy in 1882, so that henceforward to the end of the century Germany not only maintained her military primacy in Europe but her political primacy as well. This, of course, was another upsetting of the balance of power. And again, as in the time of Napoleon I, a coalition was formed to restore the equilibrium. Such a coalition was finally completed in 1907 between Great Britain, France and Russia, and was known as the Triple Entente. This grouping of states, it was believed, once more restored the balance of power. Still there was a great deal of uncertainty about the matter as is evidenced by the varying fortunes of these two groups in the crises of 1908, 1911 and 1913. Germany at the head of the Triple Alliance eventually decided to force the issue, and it was the desire to assert her diplomatic mastery over Europe by force of arms in 1914 and the willingness of the Triple Entente to contest this assertion, that led to the outbreak of the Great War. The war in 1914 therefore, though undoubtedly deliberately provoked by Germany, was nevertheless at the outset mainly another struggle for the balance of power.

As the war progressed however, the issues at stake underwent a gradual though decided change. It will be sufficient to point out here that eventually the war aims of the Entente allies assumed a more democratic character chiefly due to three factors: (1) to Germany's conduct of the war, (2) to the Russian revolution in 1917, and (3) to the entrance of the United States into the conflict. It began to be a struggle between democracy and autocracy. Out of this situation there developed the idea, both in this country and among the peoples of the Entente allies, that upon the conclusion of peace there must be, in the words of President Wilson, "not only a balance of power, but a community of power," that is a league of nations.

The idea of a league of nations, as conceived of at the present day, owed its origin to the wave of horror and indignation that swept over the greater part of the world upon the outbreak of the war in Europe. Many men in every country resolved that such a horrible slaughter should never be repeated if they could help it. With this attitude of mind pervading many classes it was not long before some kind of creative action resulted. The United States took the lead in this movement because in this country alone the energies of the people were not wholly engrossed with preparations for national defense. Accordingly a call for a national conference to meet at Philadelphia on June 17, 1915, was sent out signed by one hundred and twenty of the foremost men in industry, politics, education and the church. Three hundred men responded to the call. At this meeting the organization known as the "League to Enforce Peace" was formed with William H. Taft as its president. The program of a league of nations as outlined here provided that all justiciable questions arising between the powers in the league and not settled by negotiation, should be submitted to an international judicial tribunal for hearing and judgment; that all other questions arising between the powers and not settled by negotiation should be submitted to an international court of conciliation for consideration and recommendation; that the powers should jointly use their economic and military forces against any state that went to war without first submitting the question at issue as above provided for; and finally that conferences of the powers should be held to formulate rules of international law which should govern the decisions of the judicial tribunal mentioned above.

This meeting was followed up by the first annual national assemblage of the "League to Enforce Peace" in Washington on May 26 and 27, 1916. The principle of the league of nations spread rapidly. It had so firmly taken hold on the people of this country that the President openly advocated it, as we have

seen, in his address to the Senate on January 22, 1917, as well as in his subsequent addresses. When we entered the great struggle in Europe it became one of our main war aims, was made one of the fourteen points for a permanent peace as outlined by President Wilson in his address to Congress on January 8, 1918, and only a few weeks ago was as such officially accepted by the Entente allies as a basis for negotiations at the coming peace congress. Verily, the issues of the war of 1914 were no longer the issues of the war of 1918.

The foregoing historical background of the balance of power and of the community of power shows that the contrast between these two principles is marked indeed. The former, expressive of the fears of autocrats, secret alliances, double-dealing and "organized rivalries," led directly and unmistakably to the war of 1914. The latter, saturated with the trust of all nations in each other, open diplomacy, straightforward dealing, and organized common effort to keep the peace, will, we hope, be adopted in some form or other at the peace congress so as to avert if possible the recurrence of another war of 1914. There will not be another Congress of Vienna. This is made possible by the victory of the United States and the Entente allies over the Central Empires, which, we trust, will mark the beginning of a new era.

Paul Mader Takes Easton Bride

Lieutenant Paul A. Mader, of Easton, and Miss Irene Miller were married Thursday in St. Peter's Reformed Church by the father of the bridegroom. They were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Lester Smith, son-in-law and daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Mader. The ceremony was witnessed by the members of the families, including Rev. and Mrs. Mader's daughter from Allentown, whose husband, Lieutenant H. D. Bailey, is located in the bacteriological laboratory at Camp Pike, Arkansas.

Lieutenant Mader prepared in Easton High School for college and entered Muhlenberg College, Allentown, in the fall of 1913. Soon after graduation he was employed in the State Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economic Zoology, and remained at that work until December, 1917, when he enlisted in the United States army.

Following his enlistment he was sent to Fort Slocum and from there was transferred to Newport News, Va., where he was assigned to work in the bacteriological laboratory. He soon became a corporal, and finally won a second lieutenant's commission. A month ago he was sent to the Yale Army Laboratory School, where his abilities were soon recognized by his superior officers and he was made an assistant instructor in this branch of army training. He is listed as a member of a mobile laboratory unit to go overseas.

Among the Fellows

Ralph Wetherhold, '16, and Edward Zimmerman, '16, former professors in the Allentown High School, now in the Naval Reserve stationed at Philadelphia, spent Sunday in Allentown.

Sergeant Bellis was home on furlough to attend the funeral of his brother.

D. Ulam Druckenmiller and Mahlon Cope, former Muhlenberg students, have entered Mt. Airy seminary.

A new set of dances: The Americans with their "one-step" made the "turkey trot" surrender, and changed the Hun "goose step" to a prison "lock-step."

SALES YOU WILL NOW SEE

For Sale—One million iron crosses—apply Bill, somewhere on the run.

For Sale—Uniforms for officers and enlisted men. Apply anywhere.

Cheap—Five million Hun helmets.

OUR OWN LITTLE DEFINITIONS

Potatoes—We guys calls them "spuds." We only get them three times daily.

A Corporal—A non-com, who ranks just above a private and in his own estimation outranks a colonel, and in the estimate of a private is below them.

Buck Private—Gets thirty per, besides all the hell from the officers and non-coms.

Craps—A game that is forbidden and for that reason is played by all.

Detail—A bunch of laborers whose only idea is to waste as much time as possible so as to keep off the other details.

Different men have different ambitions. Some men are ambitious to die as heroes. They want to go among the battlefields and get shot. But not me. I'd rather go among the "bottlefields" and get half shot. Some men want to get full of patriotism and stay in army trenches. But I'd rather get full of "good spirits" and stay on park benches.

Peters & Jacoby Co.

Restaurant de Luxe
Celebrated Ice Cream

Home Bakery. Soda Fountain extraordinary. Leading Confectioners

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery · Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Fine Oysters and Clams · Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

The White Morning

Trotzky's Message
COMPLETE

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

A Visit to the

HOTEL COLUMBIA

will convince you as to its superiority

Theatre Parties,
Private Banquets, Etc.

Given special attention

Hamilton and Tenth Streets

Bell Phone · Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking · Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New · We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of **CALENDARS**

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN

Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr

BAKERY

1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date

Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars

1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

(Sign of the Big Gun)

606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made Pies
Delicious Coffee
Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Frederick & Smith

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS

205 North Sixth Street

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

24 hour service Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL
AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

The
Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH BROTHERS

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Headquarters for

Military Clothes and Accessories

FOR MEN IN SERVICE

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

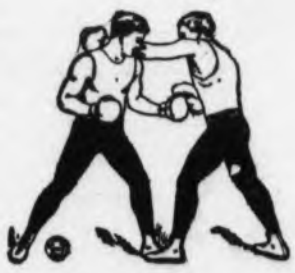
Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE



Distributors for A. J. REACH CO.

L. W. BLOSE, Manager

ATHLETIC CLOTHING

OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE

524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, November 27, 1918 | $1.50 A Year

Thanksgiving Number

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 6

Wednesday, November 27, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Track Team is Outclassed by Lafayette

The Muhlenberg cross-country team made its 1918 debut on Saturday at aEston, when it lost its dual meet with Lafayette by a score of 1-38.

The team, led by Lieut. Dewing, the coach, and Manager Butz, left college at 11.15 in three automobiles which had been loaned for the occasion by Senderowitz, Lazarus and Ziegler.

The start of the race was at the Northampton Country Club, while the finish was on March Field, Easton, immediately before the Lehigh-Lafayette game.

The men lined up at 1.45, and immediately at the beginning, Evans and Hill took the lead. Soon five Lafayette men were far ahead, with Markley, Heilman and Bittner in hot pursuit. These positions were not changed until near the end of the race.

As the men came down Northampton Street to the Circle, Evans and Kemper were far in the lead with Hill a few paces behind them. Some distance back came Hopper and Albrecht, making five Lafayette men ahead of Markley, our first man. Back of Markley, however, were four other Muhlenberg men: Heilman, Jackson, Bittner and Jacobs.

The hill, up to Lafayette College, proved to be the stumbling block for many, for two Lafayette men, Hopper and Albrecht, soon fell back. Just before entering March Field, Markley passed both of them, and finished fourth. Heilman finished directly behind the two Lafayette men, while Jackson beat out Bittner for eighth place by a few feet. Jacobs was Muhlenberg's fifth man to come in, finishing soon after Bittner.

The final results were: 1, Evans, L.; 2, Kemper, L.; 3, Hill, L.; 4, Markley, M.; 5, Hopper, L.; 6, Albrecht, L.; 7, Heilman, M.; 8, Jackson, M.; 9, Bittner, M.; 10, Jacobs, M. Time: 35 min., 3 4-5 sec.

Team score:—					Total
Lafayette	1	2	3	5	6—17
Muhlenberg	4	7	8	9	10—38

Although the team lost, it deserves a great amount of praise for the showing it made. Markley, the only man left from last year's squad, ran a fine race, against those two veterans, Evans and Hill. Considering the fact that Lafayette has turned out a championship hill-and-dale team for the past four years, the showing made by our green squad, most of whom never ran such a race before, was most satisfactory. The finest result of the race was the fact that every man on the Muhlenberg team stuck it out, and finished.

Thanksgiving Vacation Limited to one Day

Even tho the armistice has been signed and the S. A. T. C. is about ready to sing the swan song, there will be no let-up on the program, both military and scholastic, for the present. Contrary to the usual custom, Thanksgiving vacation will be limited to one day. Passes will be granted to the boys who have a clear record on Wednesday afternoon at 4.30. By Thursday evening, 9.30, each man will have to be back at the post.

Now, fellows, why not spend Thanksgiving Day here? We'll have a good football game with Ursinus in the afternoon, and a swell Thanksgiving dinner in the evening instead of the regular mess. The team is looking for support from the unit and it is up to you individual student to decorate the stands with yourself in your new uniform and root for the team.

Rabbi Tarshish Speaks on "The Problems of Peace"

Rabbi Tarshish of Keneseth Israel Synagogue gave a forceful chapel talk on November 15 on some present-day problems. In substance he said:

The present generation has a distinct duty to perform, namely, to establish permanent peace. The time is at hand to make the world safe for peace as well as for democracy. The American public exhibited an ecstasy of mad joy at the news of the armistice but it has become complacent again and has placed full confidence and trust in the national lead-

ers. In this lies the danger. The course pursued by the government should be guided by popular sentiment. A league of sentiment would be more effective than a league of nations. Germany failed because a united sentiment of the democratic nations was leagued against her.

In the past, there also was a tendency to discard the horrors of war and remember only the glory con nected with it. This has served to encourage repetitions of war. The sufferings of mankind dare not be disregarded in our endeavors to secure a permanent peace.

We Got Woolen Uniforms

At last the Muhlenberg Unit S. A. T. C. has been equipped with woolen uniforms. With the signing of the armistice our quartermaster received notice that the woolens would be available. However, we are especially fortunate in being so close to an established Camp for Lieutenant Clarkin drew on the quartermaster at Camp Crane and we were fitted out in short order.

One of the first men to cast aside his palm beach suit was Sergeant Major Smeltzer who appeared in woolens so as to be less conspicuous at drill (so he says).

Yea, verily, Corporal Ochs has been furnished with a uniform this time and looks fine. (It's no wonder that the Kaiser quit when they made "Bob" a corporal. Now is it?)

? ? ? ? ? ?

The future of the Students' Army Training Corps is a subject for speculation among the student-soldiers, and will remain so until the Educational Council of the War Department has reached a decision on the date for the demobilization of these units. At Muhlenberg the authorities are preparing for the continuation of the military status until next June, at the earliest. Steps have been taken to resume the courses of the pre-war period, with slight modifications. This will mean that the study of ancient languages will be resumed, and that each man will be able to choose the line of studies he wishes to pursue. However, recent utterances of Secretray of War show that in his opinion nearly all the S. A. T. C. men would be glad to continue college without getting pay, free tuition, and subsistence, and therefore it would be well to muster them out of the service at the end of next month. As a matter of fact, many of the men here could not afford to pay their way. According to the declarations of the men on Monday, about 50% will stay here under any circumstances.

As this goes to press, all is undecided, and no one knows how long the S. A. T. C. will continue.

Dr. Brooks Delivers Red Cross Lecture

Dr. Brooks, formerly professor of politics at Swarthmore and at present in the service of the Red Cross, delivered a Red Cross lecture on Wednesday evening, November 20. He related a few of his own experiences in order to illustrate the guiding influences the Red Cross exerted over the American soldier. He showed how, in addition to the medical aid it rendered upon the battlefield, it has aided in opening broken communications between the soldier and his family, in providing sweaters and other comforts, and in rendering legal aid in cases of necessity.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas will be the speaker at a community Thanksgiving Service to be held by the people of Allentown on Thanksgiving evening in the High School auditorium.

The Kiwanis Club at their regular meeting last week were addressed by Dr. Haas on the problem of victory and peace.

As the WEEKLY is going to press the unwelcome news is received at college that Clyde T. Reed, our popular professor of biology, has typhoid fever and has been taken to the Allentown hospital. Full details will appear next week.

Campus Chatter

"Jimmy" Parker, one of our last year's football players, recently wrote to Prof. Simpson that he qualified as an expert on the rifle range at Charleston, South Carolina.

Our philandering supply sergeant, D. F. Schwartz, recently made a vain attempt at outfitting the nurses at the Allentown Hospital with military regalia. He still insists that some of them needed uniforms, and can't understand why one of them hurled a brick at him. Try, try again, Dalt, you'll succeed at last.

During Col. Weinberg's absence, tonsorial parlors have sprung up like mushrooms. Two of noteworthy consideration were established in 330 E and 211 West Berks with "Moony" Bachman and "Bill" Muthard as the respective walking advertisements. Have a look and be convinced.

Alumni Notes

'98 John S. Fegley, a popular young man of this city, manager of the drug store of Fegley & Bro., at Sixth and Allen streets, died at his home, corner Sixteenth and Linden streets, after three days' illness of influenza pneumonia. He was born in this city January 4, 1878, and was the second son of the late Dr. Orlando and Annie E. Fegley. He attended the public schools, Allentown Preparatory School and then Muhlenberg College, from which he graduated with the class of 1898. He then entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, and graduated from that school in 1901. He returned to this city to conduct the drug store which had been in the Fegley family for many years at Front and Allen streets, and some years ago upon the construction of the apartments and business place at the northwest corner of Sixth and Allen streets by the Fegley estate he opened the popular drug store there, and continued its management until his death.

He was a pharmacist of high skill, and held in high repute among physicians. He had a host of friends, acquired in spite of a quiet and naturally retiring disposition.

William Russell Savacool

William Russell Savacool, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Elmer Savacool, of Perkasie, died at the home of his parents, on November 19, 1918, of influenza.

The deceased was a member of the Freshman class at Muhlenberg College this year. Before coming here he attended the Perkasie High School of which he is ag raduate. He was 17 years, 11 months and 23 days old.

Leslie K. Guenther

The funeral of Leslie K. Guenther, nineteen year old son of Philip A. and Elizabeth Guenther, was held at 10 A. M. Monday morning from the home of his parents at 823 North Eighth Street, this city. Members of the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C. attended the funeral.

The deceased was a private in the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C. On Saturday last he went to his home for the week-end and was suddenly stricken with pneumonia. He died on Friday evening at 8.30 o'clock.

He came with his parents to this city a little more than a year ago. He graduated from Allentown High School and entered Muhlenberg on September 19.

He is survived by his parents and a brother, Philip.

Does College Pay?

In 1911, Dr. Paul Van Dyke made a careful study of the scholarship records and future history of nearly 9,000 graduates of five typical colleges to see how many of them had attained such prominence as to be placed in the "Who's Who" list of distinguished Americans, published every other year by Marquis and Company, of Chicago. Other similar studies had shown that of the two million Americans who never attended school, none attained the "Who's Who" list; of those with a common-school education, it took 9,000 to furnish one distinguished man; of those with high-school training, one in 400 reached eminence; of all college students, one in 40; of all college graduates, one in 15.—Washington & Lee Univ. Bulletin.

THE RETORT COURTEOUS

On a very, very cold day last winter, says a Canadian paper, a big soldier in the picturesque Highland uniform—the kilts of which leave the knees bare—boarded a street car in Toronto. On the car was a young fellow in civilian dress who sat beside a girl to whom he was very attentive.

The girl cast a good many admiring glances at the "Kiltie," much to the displeasure of her escort, who thought fit to make fun of the uniform.

"I think that outfit is most ridiculous," he said. "That fellow's knees look as if they were frozen."

The "Kiltie" overheard the comment, glanced contemptuously at the young fellow's civilian clothes and replied:

"Well, young fellow, it is a sure thing my knees aren't as cold as your feet."

The young fellow got off at the next stop.

"This is the stadium."

"Fine! Now take us through the curriculum. They say you have a good one here."

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Herbert S. Schell
John D. Goodbread
Robert R. Sewell
David J. Schleicher
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, November 27, 1918

Why Not Join a Bible Study Group?

The Y. M. C. A. is not organized merely to furnish free entertainment and letter writing facilities to the soldiers. Its fundamental aim is to bring men into a closer relationship with Christ. This can only be done thru Bible study and personal evangelism.

Bible study will hurt no one. If you feel that your ideas about the Bible conflict with the ideas that some other fellow has, that is all the more reason why you should join a Bible Study Group and argue it out with the other fellow. The Study Group is no Sunday School class where one man tries to impose his ideas on the whole class. On the contrary, it is a group of fellows who read and study the Bible together and co-operate in learning to be followers of Christ.

On Tuesday evening Bible Study Groups were organized on nearly every floor of each hall. Let every man see one of the leaders in his hall anr join a group. Let us see what we can do for ourselves in this matter.

The "Long Muhlenberg" for the Red Cross

When it became known that the colleges would be transformed into army camps, the various organizations that help to make the soldier's life more comfortable, and build up the morale of the army, immediately formed plans to carry on their work among the student soldiers. The Y. M. C. A. at once began its work of giving free entertainment, providing better facilities for letter writing, etc.

But the Y. M. C. A. is not the only organization that is helping the men in the S. A. T. C. Last Wednesday evening Prof. Brooks, of Swarthmore College, told us what the Red Cross is doing for the men in all branches of the service. He also promised to have some sweaters sent to us, and by Friday evening we received a large number of woolen sweaters from the Allentown Chapter of the Red Cross. One hundred five of these sweaters were given out to those fellows who did not have any.

Prof. Brooks told us that the work of the Red Cross was not charity, and we don't believe that the fellows who stood in line to receive sweaters felt that they were the objects of charity. But at the same time, they realized that each of the sweaters was made by the painstaking effort of some good woman who has the welfare of the soldier boys at heart, and the fellows would surely like to see each one of the persons who knitted sweaters, and thank them personally for their good work. A few of the fellows found names and addresses of the fair knitters inside their sweaters, and they will surely see to it that due thanks are given for the good work. But with most of the fellows this is impossible, since they have no names and addresses. So, let us "get organized" and give a "Long Muhlenberg" for the Allentown Chapter of the Red Cross, and send them our best wishes and heartiest thanks for what they have done for us.

An Expurgated Letter From Former Top Sergeant W. B. Mac Intosh

The editor of the WEEKLY recently received a letter from former first sergeant W. B. Mac Intosh and, after a little expurgating, takes pleasure in printing same.

Regiment C. O. T. S. Company 34th
Camp Gordon, Ga.

Dear Shylock:

I have so many friends at college that I would use up all the Y. M. C. A. paper in camp if I started writing to them. Hence I am writing to you because I know every little thing you find out is sure to be all over college within sixteen seconds by the tower clock after you hear it. Now before you go any further with your wild schemes, *remember,* this letter is not to be published in your darned old weekly. For that very reason I am filling it with language that you would not dare print so that I know it will stay out.

First of all, I want to be remembered to every gosh-darned rookie in the college, including the lieutenants. I don't care how often I have bawled the poor guy out or mangled his service record by taking his pink card, I want to be remembered to each and every one. If you don't perform this duty for me, I'll see that you are reduced to the ranks and all your passes, week-end and otherwise, taken away from you.

Well, we took the place by storm when we arrived here last Tuesday afternoon. They had the entire camp out in our honor. As far as we could see on all sides were nothing but soldiers presenting arms. The Colonel of the C. O. T. S. was nearest to me so I walked up to him, gave him a snappy salute and said, "Sir, Sergeant Mac Intosh reports with four other men from Muhlenberg to the commanding officer. You may dismiss the division." He returned the salute and replied, "We're very glad to have you, Sergeant, but the general is two miles up the line in front of the center of the division. You had better report to him for I am merely a Colonel." I told him that was all right, and after kidding him along for a while to make him feel good, I took a jitney and rode up to the general. The latter started out on a long address he had prepared. I hated to listen to all the nice things he said about me but I felt it would do the troops a lot of good so I let him rant. After he had run down, I made a little speech and then we all went to our barracks.

For some reason or other, we arrived three days too early, so we were quartered temporarily with the headquarters' company of the Central Officers' Training School. They are the men who do all the dirty work of the C. O. T. S., from cooking and furnishing K. P.'s to acting as company clerks and sergeant majors. I had a regimental sergeant major on one side of me, a top sergeant on the other, and a stable guard across the aisle. They were a jolly, lazy bunch and had quite a bit of fun calling us children and all other kinds of pet names. Wednesday morning, the top sergeant very considerately inquired what we were doing during the day. Having been a sort of first sergeant myself, I knew what he was after so I suddenly remembered that the whole five of us had been detailed down in the receiving office. The dodge worked great. Every time after that when the old skipper would come around we would look suggestively at our watches and decide it was time to "go to work." We would then march down to the receiving office and from there adjourn to the nearest Y. The only thing to mar our laziness was a boner I pulled when I let the receiving officer know that Rowland could handle the typewriter. He detailed Rowland in his office for the day and took such a great liking to him that he has kept him there ever since. Poor kid, I could kick myself for not knowing better.

The company has been formed and our training started with physical exercises. Out of the 250 men in the company we have representatives from practically every branch of the service—infantry, machine gun, artillery, Q. M., ordnance, aviation, S. A. T. C., and about ten men who have seen a year of over-seas service. Some of them have two wound stripes. About one-third of the company is composed of S. A. T. C. men from Penna., Virginia and Indiana. The rest of the bunch are mostly sergeants and top sergeants who have made good in their various companies.

The weather here beats anything I ever saw. If the students want to send us a Xmas present, I suggest they send palm leaf fans for the day time and cellar heaters for the night. Egosh b-b-but it is c-c-c-cold in the morning! They made us sleep out in the open the first few nights on account of the flu. When we awoke the first morning our covers were white with frost and we didn't have to wash our faces at all—just dry them. Now we are in tents but they are just about as bad. I suppose the rainy season has just started. At any rate our company street

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr

BAKERY

1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date

Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars

1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

(Sign of the Big Gun)

606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made Pies
Delicious Coffee
Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Frederick & Smith

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS

205 North Sixth Street

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.

24 hour service Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL
AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

The
Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH BROTHERS

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Headquarters for

Military Clothes and Accessories

FOR MEN IN SERVICE

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865

The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

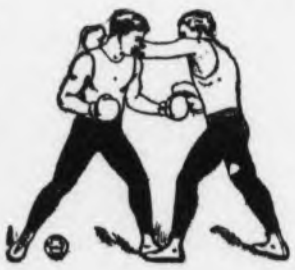
Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE



Distributors for A. J. REACH CO.

L. W. BLOSE, Manager

ATHLETIC CLOTHING

OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE

524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, Allentown, Pa.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, December 4, 1918 | $1.50 A Year

Muhlenberg 19--Ursinus 0

S. A. T. C. to be Disbanded

Why Remain at College

—Pres. John A. W. Haas

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 57

Wednesday, December 4, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Thanksgiving Day Has Victory in Store For Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg football warriors came thru with the honors in the annual Thanksgiving Day game with Ursinus after three years of no decision contests staged on Muhlenberg Field. The score was very satisfying. Muhlenberg 19, Ursinus 0.

The day was not the most favorable for football. The rains of the early morning and the continued drizzle throughout the entire afternoon made the turf very soft handicapping the players of both teams. But it did not hinder the Muhlenberg team from invading the enemy territory and capturing the honors for the day. The Muhlenberg team did all that its followers expected.

The Ursinus team kicked-off to Muhlenberg. The ball sailed far back to Feldman who ran the ball to the forty yard line without being stopped. Then Eisenberg butted in and stopped the advance of the ball. The Muhlenberg team started a drive, skirting the Ursinus ends and driving plays thru the light but gritty Ursinus line. The first touchdown came after four minutes of play when Feldman hit off right tackle for a six yard gain and the touchdown. Lewis failed at kicking the goal.

Ursinus was content to play the defensive for the first half. Outweighed considerably, the light backs of the Ursinus team could not make an impression on the Muhlenberg line. This was clearly shown when after the second kick-off the Ursinus team held Muhlenberg for downs. On the next three plays the Ursinus team gained but five yards.

In the second quarter the Muhlenberg team added seven more points to the score. Play started with the ball in Ursinus' possession on its ten yard line. Feldman caught boot and ran thru from the middle of the field to the ten yard line before he was halted. On the next play, a wide run around right end Lewis carried the ball across the line. He also kicked the goal.

The second half showed the spirit of the Ursinus team. They kicked-off to Muhlenberg but immediately took the ball on downs. Then Ursinus started to carry the fight to the Muhlenberg team. The Collegeville boys fought very determinedly for eight minutes, the greater part of which the ball was in their possession. Things broke for Muhlenberg. Ursinus lost the ball on a fumble in mid-field. The next two plays took the ball from the north side of the field to the south side but netted Muhlenberg nothing. Lewis called a forward pass play and a well executed play Feldman to Nolde did the trick.

That ended the scoring for the day but it did not spoil the excitement. The final quarter saw the teams fighting hard for a score. The Muhlenberg team could do nothing with the Ursinus team in this period. It was the one poor period of the day for Muhlenberg. Ursinus did not score but it came so close to the goal line in the last minutes of play and it happened so suddenly that the fans who had been preparing to leave the grounds were eager to stay in the driving rain to see the finish. Ursinus worked the ball from its own twenty yard line in this period to the three yard line when time was called.

The line-up:

Muhlenberg	Position	Ursinus
Nolde	L. E.	Mosier
Newhard	L. T.	Roth
Utz	L. G.	Hoch
Orr	C.	Walton
Weaber	R. G.	Lentz
Weston	R. T.	Fenstermacher
Erb	R. E.	Newitt
Anderson (Capt.)	Q. B.	McCarragher
Feldman	L. H.	Fritz
Lewis	R. H.	Miller
Hoffman	F. B.	Isenberg

Touchdowns—Feldman, Lewis and Nolde. Goals from touchdown—Feldman. Substitutions—Muhlenberg: Stroup for Anderson, Sewell for Lewis, Moyer for Hoffman, Gebert for Erb, Orr for Snyder and Freitag for Utz; Ursinus: Paine for Miller and Romies for Newitt. Referee—Wright, Alfred University. Umpires—Vreeland, U. P., and Driscoll, Muhlenberg. Time of periods, two 12, and two 8 minute.

The S. A. T. C. Will be Demobilized

The military authorities at Muhlenberg have received definite instructions from the War Department that the S. A. T. C. units would all be demobilized during the month of December. When the first telegram arrived from the War Department we were told that at Muhlenberg we would be discharged from the service during the week of December second, but the latest reports say that we shall not be discharged till December fifteenth.

In the meantime, the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C. is "carrying on" with its regular program of military drill and study. Lieut. Brubaker has also warned us against making any breech of discipline during the last few days of our service in the army. Any men who make any serious infringement of the army discipline are in danger of receiving dishonorable discharges.

Regular College After New Year

Since the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. has become a certainty, the college authorities are busy preparing for the work during the rest of the year. On January second, college will open again and the regular college courses will be offered to all students. All students registering for the regular college work at the time will be able to secure credit for one year of work.

Handful of S. A. T. C. Men Enjoy Thanksgiving Dinner

Royal feasts are by no means lacking at Muhlenberg but the Thanksgiving Dinner eclipsed all precedents for the season. Apparitions and dreams of King Turkey and his host of royal accomplices proved too strong for the majority of us and consequently after the game on Thursday evening only a score or two right-faced into the mess hall. One peep into the kitchen, however, readily dispelled any envious feelings toward the "missing."

After a generous helping, the fellows got organized and gave a hearty tho hoarse "long Muhlenberg" for the cooks. The attack was then made in short order. The remains did not disclose the identity of the bill of fare, but rumors are in the air that it included roast pork, La Pomme de Terre a la mashed, S. A. T. C. Dressing, Olives, Pickles, Celery, Cranberry Appetizer, Neapolitan Ice Cream, Chocolate Cake, Flor De Manuel et Melachrino.

Reserve Officers' Training Corps to Be Organized

Reserve Officers' Training Corps Units will be organized in all colleges where a hundred or more men are willing to take up the work.

Men in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps will not be in the United States Army, but the government will furnish them with all the equipment they need. They will be required to study military science and drill at least three hours a week, but will not be subject to any of the regular army discipline. During the summer, they will spend six weeks in camp, when the government will furnish them with transportation and subsistence.

Prospects are Excellent for Basketball Season

Muhlenberg will be represented by a fast basketball team this season. The first call for candidates was made on Monday afternoon at which time at least forty seasoned players reported for practice. The forty players include Feldman, Hoffman, Schleicher, Capt. Freitag and Nolde, all of last year's team, and Lewis and McMullen, or Norristown High; Clauser, Wieand, Weston, Moyer, Heberling, Bowers, of Allentown High; and Steigerwalt, of West Chester Normal School's championship team of last season. The first game will be played with Temple University at Philadelphia on December 7. The remainder of the schedule will be published in the next issue of the Weekly.

S. A. T. C. Unit is on Exhibition For Several Hours

The football parade last Wednesday afternoon which advertised the Thanksgiving game with Ursinus was different from any corresponding event of previous years. During the afternoon drill period, the company marched down town in charge of Sgt. Fogel, and demonstrated the results of the daily drills, as well as showing Allentown that the Muhlenberg team was chosen from a field of two hundred strong men. The band led the column of platoons, and attracted people to the route of march. On the way down Hamilton Street, the company was greeted by heads stuck out of windows, and the attention of people on the sidewalk. Banners carried by some of the men who are not in the Army advertised the game of the morrow, and at the square the company was

halted to allow cheer-leader Hoffberger to put the men thru some very audible yells. The march was resumed, and at Fifth Street the column turned north, to awaken the inhabitants of Turner Street during the return to the college at route step, which replaced the marching at attention as it had been on Hamilton Street. The college was reached at 4.30 P. M., and after retreat everyone was free to go, and arrange to take his girl to see the game.

"Wackie" Gets His Annual Thanksgiving Turkey

For the past thirty-five years, Muhlenberg College has handed down to the successive Freshman classes, the tradition of a turkey presentation to Dr. Wackernagel, the beloved Grand Old Man of Muhlenberg, on the day before Thanksgiving. One of the features of the presentations has always been the large number of speeches, delivered by the Freshmen, in the various languages.

This year, owing to the small number of men who composed the real Freshman class at college, the whole student body united in the presentation. The commanding officer gave the period to the fellows for the event, and the sub-'18 men were also excused from the 11 o'clock period.

As "Davy" Schleicher put it, in his Pennsylvania German speech, Sergeant Bellis was the "chief ringleader," and he "sure" did his work well.

Immediately after chapel, Bellis appeared with the turkey, which weighed 26 pounds. After a few well-meant, but superfluous remarks, he presented the turkey to Dr. Wackernagel, who accepted it in a short speech, in which he said that the turkey presentation meant much to him, because the kindly feelings of the fellows, toward him, came from their hearts.

"Chairman" Bellis then called on the following fellows, among whom were some Prep. men, who spoke in the various languages: Amos A. Ettinger, Latin; Werner Jentsch, German; Arlan L. Kline, French; David Becker, Yiddish; Amos A. Ettinger, Greek; George Roh, Bohemian; Harold Anderson, Swedish; Ralph Finkle, Hebrew; James Beasom, Norwegian; Edward Restrepo; Spanish; Francisco Sandos; Portuguese; Angelo Carracciolo, Italian; David Schleicher, Pennsylvania German; Andrew Balaska, Slovak; Joseph Bolinsky, Lithuanian; George Fedko, Russian, and Lewis Meixler, Hungarian. After each man had spoken, Bellis called all 17 up on the platform, when all spoke together, creating what Prof. Fritsch called "The Tower of Babel."

It is hoped that next year, with a large incoming Freshman class, that the tradition of the Freshmen alone presenting the turkey will be resumed. Muhlenberg has so few traditions that it is absolutely necessary that we continue this one, perhaps the most important of all.

Prof. Reed Recovering From Pneumonia

Latest reports from the Allentown Hospital state that Prof. Clyde T. Reed, who was taken to that institution a week ago, is improving and on the road to recovery. At first it appeared that he had an attack of typhoid-pneumonia, but a blood test did not reveal any typhoid. Since Saturday morning his temperature has been normal and, judging by the present rate of improvement, he will be able to resume his work here at college on January 2, when the Christmas vacation ends. The WEEKLY wishes him a speedy recovery.

Camp Gordon Appointees Return to College

Walter B. MacIntosh, Raymond A. Spencer, Milford L. Landis, Harry S. Kleckner and Russell Rowland, who were recently sent to the Central Officers' Training School at Camp Gordon, Georgia, were discharged from the service and will resume their studies here. Kleckner, Spencer and Landis came home by rail this week, while MacIntosh and Rowland are coming by boat.

Alumni Notes

'00 The Rev. Chas. K. Fegley, the English Home Mission Board's Field Missionary on the territory of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania since 1909, will terminate his service with the board on December first. He has accepted a call to the pastorate of Holy Trinity Church, Palmerton, Penna.

ADDRESSES

'00 Rev. Wm. M. Horn, 118 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

'14 Chap. D. H. Bucks, 70th Infantry, Camp Meade, Md.

'14 Chap. Henry J. Fry, U. S. S. Henderson, care The Postmaster, New York.

CHANGES OF ADDRESS

'97 Ira Nothstein, from 627 44th St., Rock Island, Ill., to 3113 8th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

Karl L. Reisner, from 4046 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa., to 4359 Franklin St., Phila., Pa.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Herbert S. Schell
John D. Goodbread
Robert R. Sewell
David J. Schleicher
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, December 4, 1918

Why Remain at College

By Pres. John A. W. Haas

In these days changes occur so rapidly that we are sometimes at a loss to know what to do. This applies in the new adaptation which is required for all men who are now in the S. A. T. C. They are asking, in view of the impending demobilization, what shall we do now? Before them is the lure of making money and the chance of good earnings. Nevertheless, since life is a greater thing than earning money, this temptation ought not to be decisive.

There is a chance at present for a college education that will never return again. The work has been partially begun, and colleges are giving credit which they will never again give. They are offering opportunities to all types of men that cannot be offered when the emergency of the present situation has passed away. The work in the coming months of this academic year will be intensive and be credited as a year's work. It will be possible therefore for any student to gain a year's college work at the expense of six months.

It is not yet determined that even in these six months the student will be thrown entirely on his own resources. While the government has withdrawn the full support given to the men in the S. A. T. C., there is still hope that there may be some compromise, which in all probability will accrue to the advantage of the students in the S. A. T. C. who remain at college. Nothing definite is known at this time, but there is reason to believe that those who now suddenly leave college and do not return at the beginning of the new year may suddenly find, that they have lost not only an educational chance, but also an opportunity to complete this year's work under favorable financial conditions.

Apart from these immediate advantages there remains the permanent advantage of a college education. It was clearly demonstrated in the conduct of this war, that college men even if they began as privates soon rose to higher positions. They possessed a readiness and an adaptability which stood them in good stead. There was about them an air of comradeship and an understanding of new conditions not possessed by the non-college man. They were quick in apprehension, keen in discrimination and strong in purpose. It was particularly shown that the men from the classical colleges furnished some of the best material for officers. A few years ago every one who did not understand a college was criticising it. Today the college has vindicated itself anew. It was always evident that the largest proportion of leaders in the nation were college men, and this evidence has been strengthened.

The value, however, of a college education is not only the fact that it offers a man a bigger chance in life, but also that it gives him a broader view of life. The fact that a college man is compelled to look at life from various angles gives him the larger outlook. In these days of reconstruction we need men of the broadest vision. When one has known the world from the angle of science, the angle of art, the angle of literature, and the angle of philosophy, he begins to see around a problem and to see thru it. He possesses the universal understanding and not simply the particular skill to repeat a single operation and to perform a single technical task.

Life is not only work but also joy. It is one of the gains of college life to acquire appreciation of

some of those finer things as embodied in poetry and literature. The sweetness of life is especially needed in a strenuous age like ours. When men therefore enter into sympathy with those elements of human life that constitute its joy and its beauty they will find all life enlarged and enriched. A people that possesses only the knowledge that increases its material advantages is after all a poor people. It will deteriorate in the very midst of its wealth, and its pleasures and amusements will become material and then degraded. The sense for art and the enjoyment of the beautiful, the cultivation of appreciation for ideal things, and the joy in life as life, are possessions of inestimable worth.

When the Kaiser began to build up the modern Germany, which has brought so much woe to the world, he repudiated all classical studies and all those ideal things that had made the older Germany so beautiful in all its poverty. The Prussian gospel of efficiency was applied to education. It meant great military preparedness, thorough technical skill and strong commercial interests. There were banished all elements that made for real individuality and real freedom of thought. In American life the college has always stood for the very antithesis to the Prussian idea. It has fostered true individualism and the noblest sort of American patriotism. It is the American college man knowing its ideals and traditions who must bring sweetness and light to the new world. We cannot build the new age upon the foundation of mere material resources. If we do this we shall lay the foundations of a civilization that will as inevitably fall as did Prussianism. The man who now goes to college will be able to belong to the group of those who must become the salt of the new civilization.

Another Letter From the Front

Letters have appeared in the Muhlenberg Weekly from a French artilleryman, R. Bonnet. The following letter was written to Professor Brown after the battle of Verdun in which Bonnet took part. In this battle M. Bonnet received his first citation for unusual bravery in action. The letter speaks of the fighting at Verdun, and gives the words of the citation.

Aux armées, le 4 juillet 1916

Cher Monsieur Brown,

J'ai reçu il y a une quinzaine de jours votre lettre du 24 mai, et ce matin encore une lettre.

Je suis heureux, Cher Monsieur Brown, de voir que vos sentiments pour la France sont toujours sympathiques et aussi ardents. Nous sommes fiers ici d'etre soutenus par la grande majorité des Américains.

Vous parlez des combats de Verdun; il est évident que cette affaire est une vraie defaite pour les Boches, car ils avaient deployé là le maximum de Ieur effort, et les résultats ne sont pas en rapport avec leurs sacrifices.

J'ai eu l'honneur de participer a ces combats pendant 3 mois, et je vous assure que ce n'était pas tout rose. Dieu merci, je m'en suis sorti, mais non sans peine, et j'ai été decoré de la Croix de guerre avec la citation suivante:

"Le Maitre-Pointeur Bonnet ayant eu a deux reprises des hommes de sa piece tués ou blessés, s'est porté a leur secours immediatement sans souci du danger. Il a fait preuve dans les circonstances les plus difficiles de beaucoup de sang-froid et du courage."

Comme vous le pensez, ma famille a été inquiete de moi pendant ces heures terribles, et je pense aller passer une semaine de permission chez nous dans 3 ou 4 semaines.

Je termine, Cher Monsieur Brown, en vous serrant bien cordialement la main.

Votre ami français,

R. BONNET.

Campus Jottings

The "Helpless Hoboes" basket ball team journeyed to Catasauqua on Saturday night and lost to the Catasauqua High School team by the score of 28-14. The personnel of the team consisted of Roy Hoffman, Follweiler, Wieand, Hausman, Loughridge and Schleicher. Bellis and Scott Snyder acted as manager and mascot respectively.

"Doctor" Kemmerer, the renowned scientist, who was formerly head of the department of therapeutics in Slatington University, has charge of Professor Reed's classes at present. "Professor" Utz, the Clover Club social lion, is his able assistant.

Dr. Litzenberg, a professor in the University of Minnesota medical school, lectured here on Friday afternoon on the personal hygiene of a soldier.

Prof. Horn is very much "down in the mouth" because of the fact that during a recent political argument in the treasurer's office between George Wetherhold and Bernheim the vibrations set up in the atmosphere caused the bust of Homer to fall off its pedestal up in the Greek room and break into fragments.

The Saturday school is in full swing. The fair co-eds, who make their appearance here once a week, are very popular among the fellows. Corporal R. D. Snyder is the chief transgressor.

Last Saturday morning we all received our "thirty dollars every month deducting twenty-nine." Some of the fellows were optimistic enough to declare last Saturday the best day of the year.

Prospects are that quite a number of the S. A. T. C. men will remain here at college after the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. A number of men who are now in the service are making efforts to be discharged so as to be able to resume their studies here.

A football game will be played on the Muhlenberg Field on Saturday afternoon between the Allentown High School team and the Allentown High School alumni who are at present students at Muhlenberg.

"Huckleberry" Hoffman still insists on his rights to the delinquency list but this time it caused a little dispute over technical points whether "talking in sleep" and "talking in chapel" during lectures are kindred offenses.

They say that "Bob" Starner is some tourist. According to witnesses, his "double-timing" and agility in clearing tennis nets are simply wonderful.

The fellows who room with Pvt. Schell are complaining of being shell shocked.

Yes; we all had a big time at the farewell dance on Tuesday night but it will take us a week to recuperate sufficiently to dope out a write-up.

Our Seismographic Band

A new band has been formed at Muhlenberg College. It was organized in an emergency and has thus far proved more popular than the original and authorized organization. The first rehearsal of the band was held on Wednesday evening in Private Orr's quarters. Immediately after the rehearsal a short concert program was rendered in front of the home of Dr. Haas. So well pleased were the officers of the camp that a concert had to be given in front of their quarters while they were preparing for their Wednesday night "fuss." They declared that it made them more fit for the serious work before them. The only caution was that the band should not disturb the baby when the officers were out fussing. "Dink" Feldman is the official drum major.

It is claimed that a seismograph down at Washington recorded an earthquake while the band was trying to disintegrate the firmament. Dr. Bauman was out with his astronomical instruments, thinking that the universe had turned turtle.

Funeral of Pvt, Ralph Edwards

The funeral of Pvt. Ralph Edwards, who died from Influenza at the Allentown Hospital, was held from the home of his parents at 215 North Eighteenth Street, on Monday, December second. All the members of the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C., of which Pvt. Edwards was a member, attended the funeral in a body.

The Muhlenberg soldiers marched at the head of the cortege which moved from the home of the parents of the deceased to Greenwood Cemetery where interment was made. While on the Cemetery the Muhlenberg soldiers stood at attention on both sides of the road while the hearse and the friends of the deceased passed between them.

After the ceremonies at the grave were over, Pvt. Hawk, one of the Muhlenberg buglers, sounded taps in a most touching manner.

Pvt. Pretz, Pvt. Creveling, Corp. Koch, Corp. Stroup, Pvt. Spiegel and Pvt. Lanshe, who were close friends of the deceased, acted as pall bearers.

Personal

Corson Snyder, Arthur Getz, Charles Reichardt and Joseph H. Kleckner, all of whom are students at Mt. Airy Seminary, visited here last week.

Lieut. Harry Dubbs, '19, who is now stationed at Gettysburg College, and Lieut. Mark Bollman, '20, of Camp Grant, spent a few hours here recently.

Harold Helfrich, '18, from Cape May, N. J., visited here on Saturday.

Lieut. Stanley L. Eberlee spent the week end at the University of Pennsylvania receiving instructions on the demobilization of the unit.

Dr. Wright, head of the Department of Education, addressed a teachers' institute at Wescoesville on "Silent Reading" last Saturday.

Uncle Sam
Took just one slam
At the Kaiser and his helpers.
Now they puff
And yell "enough,"
Like a lot of yelpers.

Peters & Jacoby Co.

Restaurant de Luxe
Celebrated Ice Cream

Home Bakery. Soda Fountain extraordinary. Leading Confectioners

Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery | Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Fine Oysters and Clams | Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

The White Morning

Trotzky's Message
COMPLETE
MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

A Visit to the

HOTEL COLUMBIA

will convince you as to its superiority

Theatre Parties,
Private Banquets, Etc.

Given special attention

Hamilton and Tenth Streets

Bell Phone | Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Does General Banking | **Allentown, Pa.** Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias | **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr

BAKERY

1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date

Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars

1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

(Sign of the Big Gun)

606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made Pies
Delicious Coffee
Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Frederick & Smith

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS

205 North Sixth Street

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

24 hour service Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL
AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

The
Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

SMART
OVERCOATS and SUITS
For Every Man - Both in
Civilian and Military Life

KOCH BROTHERS
HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE
is the best, handiest and
only place for you
Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies
ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg
Students

Daily receive quality
Bread from an up-to-
date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons
Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians
Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins
711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE
Distributors for A. J. REACH CO.
L. W. BLOSE, Manager
ATHLETIC CLOTHING

OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE
524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY
Agency at Muhlenberg
108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, December 11, 1918 | $1.50 A Year

ELOGIUM IN SEPULCRO.

Sic Agit Tempus Cursum

Requiescat IN PACE

R.R.F.

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 8

Wednesday, December 11, 1918

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

A Resume of 1918 Football Season

The S. A. T. C. Unit football team was a most successful one. This is true financially and otherwise. In the season which closed on Thanksgiving day the team won three games and lost two and meanwhile earned five hundred dollars for the company fund.

The season was notable in the way the team showed the Muhlenberg spirit. In the Lafayette contests, the first of the season the team tore the husky Maroon and White eleven to shreds with its attack. The score here was sufficient to convince Lehigh that the game between the Brown and White and Muhlenberg would need special attention.

The second game of the season saw the team using Coach Brubaker's new method of attack with a dash that could not be conquered. The team ripped thru the Villa Nova line, skirted its ends and forward passed the Main Line team to submission in the roughest game of the season. Coach Keady and his cohorts were on hand to witness the fray.

The next game proved the most disastrous of the season. It was Lehigh's big game and Lehigh was out to win it. They won the contest but not without going thru the usual routine of Lehigh play. The contest crippled the team greatly for the next contests and the scrubs had to be called upon.

The scrubs played the Camp Crane team in a hard gruelling battle on Muhlenberg field and the Cardinal and Grey warriors were defeated. Outweighed by the Camp team the Muhlenberg team showed more spirit and fight than the victors did at any time. It was a bitter defeat for the Muhlenberg team and the unit.

The final game of the season saw the regulars back in the game and the way they worked was a delight to the small crowd which braved the weather to see the contest. Muhlenberg conquered its rivals, the Ursinus College team, by a score of 19-0.

Credit for the season must be given the team and its coach, Lieutenant Brubaker. Lieutenant Brubaker had five men of last year's college team as a nucleus for the team. They were: Nolde, Freitag, Feldman, Anderson and Wills. The remainder of the material was green, never having played collegiate football before. From a string of some thirty odd candidates Coach Brubaker, assisted by Prof. Reed, developed a winning combination that fought hard and worked like a well-oiled machine for the entire season.

During the season the work of Anderson, Wills, Nolde, Feldman and Lewis featured the work of the team. The work of Lewis and Feldman in the backfield was exceptional, their ground-gaining ability on end runs aiding in the scoring. Moyer and Anderson proved to be line plungers of no mean ability. The work of Nolde and Wills was noticeable on the defensive. They broke up the greater part of the enemy attack throughout the season.

Muhlenberg Unit Holds Farewell Dance at Mealey's

The farewell dance held by Muhlenberg's S. A. T. C. Unit at Mealey's Auditorium on December 3 was pronounced the greatest affair of its kind ever held in the city.

The members of the Unit and their fair companions danced without the molestation of way farers from 8.30 P. M. to 12.30 A. M.

A military atmosphere and its accompanying American gallantry pervaded the hall. The members of the Unit, togged in their best and most courteous at all times, received and entertained the lady guests in a fine manner.

The scene of the dance was attractive, impressive. The couples swaying to and fro, dancing lightly in and out about the potted plants in the center of the dancing flour presented a vari-colored picture. The elaborate gowns of the women showing in direct contrast with the dark khaki-colored uniforms of the soldiers.

At times the party was unusually gay and festive. The sipping of punch between numbers and then a jazzy dance number by Prof. Herman Rau's orchestra brought about the sudden change during which the spirits of the dancers were at their best. Throughout the evening there was a fine congenial spirit which was contagious even to the innocent bystander, reporters of the press.

The decorations in the hall were simple but very appropriate. The national colors and Muhlenberg colors blended in perfect harmony with the greens about the rooms. The light of the hall was not the bright glory light of the usual hall room but a dull warm glow, affected by placing the bright lights in Japanese lanterns.

The music for the evening met with the approval of all. This was plainly shown by the way in which encores were demanded. Each number was encored

at least twice while the moonlight dances were encored as much as five times. The program was one of eighteen numbers.

There was one thing noticeable at the dance. The army spirit has put new life in some of the students. We have as an outstanding, brilliant example Private Russell Bittner, of whom it can be said that none was more "bashfuller" than he before undergoing this life-giving process and who now is as gallant, as brave a knight as those of old who would even take a chance of slipping on the floor or running into some couple in order to grace a lady with his company. Army life has worked its wonders upon Pvt. Bittner.

Preparations for Demoblization are Made

Plans and preparations for mustering out of service all the men of this unit, Thursday, December twelfth, are well under way.

During the last week every man was called into the doctor's office and received a physical examination to find out whether he had received any permanent injuries or contracted any diseases while in the army. Nearly all the men who were examined showed a decided improvement in their physical condition. Some men gained as much as twenty pounds during these few months of army life.

Every man has also been called into the orderly room where he signed a slip of paper which will entitle him to get back all money paid to the government for Liberty Bonds. Each man who took out a Liberty Bond is urged to pay for the Bond in full, but if he does not have enuf money to do this, the government will pay back all money for bonds which has already been taken out of his pay.

The government is also urging each man to keep up his government insurance. All such insurance will be kept under government control for five years, when the policy may be transferred to some reliable insurance company. Any man who wants to may reduce the amount of his insurance.

Last but not least, all the men signed the pay roll last week. Every man is expecting twelve dollars' pay for the month of December before he is mustered out.

Prof. Bailey Returns to Muhlenberg

Professor Harry D. Bailey, our popular professor of biology, has returned to Muhlenberg to resume his work in the biological department. He came from Camp Pike, Arkansas, where he was stationed when Doctor Haas requested the Surgeon General to release him on account of the fact that Prof. Clyde T. Reed was ill in the Allentown Hospital and no one was available for the position.

Professor Bailey took the examination late last July for a commission in the Sanitary Corps. On August 6 he was commissioned a first lieutenant, and on August 16 was ordered to report for special bacteriological instruction at the Yale Army Laboratory School, New Haven, Conn. There he was assigned to classes in advanced bacteriology, clinical microscopy and to the officers' class in military training.

One week later he was sent to Rockefeller Institute, New York City, where he completed a six weeks' course in advanced bacteriology, general laboratory methods and military training.

He was then assigned to the bacteriological laboratory of the base hospital, Camp Pike, Arkansas, to help to fight the epidemic of influenza and pneumonia raging there. Since Sept. 15 Camp Pike had 14,000 cases of influenza, 1500 cases of pneumonia, and 460 deaths due to these two diseases.

Shortly after his arrival at Camp Pike the Surgeon General at Washington chose him as a member of the Pneumonia Commission, which was at that time appointed to control pneumonia at Camp Pike. Due to the methods of control developed by the Pneumonia Commission pneumoniat at Camp Pike dropped to a very low figure. Out of 800 cases of measles that developed from Sept. 20 to Dec. 1, there were but six deaths due to pneumonia.

Prof. Reed expects to resume his duties here after New Year, and with the two men in the department of biology Muhlnberg is going to be exceptionally fortunate.

How the Profs Will Spend Their Time

When Muhlenberg College reopens on the second of January, it will be purely for academic work.

President Haas will give a course for Seniors and Juniors, together, on the "Fundamental Truths of Religion." He will also give the Seniors a course on the "Present Conflict of Ideals."

In the Latin department, Dr. Ettinger will have the regular Freshman and Sophomore work. If enough men elect it, he will also give the courses for Juniors and Seniors as listed in the catalog. This year, providing a sufficient number of men desire it, he will give a course in Beginners' Latin.

Prof. Brown will have three French classes this year, one for Freshman, one for Sophomores, and a third for Juniors and Seniors, combined. All the French work this term will be conversational. Prof. Brown will also have a class in conversational Spanish. He will have charge of the Sophomore Religion and the Junior Oratory. If enough men desire it, Prof. Brown will have a class in the "Masterpieces of the Drama."

Prof. Simpson will have all the English this year. Beside the Freshman and Sophomore English, he will have the Junior and Senior Novel course. The Drama course will not be given this term, but next year it will take the place of the Novel. He will also have the class in Economics.

Dr. Bauman will give all the courses as listed in the catalog, provided enough men elect them.

Prof. Fritsch will give a number of courses in conversational German. This will include Beginners' German and Scientific German. He will also teach Freshman Religion.

Prof. Horn will teach the Greek as stated in the catalog and may organize a beginners' class, if enough men present themselves for it.

In the Sciences, Prof. Fasig will have the lectures and recitations, while Prof. Afflerbach will be in charge of the laboratory work. Qualitative and quantitative analysis, organic and inorganic chemistry, food chemistry, and the regular chemistry and physics courses will be offered.

Dr. Wright will have the Philosophy, and may offer a course in Mechanical Drawing. He will also have Psychology and Education.

Dr. Bieber will give a number of lecture courses in History and Sociology. The Sociology course will be elective for Juniors and Seniors, and will be a series of lectures on the "Foreign Relations of the United States from 1860 to 1918." The course for Freshmen and Sophomores will be on "Europe since 1815."

Owing to Prof. Reed's sickness, and the return of Prof. Bailey, in a few days, the courses to be offered in Biology, etc., have not been definitely fixed upon.

A course in Music for Juniors and Seniors will likely be given again by Prof. Marks.

Dr. Wackernagel will have the regular Sophomore German, and some special work in Spanish.

Annual Inter-Fraternity Conference Held in New York

The tenth annual Inter-fraternity Conference which was held at the University Club, in New York City, on November 30, opened with an epoch-making report of the chairman, Mr. J. D. Livingston. He told of the first tendencies of some lower officials of the War Department to have fraternities discontinued in S. A. T. C. Colleges and his earnest efforts in connection with the secretary, Mr. Henry McCorkle, in changing the War Department's early attitude as well as having the matter brought to the attention of Secretary of War Baker who immediately gave college fraternities his hearty cooperation and endorsement.

Another important event of the session was the anniversary report by Mr. Francis W. Sheapardson, "A Decade of Inter-Fraternity Comity." In speaking of the results obtained by the Conference in the past ten years, he said in part: "The chapter home and chapter conscience alike have been helped. Liquor, gambling, idleness, immorality and snobbishness, those ills of many a year, have been dealt hard blows. The chapter home has become more homelike. Its atmosphere has been made more wholesome. Fraternity scholarship has been greatly stimulated. The responsibility of the older members for the young has been emphasized. The changed character of chapter and fraternity has attracted attention of the professor and student body."

Dr. W. H. P. Faunce, President of Brown University and founder of the Inter-fraternity Conference, addressed the body at noon luncheon. He expressed his staunch belief in the absolute necessity of fraternities in college life and characterized them as "supplementary educational institutions." He referred to the conference as "Only one expression of the great democratic movement that is sweeping round the world."

Mr. George Banta presented a report showing the effects of the war upon fraternities. Active membership was reduced from 25,303 to 15,627. At least 75,000 fraternity men are in the service. Thousands more have never been reported.

Thirty-four fraternities were represented by 108 delegates and alternates, among whom, for the first time were two Muhlenberg men, Rev. Henry Moehling, Jr., '16, and Leonard M. Utz, '19, representing Phi Kappa Tau.

Daily Drill Assumes Most Interesting Aspect

The daily drill has assumed a more exciting and interesting aspect since more attention is being devoted to scouting tactics and extended order. Repetitions of the hikes which the fellows enjoyed so immensely during those ancient days of quarantine are again in full sway but with more attention to scouting. Strangely enough, however, nobody is very eager to perform scouting duty on the flank when a change of direction is made.

The most exciting drill period was conducted during the earlier part of last week. Without any inkling whatsoever of what was in store, the company was divided into two platoons under the respective leadership of Lieutenants Clarkin and Brennan. The two platoons separated, seemingly for a hike. When, however, scouting parties were sent out and they reported signs of the enemy, the nature of the drill was at once surmised. Both platoons had made a detour towards a little nook about a mile south of Col. Trexler's dairy farm. The first platoon which was lying at the foot of a ploughed field held a more advantageous position than the second but that did not disconcert the little fellows. When Lieutenant Brennan gave the signal to "go over the top," they rushed down the field in one broad wave and dove into the grouped enemy. Military experts differ upon the probable outcome of the skirmish but the dismayed faces of the big fellows clearly betokened that they deemed themselves worsted. Luckily no severe casualties were suffered on either side.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Herbert S. Schell
John D. Goodbread
Robert R. Sewell
David J. Schleicher
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, December 11, 1918

Muhlenberg From an Outsider's Point of View

By Lieut. S. L. Eberlee

Now that Muhlenberg College has ceased to be a military unit it will be entirely in place that I comply with a request from Editor Bellis and give a few of my personal impressions of Muhlenberg. I feel sure that these impressions will conform with similar impressions held by the other officers with whom I have been associated during our three months at Muhlenberg.

First: My early impressions. It was about three months ago and about 5.30 o'clock of a Thursday morning that a negro porter on a Lehigh Valley Pullman told me that my train would be in Allentown in twenty minutes. Twenty-five minutes later I found myself upon the station platform about half awake and wondering which way I had better go. An inquiry led me to the Allen Hotel where I proceeded to get a few more hours' sleep. After a late breakfast I asked my way to Muhlenberg College and the reply came in a language I was not accustomed to. I had heard of Pennsylvania Dutch, however, and thought it surely must be that language which I had heard for the first time. Finally after a couple of transfers I arrived at the Fair Grounds and with bag and baggage walked out Chew Street towards Muhlenberg. After I had walked a reasonable distance I began to wonder if Muhlenberg was an agricultural college out in the country or if I might not be on the wrong street. About the same time however, I saw a tower and a clock and made up my mind I was about to view Muhlenberg for the first time. Nice campus, pleasant buildings, prosperous appearance, not bad for military work, were a few thoughts which came to mind about the same time.

Second: A few words about Muhlenberg cordiality. I made my way to Dr. Haas's office and made myself known. It was a very pleasant meeting and the good Doctor in his own individual way made me feel at home. In turn came Mr. Bernheim, Prof. Brown, Dr. Ettinger, Professor Afflerbach, Professor Fasig and the other members of the Faculty and right down thru Rex, "Ambition" and the engineers the feeling was the same.

Third: A little idea of Muhlenberg cooperation. A military unit is a hard piece of goods when it comes to initial organizing. Nothing to do with and nothing in sight confronted us on every side. Uncle Sam furnishes things well enough but it takes time. Typewriters, desks, stationery, office supplies and many other things were in immediate demand. I don't know that Mr. Bernheim ever was an Army Officer, but he surely anticipated our needs and came more than half way in advancing them. He has always been the same and I personally feel much indebted for the many extra favors he has conferred in supplying my little needs. As it was with Mr. Bernheim so it has been with the others. Rex always seemed to have what we wanted or was ready himself to rush it thru. The atmosphere seemed full of the spirit of: WE WANT TO HELP PUT THIS JOB ACROSS; BRING ON YOUR DIFFICULTIES.

Fourth: A conclusion. Like all pleasant things there must be an end. The war and S. A. T. C. have ended. Muhlenberg returns to its former standing and we return to civil life. Some of us go back to college to finish our work; others go to make their way in the world. As we are about to leave there is no little regret. Many friends we have and many friendships we hate to break. It will be hard to get accustomed to not seeing Hap with his ready smile and Bellis with his abbreviated pipe as well as to miss the jest and good fellowship of the college office. But as we part let me say that whatever I may do or wherever I may go I shall always look back at Muhlenberg with a mighty warm feeling and will always remember the many friends I have there.

Last of the S. A. T. C. Song Service Held

As a climax for the series of "sings" which added to the enjoyment of chapel services twice each week for the past months, a grand program was indulged in last Thursday. Professor Fritsch was the sponsor and conductor, and altho he asked for silence between numbers, the fellows could not help showing their appreciation in a very audible way.

After the benediction of the regular chapel service had been pronounced, the song program opened with a selection by a quartette composed of Sgt. Lantz, Pvt. Collins, Corp. Koch and Pvt. Berger. Their singing was a success. A sacred song by the assembly was followed by another well-rendered hymn by the quartette. A few old familiar songs and Darkie melodies were sung by the audience. Then came the songs of today, "Over There," "My Belgian Rose," "Smiles," and "Joan of Arc." There was an attempt to sing "Normandy," but the tune was so much like that of "There's a Quaker Down in Quaker Town," that the fellows sang the more familiar words of the latter while the pianist was playing the former.

The audience had a happy time of it, revelling in a display of vocal power, and showing a determination to sing or croak.

Next Issue January 8th

Since college closes this week, the next number of the Weekly will appear on January 8. The Weekly wishes all its readers a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Death of James W. Cuddy

Pvt. James W. Cuddy, a member of the S. A. T. C., died of pneumonia in the Allentown Hospital on Monday morning, December 9. He took sick and was removed to the hospital about three weeks ago.

Pvt. Cuddy was the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Cuddy, of Schwenksville, Pa. He was born on March 11, 1900, and graduated from the Muncy High School last spring. This fall he came to Muhlenberg and enlisted in the S. A. T. C. Unit here.

Pvt. Cuddy was the third member of the S. A. T. C. that died of pneumonia.

Campus Jottings

There will be a long Christmas vacation for those students in the S. A. T. C. who are coming back for regular college work. It will last from Friday, December thirteenth, till January second. After coming away from the close restraint of military discipline, most of the fellows will take advantage of this vacation to take a good long rest so as to come back in January, ready for real hard college work. Some of the fellows, however, have already applied for jobs in the stores of Allentown, and will turn their Christmas vacation into dollars and cents.

John White, ex-'20, who is in the U. S. Medical Corps, stationed at Columbus, Ohio, visited at Muhlenberg.

Dr. Wright reports an enrollment of eighty-three in his evening classes of the extension courses. Prof. Brown has a total of fifty in Conversational French and Picture Study.

Harold Anderson, our star football player and this year's captain, has been elected manager of the basketball team. Congratulations, Andy. That team will be a hummer.

Freddy Worsinger, '19, is on his way home from Seattle, Washington, where he was stationed as a member of the U. S. Navy. Freddy will resume his studies here on January 2, and graduate in June.

The bacteriological department of the college has been improved by the purchase of a vast amount of material. A first class motion picture machine has been purchased and will arrive here in the near future.

Alumni Notes

'07 Mr. and Mrs. Solomon Boyer and little daughter, of Rockdale, have removed to this city, and are living at No. 235 North St. George street.

'14 Chaplain Henry J. Fry, who served an emergency term at the U. S. Naval Hospital, 24th St. and Gray's Ferry Road, Philadelphia, has been assigned to the U. S. Transport Henderson, sailing for his initial trip to France, Friday, November 29th.

'15 Word was received at Muhlenberg College of the death at Camp Raritan, of William A. Freihofer, who was graduated from the college in June, 1915. Freihofer was a member of the well known Philadelphia family engaged in the baking business, and at the camp was associated with Walter Reisner, who was quarterback of former Coach Kelly's famous Muhlenberg eleven. His demise was due to pneumonia, following influenza. Of the 200 Muhlenberg men, graduates and undergraduates, who rushed into the service, Freihofer was the second casualty, the other having been Harold Moyer, of Perkasie, who died at Camp Greene. He was 31 years of age, and was the son of Charles F. and Pauline Freihofer.

Ex. '19 Miss Elizabeth Powell announced the engagement of her daughter, Helen, to William G. Wahl, of Philadelphia, at a meeting of the Phi Sigma Delta Sorority, at her home, No. 1736 Linden street. Miss Powell is a graduate of the Allentown High School, 1914, and also studied at Southern Seminary, Va. Mr. Wahl attended Muhlenberg College where he was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, leaving college in May, 1917, to enlist in the Naval Reserve Corps, and is now taking a course in the Naval Officers' Training School at the University of Pennsylvania.

General Orders of the Mess Line

1. To take charge of the spuds and all gravy in view.
2. To watch my plate in a military manner, keeping always on the alert for any stray sausage that comes within sight or smelling.
3. To report to Mess Sergeant any bread sliced too thin.
4. To repeat all calls for seconds.
5. To quit the table only when satisfied that there is nothing left.
6. To receive but not to pass on to the next man to me any meat, cabbage, or beans, left by the Non Coms, Buck Privates or K. P's.
7. To talk to no one who asks for onions.
8. In case of fire to grab all eatables left by others in their escape.
9. In any case not covered by instructions to call the company clerk K. P.
10. To allow no one to steal any thing in the line of grub.
11. To salute all chicken, beefsteak, pork chops, ham and eggs and liver.
12. To be especially watchful at the table and during the time for eating to challenge any one who gets more Prunes than I do.

Unofficial News

In what was claimed to be a Red Cross Poker game, Jack Simmons checked the bet when he held a royal flush. Jack's policy seems to be the most extreme "Safety First" policy imaginable.

Prof. Fasig danced only the "moonlights" at the farewell dance and criticised the dance committee for putting anything else on the program.

"Dr." Kemmerer has resigned his position as our professor of biology, and was elected professor of eugenics at A. C. W. He refused a $5,000 position at Emaus Tech. "Prof." Utz, his assistant, will in all probability accompany him. Our best wishes go with them.

Sergeant-Major Smeltzer is "down in the mouth" since the farewell dance. The sergeants claim it was caused by the strenuous efforts he put forth in arranging his program.

Faculty Notes

Prof. Fritsch read a paper last Monday afternoon on "The Meaning of Loyalty" before a meeting of the Allentown Lutheran Pastoral Association, held in Holy Trinity Church, West Bethlehem, Rev. L. D. Lazarus, pastor.

HE KNEW

She was struggling with English; he, the Irish sergeant, with French. "Mercy bow coop," it sounded like to him.

" 'Sure,' he retorted, courteously, 'an ye didn't have to say coop to me, mademezell. I knew y'wez chicken the minute I laid me eyes on ye."—Ex.

Another Letter From France

Dimanche, le 21 février 1915

Cher Monsieur Brown:

Excusez-moi d'avoir tant attendu pour vous donner de mes nouvelles. Je vous envoie une photo ou je suis le 6e, en comptant de la gauche, et je tiens un obus de 75, prêt a placer dans le canon. Vous voyez que nous sommes tous en bonne santé, et pendant tout l'hiver, nous n'avons pas eu d'épidemie, et personne n'a été malade à ma batterie. Nous sommes très bien nourris et habillés et rien nous manque.

Ces jours-ci le temps est assez beau et l'activité commence a se manifester; nous sortons de la torpeur qui avait regné tout l'hiver dans notre region, et la canonnade reprend de plus en plus intense. Nous sommes ici logés dans des tranchées vastes et solides, et nous ne craignons pas grand chose des obus ennemis. Le moral est excellent; tout le monde est gai et confiant que la victoire sera definitive.

J'ai reçu votre paquet contenant 2 cartes postales, et un programme de Foot-ball du collège de Muhlenberg, et je vous en remercie.

Je termine en vous serrant cordialement la main, et je vos prie de me croire.

Votre ami français,

R. Bonnet

A POEM BY REV. F. A. REITER, '06

The following poem written by the Reverend F. A. Reiter, '06, was published on the editorial page of the Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, Monday, November 18, 1918.

Reverend Reiter, who is pastor of the First Lutheran Church, Leechburg, Pa., is the author of several musical compositions as well as a number of poems of decided merit.

Our Answer

Sleep on, brave lads, where poppies blow
Between the Crosses, row on row;
They mark the places where ye fell,
Amid the flaming fires of hell,
In Flanders fields.

Ye may be dead—but still ye live!
Your courage unto us ye give
To turn the barb'rous foe to flight,
Till none remain to place their blight
In Flanders fields.

Take up your quarrel with the foe?
'Tis taken up, brave lads, for lo,
The Torch ye threw we lift on high!
We break no faith with you who die!
We keep that faith, e'en though we lie
Close by your side where poppies blow,
In Flanders fields.

She looks in the mirror with her eyes closed tight, so she can see what she looks like when she sleeps at night.

Peters & Jacoby Co.

Restaurant de Luxe
Celebrated Ice Cream

Home Bakery. Soda Fountain extraordinary. Leading Confectioners

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery | Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Fine Oysters and Clams | Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

The White Morning

Trotzky's Message
COMPLETE

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

A Visit to the

HOTEL COLUMBIA

will convince you as to its superiority

Theatre Parties,
Private Banquets, Etc.

Given special attention

Hamilton and Tenth Streets

Bell Phone | Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking | Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New | We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr

BAKERY

1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop

Thoroly Up-to-Date

Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars

1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.

Florist

20 North Sixth Street

M. C. EBBECKE HARDWARE CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

(Sign of the Big Gun)

606 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

"A Good Place to Eat"

Phil's

Home-Made
Pies
Delicious Coffee
Max Baskin, Prop.

536 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

KINCAID'S PHARMACY

We carry all that a Modern Pharmacy Should Supply

S. E. Cor. Chew and Madison Sts.

Frederick & Smith

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS

205 North Sixth Street

DON'T FORGET

Conrad's Smoke Shop

1101 Hamilton Street

WHEN IN NEED OF SOMETHING TO SMOKE

Full Line of Pipes

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRING

Old Shoes Made New

Quick Service Always Busy

The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

24 hour service Copying and Enlarging

Chas. E. Dennis

Commercial Photography in all its branches, Groups, Conventions

The Dennis System of Amateur Finishing
Vulcan Roll Films

BELL PHONE

206 South Thirteenth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A GOOD MEAL
AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

The
Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15] North Sixth Street

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS., Props.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
-Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

SMART
OVERCOATS and SUITS
For Every Man—Both in
Civilian and Military Life

KOCH BROTHERS
HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE STORE
is the best, handiest and only place for you
Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies
ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock

Muhlenberg Students
Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery
Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons
Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians
Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins
711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE SPORTING GOODS STORE

Distributors for A. J. REACH CO.
L. W. BLOSE, Manager

ATHLETIC CLOTHING
OPEN EVENINGS
CONSOLIDATED PHONE
524 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY
Agency at Muhlenberg
108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, January 8, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

College Returns to Regular System

Basketball Team Loses First Game

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 89

Wednesday, January 8, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Back to the Old Stuff

The "Battle of Muhlenberg" has been fought and won. When the military authorities let down the bars on December 12, the fellows at once rushed to their homes where, by indulging in Christmas turkey, sweetmeats, and extravagant dates, they apparently succeeded in driving all traces of military discipline from their systems. At any rate, when we returned on January 2, we found that some courageous warrior had amputated the bugler's reveille, and card games, mid-night parties, and other little stunts which go to make dormitory life worth living once more became the fad.

Evidently some of the student soldiers were unable to survive those heavy Christmas dates. As a result the ranks of the student body have been somewhat depleted. About 150 students are already at college, altho quite a number of the S. A. T. C. students failed to return. Among those who enlisted before S. A. T. C. was established and who have now resumed their studies are Lieutenants Arner, DeLong, Green, Hill, Oberly, Romig, Troutman, Wetherhold and Candidate Edelman. It is reported that Lieutenants Bollman, Brown, Kehl Markley, and Nase will return shortly. Others are expected to return as soon as they can be released from the service. The WEEKLY also wishes to welcome a number of new men who entered college on January 2.

The faculty has inaugurated a speeding-up process in order to cover a full year's work before the end of the term. The remainder of the school year has been divided into two semesters of three months each, the first semester to end on March 31 and the second semester on June 30. Commencement exercises will be held in the last week in June. The work will be a little more intensive than usual and all students are to receive a full year's credit for work done during the remainder of the term.

"Father, what do they mean by gentlemen farmers?"

"Gentlemen farmers, my son, are farmers who seldom raise anything except their hats."

Muhlenberg Loses First Basketball Game

Muhlenberg's basket-ball team opened its 1918-19 season on Saturday evening at Easton, where it was defeated by Lafayette to the tune of 32-6. As the football team was an S. A. T. C. team, this was Muhlenberg's first game in the regular collegiate line.

The team made a wonderful showing in the first half, but practically went to pieces in the second half. Of Lafayette's 32 points, 23 were scored in this half. The features of the game were the speed with which it was played and the clean playing and absence of wrangling.

The first score was a foul by Anderson. This was followed a moment later by a splendid basket made by Green, who scored 5 of Muhlenberg's 6 points. Then Anderson shot a foul, and from that time on, Lafayette was never headed. The score at the end of the half was 9-3.

In the second half, the Lafayette team broke up Muhlenberg's defense time and again, and scored almost at will.

Anderson and Keating were the stars for Lafayette, while Green was the whole team for Muhlenberg when it came to scoring. This game brought out the need of a foul-shooter, as Feldman, Nolde and Green combined made only 2 out of 10, while Anderson made 6 out of 6.

The line-up:

Lafayette	Position	Muhlenberg
Anderson (Captain)	F.	Nolde
Keating	F.	Feldman
Bieber	C.	Green
Bobbe	G.	(Captain) Freitag
King	G.	Schleicher

Substitutions: Lafayette—Lehecka for King; Tamborelli for Bobbe. Muhlenberg—Moyer for Freitag. Scoring: Field Goals—Anderson, 3; Keating, 5; Bieber, 2; Bobbe, King, 2; Green, 2. Foul Goals—Anderson, 6 out of 6; Nolde, 0 out of 2; Feldman, 1 out of 5; Green, 1 out of 3. Referee—McCarthy, Lehigh.

Student Council Reorganizes

The first signs of democracy and of the return of student body government at the college were shown on Monday evening when the Student Council met for the first time for this year.

Seven members of the Council were present. The meeting was called to order by the president, Mr. Bellis. It was decided to drop all unfinished business from last year and start this year's activities with a perfectly clean slate. Freshmen regulations were the chief topic for discussion. It was also decided to hold the pole fight between the Freshmen and the Sophomores as soon as possible.

After this, the regular meeting of the Student Council will always be held on Monday evening at six o'clock.

College and Seminary Faculties Hold Joint Meeting

Seven members of the faculty attended the joint meeting with the seminary faculty at Philadelphia on December 30th, at which problems of education at Mount Airy and at college, and the future supply of ministers were discussed. The meetings were held in the parish house of the Church of the Holy Communion at 21st and Chestnut streets. The Muhlenberg delegates were President Haas, Dean Ettinger, Dr. Bauman, Dr. Wright, Prof. Horn, Prof. Fritsch and Prof. Fasig.

The College Y.M.C.A. Will Continue to Receive Aid from the War Work Council

At a conference of Y. M. C. A. workers from the S. A. T. C. camps held at Yonkers, N. Y., on December 27, 28 and 29, it was announced that the executive committee of the War Work Council had decided to continue to give aid to the Y. M. C. A. organizations in the colleges, till June first of this year.

The executive committee has conferred this favor on the college Y. M. C. A. organizations, first, out of a sense of justice because it felt obliged to finish the work which it began last October, and second, because the colleges responded so well in giving funds to the United War Work. On an average, each college student contributed about thirteen dollars to this fund.

Some of the greatest educational and religious leaders of the country addressed the S. A. T. C. secretaries at the Yonkers conference. Among them were Dr. Harry Ward of Union Theological Seminary, and Dr. Paul Munro of Columbia University. They explained the necessity of carrying on a big program of religious education and Christian work during the next few months.

The conference drew up elaborate plans for studies in Christian Internationalism and Bible and Social Study to be carried on in the colleges in small discussion groups. The Y. M. C. A. secretaries will also help to conduct campaigns for missionary funds to be held in each college during the month of February, and will also help college men to find opportunities for social service while they are in college.

K. P. System Still in Vogue Here

Yes, the S. A. T. C. is no more and with it has disappeared the dreaded call of "K. P's. all out." But army life has some plausible systems which can be successfully applied in civilian life and that of kitchen police is one of them. The college commons still bears a resemblance to a mess shack. Our present K. P. is, however, much more popular. Turns are taken as before and each boarding student serves about once every two weeks. But its practical part lies in this: It means a dollar a week to some seventy-five boarding students and that is why the new system is receiving the unstinted support of the fellows. No names are taken for being late but delinquents have the disagreeable pleasure of being turned away hungry.

Roy F. Angstadt a Victim of Pneumonia

Roy F. Angstadt, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Jonas S. Angstadt, of Reading, and a member of the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C., died of pneumonia in the Allentown hospital on Dec. 24. After graduation from the Oley High School last year, he entered Muhlenberg College, pursuing the classical course. Last November he contracted influenza and was removed to the hospital where he lay between life and death for the last two weeks of his life. Mr. Angstadt was the fifth Muhlenberg student who succumbed to pneumonia this year.

Alumni Notes

'99 G. Fred Kuhl, of 1350 Walnut street, one of the city's well known young men and representative of one of the old families of the city, died at Asheville, N. C., of pneumonia.

Last January he went to North Carolina with the hope of regaining his failing strength in the mountain air. During the year he showed decided signs of rebuilding, but when he was stricken with pneumonia it was soon evident that he was not strong enough to combat this disease.

The deceased was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Kuhl. He graduated from Muhlenberg College in the class of 1897. He picked a business career and for a number of years was secretary of the Penn Allen Cement Co.

'08 On Sunday, December 8, Rev. H. S. Paules was installed as pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church by the Rev. H. A. Weller, D. D., in the presence of a large audience.

'12 Rev. Clarence C. Troxell, of Ridgely, Md., son of Postmaster and Mrs. Jeremiah S. Troxell, of Cementon, died of influenza after an illness of a week.

The young man was graduated from Muhlenberg College in 1912 and from the Lancaster Seminary last spring. He was one of the most promising members of his class. He was serving his first charge, St. Paul's Reformed Church, at Ridgely and was meeting with wonderful success. In his brief pastorate he made a friend of every one in his congregation and there is general sorrow among the people there.

'16 Henry Moehling, Jr., having received a call to Gethsemane Church, Philadelphia, Pa., was granted a license by the East Pennsylvania Synod at its recent convention in Trenton, N. J. Mr. Moehling has accepted the call and is in full charge of the work of Gethsemane Church, which is located at 60th and Westminster avenue. The Sunday School and congregation have both appreciated his labors, which have been given as supply since last summer. He is continuing his work at the Philadelphia Theological Seminary.

What Good Can Come Out of a Pennsylvania Dutch Community

A Review of "Maggie of Virginsburg" by Mrs. Helen R. Martin

What good can come out of a Pennsylvania Dutch community? If we read the novels of Mrs. Martin we shall surely find a disappointing answer to this question. All Pennsylvania Dutch men, according to her books, are hopelessly cruel and unkind to women. In spite of any culture or training they may receive in the outside world, they cannot reform because they all have a yellow streak. A few of the Pennsylvania Dutch women, however, manage to emancipate themselves from their environment. Some of Mrs. Martin's finest women characters are Tillie in "Tillie, the Mennonite Maid;" Liddie in "Those Fitzenbergers;" and Gertie Schwartz in "Fanatic or Christian."

In "Maggie of Virginsburg" there is a hero and a heroine. Maggie and Henry grow up together in the Pennsylvania Dutch village of Virginsburg. But from the very beginning of the story we are led to believe that there is some hidden mystery about the birth of these two children, and when they have grown up to fine manhood and womanhood, we find that Maggie was from a very good English family, and Henry was the son of a wandering artist.

Margaret Wentzler and Henry Butz develop into two remarkably fine characters. Henry graduates from college, becomes a college professor and later he loses his position because he insists on teaching the truth. Margaret also goes to college and becomes a very refined and charming woman. But we are led to believe that Margaret and Henry can only achieve this greatness because their ancestry was not Pennsylvania Dutch. They grow up and attend school with all the Dutch boys and girls in Virginsburg and it is only because they were of different ancestry than their playmates that Maggie and Henry are able to emancipate themselves from their surroundings. They were the only two interesting children in all of Virginsburg.

The plot of the story is entirely machine made. We have read it so often before. We know from the very beginning of the story that Maggie and Henry will fall in love sometime and get married and live happily ever afterwards. We know that they will turn out to be children from very good families. Of course, we are prepared for some difficulties and complications before their happy marriage takes place. And the manner in which complications are formed and are again unraveled is perfectly ridiculous. Margaret first marries a rich capitalist. She does this in spite of all the Socialism that Henry has taught her. But of course, the rich capitalist dies just at the right moment so that Henry and Margaret can be married. It is cheap stuff. We are reminded of the dime novel in which the hero always manages to escape danger at the right moment.

There is also a good deal of talk about sociologic and educational conditions in our country, but it is of such a nature that it will only affect that class of novel readers who never read the daily papers or the current magazines.

The only value of the novel lies in the manner in which it portrays all the petty details in the life of the Pennsylvania Dutch people. The peculiar Dutch dialect, the thrift of the people, the narrowness of their life, the petty provincialism—all common to a backwoods people who have never been better educated, are accurately portrayed. We are made to feel the sober, stolid pessimism of Pennsylvania Dutch character.

In this respect the novel is very true to life. But when it wants to show that Margaret Wentzler and Henry Butz, who were not of Pennsylvania Dutch ancestry, were the only interesting children in Virginsburg, the only children of the community who ever amounted to anything in life, then the novel is both unfair and untrue to life.

—W. M.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Herbert S. Schell
John D. Goodbread
Robert R. Sewell
David J. Schleicher
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, January 8, 1919

Happy New Year

That greeting we have heard again and again during the last week or so. What does it mean? Words cannot convey all that it means. The dark clouds of war have again passed away, and a better and a brighter day is not merely a thing desired but a welcome reality. In this respect it means the same to all humanity the world over.

To each one of course it has a different meaning in many other respects. It is a symbol for many different felicities to as many different people. To the college man it means that he can again make his plans for a number of years in advance. No longer will the question confront him whether his immediate service to his country can be of greater importance than his service in the future can be after he has been prepared for life. The college man's place today is in the college where he can prepare for whatever his country may need him in the future.

Wake Up, Ye Sluggards!

The advent of 1919 marks the return of most of the American colleges and universities to their normal status. The curriculum, organization, discipline and the college life itself have resumed their former condition. The S. A. T. C. has run its rather short-lived course, and now as we are standing at the threshold of 1919 we are once more ready to enter upon our college work such as we knew it before the war, with possibly a few changes.

The S. A. T. C. course as mapped out by the government was such that it gave a man comparatively few credits. Now that the S. A. T. C. has been disbanded after an existence of three months the speeding-up process will have to be adopted in order to get a fair amount of work done before the close of the term.

The concession made by the faculty to give credit for the full year to men who do satisfactory work for the balance of the year should be held in high esteem by all students. No men who went to college in days done by have ever heard before of such whole-hearted liberality on the part of a college faculty.

Of course let us bear in mind the fact that the faculty is not seeking popularity among us as students thru their recent action, or endeavoring to gain our good will by offering us all this as a little reward for our somewhat brief services to the government, but rather that they are granting us these unprecedented opportunities so that no man may lose a year in college. The faculty's commendable idea is to give the real red-blooded men in the college a chance to make good, to do the best that is in them, and the man who is not willing to bear his share of the responsibility that the speeding-up process necessarily entails is not worthy of his credits and should be made to pay the price for his indolence.

It is not yet too late to make a resolution. Let each man be determined to do his utmost to make the rest of the collegiate year not only as good a year as the previous ones, but a bigger, better, and more successful one.

Why is the Y. M. C. A. Criticised

During the last few months there has been a great deal of criticism of the army Y. M. C. A. Very little has as yet been done to resent this criticism, but at the conference of S. A. T. C. workers at Yonkers last week, Mr. Hirsch, Executive Secretary of the War Work Council disclosed some facts about its work that are not commonly known to the public.

There are 1500 places in this country and in France where the "Y" has set up stations and carried on its activities. It has placed a "Y"' hut at every place at home and abroad where the government has asked it to do so.

It has sent 6000 workers to France alone. Of these, 5000 are men and 1000 are women. All the other organizations combined who do a similar work in France, excluding the Red Cross, do not have 500 workers in France.

If all the soldiers in this country and in France who have seen moving pictures in the "Y" huts would have paid admission, it would have amounted to $4,000,000. This does not include the money that might have been paid for musical entertainments and educational lectures.

Soldiers are sending money from France to their friends and relatives at home thru the agency of the Y. M. C. A. At present this money is reaching this country at the rate of $1,000,000 a day.

The Y. M. C. A. has rented seven large summer resorts in France and has changed them into rest camps for the soldiers. There are 40,000 soldiers at these rest camps at one time. They obtain their food and lodging at a very low price.

One of the chief points of criticism against the "Y" has been on

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery

Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
Successor to M. M. Christman

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

The

Lehigh Electric Company

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

account of its canteen service. This was only established at the request of the government. The goods which were sold were bought in this country and sold in France at cost price plus transportation charges to France. At the same time when the "Y" sold this stuff the United States Quartermaster Department sold the same stuff at cost price. When the soldiers found this difference in price they accused the "Y" of profiteering.

There has been a great deal of criticism because the "Y" did not give candy and cigarettes free of charge like the Red Cross did. This is due to the fact that the Y. M. C. A. was never organized as a relief organization. But at the same time the records do show that the "Y" secretaries gave away free of charge nearly $2,000,000 worth of candy and cigarettes to the soldiers at the front. This is a greater amount of money than the Salvation Army and the Knights of Columbus spent on all of their work in France.

Some soldiers say that there were no "Y" secretaries at the front. This can hardly be true since nineteen secretaries lost their lives while they were serving at the front.

It is a significant fact that a greater part of all this criticism comes from wounded men. They say that the Y. M. C. A. was never with them at a time when they needed it most. This is explained by the fact that the Y. M. C. A. and the Red Cross agreed that the Y. M. C. A. should only minister to the men who were well, and the Red Cross in turn would confine its activities to the wounded men. Furthermore, many wounded soldiers thot they were receiving help from the Red Cross when government doctors and nurses who wore Red Cross uniforms were taking care of them.

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

Letters From Alumni In The Service

A. E. F., Oct. 1, 1918.

Dear Brown: Ink and pen and stationery are such a scarce commodity at the front that I trust you will pardon the lead pencil and the poor quality of paper. For the last two months and a half we have not been near any town where these articles could be purchased.

My memory tells me that I wrote my last letter to you while near Bordeaux. From there we went to the south eastern extremity of the western front. This was an extremely quiet sector. You would scarcely know that a war was on. The farmers worked up to the trenches. Only occasionally was a shell heard to fall anywhere. There was a small amount of aerial activity and a correspondingly small amount of work on the part of the infantry. The artillery work was almost neglible.

From here we journeyed to (this was deleted by censor). Here we relieved troops that had taken part in driving back the Germans. The Germans made a stand at ——— River, tho the "river" was not much more than a creek, yet it was broad enuf to check an advance. After being here for a few weeks, the Germans withdrew about eight miles and sought protection behind another and a larger river. After taking up positions in the new territory and occupying it for about a week we were relieved.

Everyone expected as we marched back from the front that we were going to a rest camp. What started this expectation I do not know. At any rate for the first few days it seemed as tho this might be the case. But then it became evident that we were heading for another sector where we had a real "job" to perform. After a tedious march of approximately ten days, or rather generally NIGHTS, during most of which it rained, we arrived in a sector which had been quiet since the beginning of the war. We pulled into position, and a few days later, the offensive began. Our guns cut

REGENT THEATRE

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. This Week
CECIL B. DeMILLE'S **"Till I Come Back to You"**

Friday and Saturday This Week
A Big Special Production **"The Kaiser's Finish"**

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday Next Week
NORMA TALMADGE IN **"The Forbidden City"**

AFTER THE SHOW VISIT EMMET'S DRUG STORE

Bell Phone Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

loose with a tremendously destructive fire, and immeidately the Germans retreated. They have now been forced back a distance of ten miles on a front of thirty-five miles, and from all indications they are still going, headed east.

Before our advance, we occupied French dugouts. They were cut into the side of a hill, neavily timbered, and tho damp were quite habitable. These particular dugouts were miles from any town, in heavily wooded hills extending for miles in all directions. Yet they were electrically lighted and had piped water in front of them. This letter, however, is being written in a captured German dugout as substantially made as the others but not quite so comfortable. These dugouts appear to me one of the chief reasons for the prolongation of the war. Given fairly comfortable quarters, and comparatively safe, men naturally hate to leave them for the rigors of an active campaign. Apparently neither side expected to move soon from here. In this valley the best German dugout is cornerstoned 1918. Good as the dugouts are they can't stand a heavy bombardment. Indications of this are seen in several wrecked dugouts.

Osterhus I have not seen since we left the States. The last I heard of him was thru one of our men, about a month ago. Whenever opportunity offers I shall try to get in touch with him, but he is in a Machine Gun Battalion and may be as much as ten miles to our flank and several miles ahead of us.

Kindly remember me to any friends in Allentown. Also give my best regards to the college.

Sincerely yours,
HENRY R. MUELLER.
Sgt. Battery A, 306 F. A., A. E. F.

Mueller is a member of class of 1909. He was a graduate student in History and Political Science in Columbia University when called to the colors. Taught in Prep. School for several years—Latin and Greek. Osterhus, referred to in the letter, was professor of History at Muhlenberg College from Sept. to Dec., 1917.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

A GOOD MEAL
AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

SHOE REPAIRIN
Old Shoes Made New
Quick Service Always Busy
The "K" Shoe Fixery Co.
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

LYRIC THEATRE

W. G. FITZGERALD, Manager

THIS SATURDAY, JANUARY 11

⅓—OF A CENTURY—⅓

Al. G. Field Greater Minstrels

An Amusement Institution

THE OLDEST THEATRICAL ORGANIZATION IN THE WORLD

It's Glorious History Stamped with Continuous Success. It's Coming Hailed as an event of the Season. Clean, Wholesome Amusement at Popular Prices has Attracted Thousands of Patrons to the

Al. G. Field Greater Minstrels

Who Rarely Visit the Theatre

The Ladies' and Children's Matinees Have Become Most Popular. **Bigger and Better Than Ever**

EVERYTHING NEW FOR THIS THIRD OF A CENTURY TOUR

65---Memorable Minstrel Men---65

IT'S YOUR SHOW

James L. Finning's Symphony Orchestra and William Walters' Golden Band

The Engagement in this City is Limited. **Secure Your Seats Early**

SMART
OVERCOATS and SUITS
For Every Man—Both in
Civilian and Military Life

KOCH BROTHERS
HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE
is the best, handiest and
only place for you
Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies
ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons
Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians
Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins
711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company
Fast and Frequent Limited Service
Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)
AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes
AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY
Agency at Muhlenberg
108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, January 15, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

R. O. T. C. Established

Freshman Win Pole Fight

Graduate Courses Re-established

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 10

Wednesday, January 15, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Reserve Officers' Training Corps Established

Just as the S. A. T. C. (Saturday Afternoon Tea Club) has sung the "Amen" to its swan song, a new organization known as the R. O. T. C. (Rascals Of The College) is spontaneously generated. First Lieutenant H. N. Frogner, a native of Wisconsin, and a veteran of the Marne, arrived last week and at once set to work organizing a Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

One hundred men responded to Lieut. Frogner's call for volunteers, and are now divided into two companies and drilling three times a week. Three acting second lieutenants were appointed. They are Freitag, Feldman and Edelman. Russell Bachman has inherited the Palm Beach suit which is the symbol of the rank of sergeant-major. Harvey Reifsnyder, G. Herbert Koch, and David Schleicher were appointed acting sergeants and "Irene" Kline supply sergeant. Rifles are expected to arrive in the near future, when the training will receive a more martial appearance than at any time during the S. A. T. C.

Basketball Team Victorious Over Nazareth Y. M. C. A.

Muhlenberg's basketball team showed a complete reversal of form on Wednesday evening when it trounced the Nazareth Y. M. C. A. five by a score of 77 to 23. The score was a complete but pleasant surprise to the college supporters. After the first ten minutes of play the visitors could not locate the basket while the college team kept feeding the basket with shots from all angles. The score:

Y. M. C. A.

Knecht, forward	7
Kline, forward	8
Cassler, center	2
Andrews, guard	6
Green, center	0
Total	23

MUHLENBERG.

Freitag, forward	28
Nolde, forward	12
Green, center	20
Moyer, guard	5
Schleicher, guard	4
Feldman, forward	8
Butz, guard	0
Erb, center	0
Total	77

Freshmen Win the Pole Fight

On Thursday the fact was once again proven that the side with the "pull" always succeeds in carrying off the honors, when the Fresh by their superior "pull" were able to carry a large pole off the athletic field to which were attached an equal number of fighting Sophs. This pole fight proved to be one of the most interesting and exciting ever held at Muhlenberg due to the fact that Student Council took a hand and ordered that each class have the same number of men participate. Neither side took the trouble to lay down the customary barrage of decayed vegetation and the like, but started right in with the hand to hand fighting. For four minutes the pole remained in mid-field but after several effective flank and rear attacks by the Fresh, it was carried across the line. Altho defeated in the pole fight, the Sophs claim that they will "wreak their vengeance" in the banner scrap which will be held on Thursday.

A fresh young man was pressing a gentleman, who evidently felt bored, to give him an illustration of the transmigration of souls, showing how a person's identity might be maintained.

At last the old gentleman replied: "Supposing you should die, your soul might appear in a canary bird; when the canary bird died it might reappear in a lion or a tiger; again, it might reappear in a jackass—and I might stroke its ear and say, 'My dear fellow, you have not changed a bit.' "—Success.

Rev. Ostrom Makes Strong Appeal for Missionary Work Among Japanese

Rev. Ostrom, who has served as a missionary on Japanese soil for the past eight years, appeared before the student body on Friday and made a strong appeal for more active support in missionary movements. Japan, he said, is training two hundred thousand men annually for military purposes and he referred to it as the strong young giant across the sea. He depicted the race as one of sturdy ideals and thrifty and economical habits and whose rapid development, both intellectually and commercially, demands serious attention from the Christian world. Its important position in the Orient makes it the most desirable field for evangelization. Statistics show that approximately only one out of every thousand of her university students is a Christian. These students will be the future statesmen of Japan and upon their spiritual enlightenment will depend the country's prosperity.

Ezra Makes the Glee Club and Tells His Pa About It

Collech, Jan. 9, 1918.

Dear Pa:—

Hooray, I made the Jolly Club. Gee there is a lot of things I never heard of before I came to collech last week. This here Jolly Club is one of them. The idea is a lot of fellows get together and sing and then go out and show off in front of a lot of people.

Well, Pa, I saw a notice on the board the other day like this, "Tryouts for the glee club today mgr." I didn't know what the glee club was or what mgr meant, but I later found out it stood for "mighty grumpy runt." (That is what the fellows call him.) Well, Pa, I thought I would take a chance on it. I had bought a nice radiator for my room and a dandy college curriculum, so I thought I had better get everything I could while it was still cheap. (The radiator only cost a dollar).

Well, Pa, it was the funniest thing you ever saw. They took me in the chapel all alone and asked me if I sang 1st tenor, 2nd tenor, 1st bass or 2nd bass. Well, Pa, I didn't want to be too forward, so I said I would sing 2nd tenor or 2nd bass, whichever they wanted. One fellow said something about giving me an S. C. D. but I pretended I didn't hear the compliment at all. If I wasn't good enough to make the club myself alone, I didn't want to get on through any pull. Then the fellow at the pyano told me to sing aah to what he played. Well, Pa, you remember all them solos I used to sing in our choir last summer before my voice changed. Well, when they found out I had been singing on a choir they put me on the Jolly Club. Please send me a dollar to pay for my instigation flea. I dont know when we get them or why we get them but the mgr says we got to get them.

We have been practisin ever since last Monday, and gosh, Pa, you ought to hear those fellows sing. Loot. Green and a little fellow named Truckster sing 1st tenor, Karl Traughtmann sings 2nd tenor, Gus Markley and Koghler sing 1st bass, and Tom Lance and a guy they call Otto Noodles and I sing 2nd bass. These are all new men on the club this year but they can sing much better than the old men. Gosh, Pa, Tom Lance can beller bass better than big Bull Boxhampfer on our choir down home.

We got some wonderful music about the war and the boys coming home and about Alexander. He was a guy that kept a store like you and put sand in the sugar like you. Alex-sand-her, do you get the joke. Have the clerk explain it to you. I saw it the first time I read it. Now Pa dont think I am blaming you for putting sand in the sugar,—I know I must get a collech education so that I can be the principle down home at school. We got another song about being drunk and in love but I dont like it. The fellows say you have to be at collech before you can get experience in either. Loid Bellows said he would see that I got some experience next Saturday night. I dont know whether it is in love or the other.

Well, Pa, after I was on the Jolly Club the mgr said everyone was to tryout for the skid. I asked him if that cost a dollar too to join and he just looked at me foolish like. I guess he saw I was too smart for him to swindle out of another dollar. Well, Pa, I tried out for the skid but it wasnt any skid at all, it was only a play. It is a dandy about a fellow in the army who all the fellows play jokes on. I was so good that Prof. Brown gave me the leading part. He said he had never seen a better imperspiration of the part. Guess Im some actor alright. I dont know just exactly what the play is for but I think it has something to do with the Jolly Club. Sherm Odorly and Harry Stanly Klackner and K. Traughtmann and W. Chester Mountain and Kewpie Shelly and Fattie Zwoyer and Herb Kotch and

Tom Lance are on the skid too. Gus Markly was after my part but I was too good for him.

The mgr says he has a good illiterary. The dates and places are below. The first words are the dates and the next ones are the places.

Jan. 31—Rittersville.
Feb. 1—Emaus.
Feb. 6—Spring City.
Feb. 7—Pottstown.
Feb. 8—Hamburg.
Feb. 13—Hazleton.
Feb. 14—Wilkes-Barre.
Feb. 15—Scranton.
Feb. 21—Lancaster.
Feb. 22—Lebanon.
Feb. 22—Lebanon.
Feb. 27—Reading.
Feb. 28—Wilmington.
Feb. 29—Norristown.

All the towns in Penna. he has not mentioned we are going to go to after Lent. Considering that I only paid a dollar for all these trips I dont think I got stung. Some of the fellows have to buy evening dress suits, but I have that suit of orange pygamas I never wore so I am fixed alright.

Charlie Ryecart is on a dialock with Mac and they say it is very funny. Charlie says the words is the funniest cause he wrote it and Mac says the actin is the best cause he does most of it. I guess it doesnt amout to much cause no one said anything to me about actin on it.

Dalt Schwartz is the leader of the Jolly Club. He is a wonderful pyano player and the fellows say he can sing almost as good as I can. Some of the fellows have a mandolin club whatever that is. The mgr calls them the strings so I guess it has something to do with eating cause that is what we get at the commons twice a week.

Well, Pa, Im going to have the club give a concert in Grangers Hall down home so that you can hear us. Please send me fifty cents spending money, I spent that last fifty cents in one week up here. I am trying to economize but things is terrible expensive. Must clothes and go to bed. With love.

Your son,
EZRA.

The cat settled herself luxuriously in front of the kitchen range and began to purr. Little Dolly, who was a stranger to the ways of cats, regarded her with horror. "O grandmother," she cried, "come here, quick! The cat's begun to boil!"—Christian Register.

French and English

Never go to France unless you know the lingo.
If you do, like me, you will repent, by jingo.
Staring like a fool and silent as a mummy,
There I stood alone—a nation with a dummy.

Chaises stand for chairs, they christen letters *Billies*.
They call their mothers *mares* and all their daughters *fillies*.
Strange it was to hear! I'll tell you what's a good 'un—
They call their leather *queer*, and half their shoes are wooden.

Signs I had to make for every little notion,
Limbs all going like a telegraph in motion,
For wine I reeled about to show my meaning fully,
And made a pair of horns to ask for "beef and bully."
"Moo!" I cried for milk. I got my sweet things snugger—
When I kissed Jeannette 'twas understood for sugar.
If I wanted bread, my jaws I set a-going,
And asked for new-laid eggs by clapping hands and crowing.

If I wished a ride, I'll tell you how I got it—
On my stick astride I made believe to trot it.
Then their cash was strange: it bored me every minute—
Now here's a *hog* to change, how many *sows* are in it?

—Tom Hood.

Mistress—Did anyone call while I was out?

New Girl—Yes, mum; Mrs. Wayup called.

Mistress—Did she seem disappointed when you said I was not at home?"

New Girl—Well, she did look a little queer, but I told her she needn't get in a temper about it, 'cause it was really true this time.—Pearson's.

A man with brain trouble consulted a surgeon regarding an operation. The surgeon told him that he could never use his brain until the operation was performed. A time was set, but the patient did not appear.

Some time afterwards the surgeon ran across his patient and asked him why he did not keep his appointment.

"Oh, I don't have any use for my brain now. I have a government position," was the quick reply.

—Success

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Herbert S. Schell
John D. Goodbread
Robert R. Sewell
David J. Schleicher
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, January 15, 1919

Reconstruction at Muhlenberg

Immediately after the signing of the armistice reconstruction became a very popular word. Current newspapers and magazines are full of ideas for a reconstruction program. We shall hear very much about this word during the next few years. In fact, we shall hear it so often that we will become as tired of it as we were of the war itself.

Nearly every great institution of our American life is being reconstructed in some way or other. Our colleges, especially, have undergone a process of reconstruction during the last month. This was necessary because they had been so thoroly changed during the war in order to make them an efficient and useful military aid to our country.

Our faculty at Muhlenberg reconstructed our curriculum as soon as the last vestiges of the army left college. To many people the word reconstruction suggests radical changes. Our faculty, however, had no such ideas in mind when it reconstructed our curriculum. It is true that our courses have been shortened in order to allow us to make up a full year's work. But as far as the content of our courses is concerned, we can truly say that we are "back to the old stuff."

There is much greater evidence of radical reconstruction in our student body than there is in the college curriculum. Two and a half months of life in the S. A. T. C. has left its impression on most of the fellows. But this is not the biggest element of change in our student body. We must not forget that many of our fellows who have come back to college have been in the army longer than two and a half months. While it is true that very few of them have been in France, most of them, however, have been away from home. They came back to us from United States army stations all over the country. Many of our fellows have had commissions in the army and have held positions of responsibility. The kind of work done by these fellows and the amount of traveling which they have done has changed every one of them who has come back to Muhlenberg. One of the students last week spoke very truthfully when he said that the Muhlenberg student body this year was a "cosmopolitan bunch."

Muhlenberg Again Offers Graduate Courses

Muhlenberg College has decided to enlarge its curriculum by again offering the courses leading to the degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science. The requirements for the graduate degree are to be twelve units of work and a thesis. The nature of the work will be similar to that offered at the University of Pennsylvania and at New York University.

For the M. A. degree, six units and the thesis must be in one of the following departments: ancient languages, modern languages (English, French, German, Spanish), education and philosophy, history and social science.

For the M. S. degree, six units and the thesis must be in biology and geology, or in chemistry and physics.

The remaining units for either degree are to be arranged with the approval of the committee in charge of graduate work.

Several courses will be offered for the second semester beginning February first. Full information concerning the requirements and courses can be had from Dr. Wright, chairman of the committee.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Wright has made the following engagements to speak at educational meetings on the Theory and Methods of Silent Reading; Emaus, Jan. 11; Coopersburg, Jan. 18; Bucks County Teachers' Association, Doylestown, Feb. 1. On the evening of Jan. 16 he will speak on the organization of Supervised Study at Hokendauqua.

Prof. Fritsch attended the piano recital given in Philadelphia by Rachmaninoff, the famous Russian composer, on Saturday evening, Jan. 4.

Alumni Read This and Act Accordingly

To the Editor of the Muhlenberg College Alumni Magazine:

It is requested and very vigorously urged that the Alumni of Muhlenberg College who have served in any capacity with the American Expeditionary Force and who have snap-shot photographs, taken in France, forward copies of all such photographs, together with the necessary explanatory information to be used as captions, to the Officer in Charge, Pictorial Section, Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

These photographs are requested for incorporation in the permanent pictorial files, which will serve as the official photographic record and history of the war.

C. W. WEEKS,
Colonel, General Staff,
Chief, Historical Branch,
W. P. D.

The Admission to College of Returning Soldiers

The U. S. Bureau of Education has requested Muhlenberg to admit certain men during the next two years who have not made the

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES — Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.
Club Breakfasts — Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service — Evening Dinners
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT — M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

traditional preparation to enter college. The scheme of admission includes the consideration of the applicant's maturity and his rating in an intelligence test given by the department of psychology. These men are to be grouped as "war specials." Those who do not attain regular standing are to be furnished upon leaving with a certificate indicating the work actually accomplished.

T. S. Club Organizes

For some time it has been keenly felt that a new club was needed at Muhlenberg to bring more real camaraderie among the fellows and at the same time produce better recitations in the class room. Accordingly on Thursday evening this club was organized and was dubbed the T. S. Club The officers elected were as follows: President, Bellis; Vice-President, Schwartz; Secretary, Oberly; and Treasurer, R. D. Snyder. Dr. Wright was elected as the first honorary member of the organization and the following were put on probation: honorary members, Dr. Haas and Mr. Bernheim; active members, Harry Dubbs, W. Chester Hill and "Satan" Nase.

Have You Paid Your Subscription?

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The

Lehigh Electric Co.

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES

901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

Student Council Notice

The Student Council held its weekly meeting on Monday evening with ten of its members present.

It was decided that a publicity agent be elected to publish the activities of the Council. H. Sherman Oberly was elected.

A committee was appointed to take charge of the banner scrap, which will take place in the college grove on Thursday afternoon at four. In case of unfavorable weather it will be postponed to Friday at four.

The folowing hall proctors were appointed by President Bellis and approved by the Council: West Berks, Erb; East Berks, Worsinger; Rhoads, Reichardt; E, Jentsch; F, Oberly; G, Mac Intosh.

Campus Chatter

Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Cutler of Mount Hermon, Mass., announce the engagement of their daughter, Harriet to Chief Yeoman George W. Heiser, U. S. N. Miss Cutler is a student at Columbia University and will graduate this year. Mr. Heiser was graduated from Muhlenberg last spring, and had been in the service several months before commencement. He is now stationed on the U. S. S. Reopat, which was used as a transport and supply ship during the war.

Lieut. Raymond Leemhuis has been discharged from the service and will be back shortly to complete his college course.

Harold Helfrich, '18, has been discharged from the Navy and has entered the law school of the University of Pennsylvania.

Lieut. Warren M. Dewing received his discharge last week and left for his home at Kingston, Mass.

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
JULIA ARTHUR in "THE CAVELLE CASE"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
"THE ROMANCE OF TARZON" with Elmo Lincoln

AFTER SEEING A COOD PICTURE GET YOUR ICE CREAM OR HOT CHOCOLATE AT EMMET'S DRUG STORE

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR
Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS PROS.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Raymond Shankweiler, the first of the Muhlenberg students to arrive in France after the outbreak of the war, is on his way home at this writing.

Extracts from Pvt. Luther Klick's letter:

Thousands of men pass thru this Depot division daily (St. Aignan) and are sent to embarkation points where they await orders for transportation to U. S. Before I was taken sick with influenza, I was classed as a German interpreter. Since released from the hospital I have been working in the postal department. The work is night duty from 12 to 7 A. M. The rest of the time I spent in taking hikes into the country and making observations. The other day a few clerks and I visited an old chateau occupied by the Germans. These chateaus are the most beautiful places in France.

Paul Christ and Fred J. Fiedler of the class of 1918, have entered the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Fiedler was recently discharged from Camp Zachary Taylor in Kentucky. Mr. Christ had been in the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C..

Lieut. Kehl Markley has returned to college to complete his course.

Patronize
Our
Advertisers

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

A GOOD MEAL
AT THE
Camp Restaurant
St. Cloud near Chew Street
Hot Cakes for Breakfast

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neolin
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at

The "K" Shoe Fixery

Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862 **1039 Hamilton St.**

Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Friday and Saturday Evenings
Saturday Matinee

KLAW & ERLANGER'S

Supreme Musical Comedy

"THE RIVIERA GIRL"

Company of 50

Book and Lyrics by Guy Bolton & P. G. Wodehouse

Music by Kalman

Scenery by Urbun

ALL NEXT WEEK

"HEARTS OF THE WORLD"

With Symphony Orchestra of 20

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, January 22, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Basketball Team Plays Three Games

Fresh Wins Banner Fight

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 11

Wednesday, January 22, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Lehigh 43—Muhlenberg 20

In a game marked by the individual work of Straub for the winners and Green for the losers, Muhlenberg lost to Lehigh last Wednesday evening by a score of 43-20.

The first half was a marvel, but the second was very much a repetition of the second period in the Lafayette game. In the beginning Green made two field goals, and Freitag made two more. This gave Muhlenberg a nice lead, which, however, fell rapidly as Straub put foul after foul into the basket, while Moyer could get only 2 out of 6. The first half ended with a score of 20-14 in favor of Lehigh. In this half, Muhlenberg made 12 points on field goals, while Lehigh only made 14. However, they got 6 to our 2 on fouls.

The second half proved disastrous to the Muhlenberg team. Freitag, although injured in the beginning of the game, still played, but was unable to do much. Green was also roughed up. The result was that the team virtually played with only four men, and the defense went to pieces.

Line-up:

Muhlenberg	Position	Lehigh
Freitag (Capt.)	Forward	Stewart
Nolde	Forward	Straub
Green	Center	Marshall
Moyer	Guard	Fraim
Schleicher	Guard	Ketcham

Substitutions: Lehigh—Wysocki for Marshall, Tollin for Stewart, Straub for Ketcham, Savaria for Straub, Kopf for Fraim. Muhlenberg—Feldman for Nolde.

Scoring: Field goals—Straub, 4; Fraim, 2; Wysocki; Ketcham; Tollin, 3; Savaria, 3; Green, 5; Freitag, 2; Nolde. Foul goals—Straub, 15 out of 22; Moyer, 4 out of 11. Referee, Raby, Philadelphia. Time—20 minute halves.

Nazareth Y. M. C. A. Again a Victim

Last Thursday evening the basket ball team journeyed to the quaint little burgh of Nazareth in search of a little practice. Sufficient to say they got the practice all right and then some, for the Nazareth team showed great improvement over their appearance here, and Muhlenberg only won the game in the closing minutes of play when Moyer found himself long enough to make three foul goals out of four attempts.

Score:

Nazareth Position	Field	Foul	Total
Kline, Forward	1	1	3
Knecht, Forward	2	5	9
Cassler, Center	1	0	2
Andrews, Guard	0	2	2
Greene, Guard	1	0	2
			18
Muhlenberg			
Feldman, Forward	2	0	4
Nolde, Forward	0	0	0
Erb, Center	0	0	0
Moyer, Guard	0	5	5
Schleicher, Guard	0	0	0
Freitag, Forward	2	0	4
Green, Center	3	0	6
			19

Fouls called on Nazareth, 17.
Fouls called on Muhlenberg, 16.
Time of halves, 20 minutes.
Referee, Ziegler.

We Lose to University of Pennsylvania

Saturday evening was the time for the annual Penn-Muhlenberg basket ball game in Weightman Hall, Philadelphia. The veteran Penn five had no easy time in scoring a victory over our boys. In fact, Umpire Raby made a favorable comment on the improvement of the team over last Wednesday evening when he refereed the game with Lehigh. For the first twelve minutes the game was a fine affair with the score tied at six. Schleicher was then disqualified because of four personal fouls. Feldman was substituted and played a dandy game, however the Penn veterans settled down to a fine defensive game

and held Muhlenberg safe while they raised their score on long shots.

From a standpoint of play the team played a better game than at any time previous and should emerge from the remainder of the schedule with the balance in their favor.

One feature of the game was the fine long range shooting of Peck and Davis.

A word of credit should be given the Muhlenberg guards for holding the Penn forwards, Stannard and Sweeny, scoreless from the field.

Score:

Penn Positions	Field	Foul	Total
Sweeny, Forward	0	10	10
Stannard, Forward	0	0	0
Davis (Capt.) Center	4	0	8
Peck, Guard	3	0	6
Mitchell, Guard	1	0	2
Moradian, Guard	2	0	4
McNichol, Guard	3	3	9
Zucker, Center	0	0	0
Walker, Forward	1	0	2
Ramonat, Forward	0	0	0
			41
Muhlenberg			
Freitag (Capt.) Forward	2	0	4
Nolde, Forward	0	0	0
Green, Center	3	0	6
Schleicher, Guard	0	0	0
Moyer, Guard	1	7	9
Feldman, Guard	0	0	0
			19

Referee, Carney. Umpire, Raby.
Fouls called on Penn, 19.
Fouls called on Muhlenberg, 18.
Scorer, Ammarell.

Basket Ball Schedule Announced

Acting Manager Schleicher has arranged a fine schedule for the balance of the season. The heaviest part of the home schedule will be played within the next two weeks. Penn State, Lafayette and Lehigh will all be met in the Prep Gymnasium during that time.

The following is the schedule as completed at present:

Jan. 25 Lafayette College, Home.
Jan. 30 State College, Home.
Jan. 31 Delaware College, Newark, Del.
Feb. 1 P. M. C., Chester
Feb. 5 Lehigh University, Home.
Feb. 8 Temple University, Home.
Feb. 12 Moravian College, Bethlehem.
Feb. 13 Ursinus College, Collegeville.
Feb. 15 Albright College, Myerstown.
Feb. 19 Moravian College, Home.
Feb. 28 Ursinus College, Home.
Mar. 1 St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia.

February 22 and March 8 are still open.

Student Pastor Addresses Students

Rev. Harry, Lutheran student pastor for Eastern Pennsylvania, with residence at University of Pennsylvania, addressed the student body last Friday on some vital factors affecting the life of the college student. In substance he said:

The college man is under less restraint at present than ever before and consequently needs more intellectual and moral guidance. There are two great parallels which confront him in his spiritual development. The first one is the danger of intellectualism which regards religion as a mere theory of life. It does not admit that theology is a practical science that leads toward the religious life. The second great parallel is the existence of a comparatively low standard of morality among college students. Such a loose standard tends to blot out the vision of God and creates an atheistic attitude.

R. O. T. C. Reports Progress

Muhlenberg has again been invaded. The Roughies of the Campus men have made their appearance, and have taken the campus by storm. Tracks in the snow are evidence that a force of military men are on hand at the college.

The R. O. T. C. contains two platoons of prospective Generals, Captains, Corporals, and Private Citizens. The training has started. The first afternoon that drill was held, after a few setting up exercises to limber up those joints that had grown stiff, and a few games to give variety, the facings were reviewed, and it was proved that here and there there was a man who did not know how to salute. But this is an exceptionally fine army, nevertheless. On the same afternoon were taught "Right Face!" and "Line of Combat Groups, March!" The European Extended Order drill was something new, and it gave a slight hint of how it must have seemed to the buck

private in France that "this division of the platoon is planned so that if a shell strikes the outfit, it will take only a fourth of you." Cheering thought!

The men of the two upper classes who are taking this work are given the responsible offices in the company. The Sophomores, too, are given practice in taking command of men, and the Freshman platoon does not have any soft snap when drilled by the Sophs.

"You can't have an army without guns," says Lieut. Frogner, and the requisition has gone in for guns enough to supply each man, and ammunition to make his shoulder thoroughly sore, and then harden it. Hand grenades are coming, too, and if they are useful to kill rats in the trenches, they might come in handy to kill the mouse in the Chemistry Laboratory.

Uniforms are being issued, and now those men who were unfortunate enough not to be in the S. A. T. C. will have a chance to learn to call a coat a blouse, as well as to enjoy the steadying influence of the Army marching shoe.

The Rime of the Banner Scrap

It is the Muhlenberg Weekly,
And it stoppeth you and me
To tell us of a banner scrap,
The kind we like to see.

Lissen!
The Fresh appeared and loudly cheered,
Their shirts they quickly peeled;
Down to the grove they quickly moved
Right next the football field.

Clint Callahan entered the grove,
Big as an ox was he;
The Freshman flag, with a ten-pound sledge,
He nailed upon the tree.

The Sophomore class, bold as brass,
With cheers of wild delight,
Gathered their baskets of ammunish,
And warmed up for the fight.

Student Council took its post,
The opening whistle blew,
The Sophs advanced with cautious tread,
And their ammunition threw.

Fish tails here, fish heads there,
Everywhere, I we'en.
Nor shapes of Fresh nor Sophs we knew—
The fish were all between.

Fish, fish, everywhere,
But the Freshmen did not shrink,
Fish, fish, everywhere,
Oh Lord! How they did stink!

One after one, by the Soph'mores thrown,
Too quick for groan or sigh,
The Freshies turned with a ghastly pang,
And cussed them with their eye.

Then ensued a mighty scrap. Each throat
Was parched and bruised each nose.
A terrible scrap! A mighty scrap!
The closing whistle blows.
Then looking upward the Fresh could see
Their little flag tacked to the tree.

"We win," they cried and dormward hied,
Three lusty cheers they gave,
That in this mighty banner scrap
They could their honor save.

"Oh, cleanse us, cleanse us," shower bath,
And they quickly had their wish;
Then they roundly cussed the Sophomores
And those ancient, rotten fish.

What are Your Habits of Study?

In these days when so many new plans are under consideration it is for us to remember that the habits of study formed in college are of greater importance than the subjects mastered. The following suggestions will assist you in making your mind an efficient tool. The time element should be an important factor in the preparation of each assignment.

1. Make a definite daily program, arranging for a definite time for each study.

2. Do not lose time getting ready to study. Have the will to learn.

3. It is best to go over the lesson quickly, then to go over it again carefully. Pick out the important topics before beginning your careful study.

4. Do individual study. Learn to form your own judgments, to work your own problems. Individual study is honest study.

5. Read the periodical literature concerning your work. Discuss with other students topics of common interest.

6. Follow your program. The habit of meeting each requirement punctually is of extreme importance.

—I. M. W.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Robert R. Sewell
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, January 22, 1919

What Shall the College Y. M. C. A. Do?

At a recent conference of Y. M. C. A. workers a certain college professor asked the following question: What shall the college Y. M. C. A. do? No doubt a number of people have been asking themselves this same question.

At first thought, it is hard to answer this question. There is no need for a college Y. M. C. A. organization to provide men with recreation, and as to preaching and encouraging religion, we men in the church colleges often feel that we are already getting too much religion in the class room. There is a great deal of study about the Bible and things religious. Daily chapel service becomes so monotonous that upper class men treat it as a joke.

Rev. Harry spoke the truth on Friday morning when he said that college men merely talk and think about religion instead of actually experiencing and living it in their lives. Our class room study is merely about the Bible and presents religion as a mere theory.

The college Y. M. C. A. makes an effort to encourage men and to help them to live religion and to experience it in their own lives. We must remember that college Y. M. C. A. work is carried on by students for students. There is no dictation or preaching by any higher authority. The whole effort of the Y. M. C. A. is bent on securing self expression about religious matters from the students; to encourage them to think great religious problems for themselves; and to help them to obtain benefit from the free and open discussion of such matters among each other.

Self expression and free and open discussion are at the basis of the Discussion Groups that are being organized in every hall in the dormitories. These Discussion Groups are taking up a variety of subjects under the general heading of Christian Internationalism. The questions presented in the various topics for discussion will deal with the great problems that confront Christianity in view of the present world situation. Since President Wilson is preaching Internationalism it behooves every college man to acquaint himself with the relation of Christianity to Internationalism. Every Muhlenberg man who does not avail himself of this opportunity to discuss and think thru these great problems is missing a valuable part of his college education.

The Muhlenberg Y. M. C. A. is organized to help the students in every way possible. Every Muhlenberg student whether he be a member of the Y. M. C. A. organization or not, is welcome to make use of the employment bureau to obtain work in Allentown.

The Social Service department is anxious to do anything it can to bring the students into closer relation with the churches of Allentown. At present there are a number of positions open for men who are willing to teach Sunday School classes. Likewise, opportunities will soon be open to men who are qualified to deliver addresses at any religious or educational meetings in or near the city of Allentown.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas and Dr. Ettinger have received invitations to the inaugural ceremonies at Harrisburg which were held yesterday, incident to the inauguration to the Governorship of Hon. William C. Sproul.

Dr. Wackernagel has been quarantined for the past week owing to the sickness of one of his grandchildren.

Prof. Brown has been appointed to the Common Service Committee of the United Lutheran Church in America.

Prof. Marks has received an appointment on the Music Committee of the same body.

Campus Jottings

"Charley" Steele and Raymond P. G. Leemhuis have returned to college to complete their work.

The board of trustees is holding its semi-annual meeting while the Weekly is in press. Full details will appear next week.

Joseph S. Kleckner, '18, who is a student at Mt. Airy Seminary, visited here last week.

The present enrollment of the college is 170. This is fully 100 per cent greater than had been expected after the demobilization of the S. A. T. C.

A moving picture machine was presented to the college and is now installed and ready for use. Films are being sent here from different sources.

Student Council Notes

The Student Council wishes to call the attention of the students to the front campus during this warmer weather. If the fellows will go around the walk they will save the college the expense of fixing up the lawn, and their exertion for the few extra minutes will leave a beautiful campus for all in the spring.

The Council also calls Article VIII, Section 2 of the Student Body constitution to the attention of the fellows: "No students, except those authorized by student council or other college authori-

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery

Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies
Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.
Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream
Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain
The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens
Desk Sets Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY
The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop
and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

ties, shall enter any student's room without the occupant's permission. There shall be no 'rough housing' under any circumstances."

Senior Class Elects Officers

On Monday the Senior Class elected the following officers for the remainder of the year: President, Charles L. Steele; Vice President, Eugene R. DeLong; Secretary, William M. Muthard; Treasurer, Werner Jentsch; Monitor, Edwin G. Arner.

Alumni Notes

'12 Death claimed Rev. Henry J. Brobst, pastor of the St. John's Lutheran Church of Tremont. While holding a service on New Year's evening Rev. Brobst was taken ill and several days later pneumonia developed. Rev. Brobst came to Tre mont as pastor five years ago and in his pastorate there has been very successful.

Rev. Brobst was formerly from Mahanoy City. He graduated from Muhlenberg College in 1912. He is survived by his wife and one son, Richard, about one year old.

'14 Lieutenant Charles Gebert, son of Rev. Dr. George Gebert, of Tamaqua, who has seen much active service in France, has returned home to spend a few days with his parents.

Lieut. Gebert was among the 1200 casuals that arrived at Newport News, having been gassed during an engagement shortly before the war ended. While he is still under the care of army doctors and must remain under their observation for several weeks, he feels no bad effect of his gassing.

He says he was in most all the heavy fighting in France except at Chateau-Thierry, Fismes and the Argonne, the sector in which the 28th Division did such wonderful work.

'17 Edgar Brong, who is in the United States service in the Army Medical School in Washington, is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS
312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S
Orpheum Cafe
First - class Steam Bar
Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store
804 Hamilton Street
"Where a live fellow goes"
EVERYTHING IN DRUGS
Full line of
Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens
Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

Brong. He has qualified for a commission and was about to receive it when the armistice was signed. He was also slated for overseas and would now be there but for the armistice. At his school the pneumonia vaccine is being made for the army and navy. He is a graduate of Muhlenberg College in the Class of 1917 and taught in the Coplay High School last year.

Rev. G. H. Bechtold will end his services as pastor-in-charge of Zion Church, Olney, on January 31st. During the year a large flag pole was erected on the church lawn, $1,300 secured for the debt fund and twenty-three new members were received. A class of sixteen catechumens awaits the return of the pastor, the Rev. F. W. Friday, camp pastor at Camp Dix.

It will be of interest to Muhlenberg students and alumni to know of the good work done for the students of Cornell by several of our alumni.

Lutheran Student work at Cornell University began in 1913, when Rev. S. G. Trexler, '96, explored the field and opened it for work. He was the first Student Pastor at Cornell. After Pastor Trexler left, Rev. C. A. Ritchie, of Binghamton, N. Y., Rev. John Hassler, '10, of Elmira, N. Y., and Rev. E. F. Keever, D. D., '86, of Utica, N. Y., carried on the Lutheran work. Three of these four Pastors are now Chaplains in the Service, and two are in France. The present Resident Pastor is Rev. William M. Horn, '00, formerly of New York City.

The aim of the work is threefold: to lead men into the Gospel Ministry; to keep all true to their Church; and to be of genuine Christian influence in University life. Most of the work is personal. Church services are held every Sunday evening; a Sunday School is conducted for the benefit of the Community; and Classes meet for the study of the Bible.

University atmosphere is hardly conducive to the development of Christian ideals. There are, of course, many strongly Christian

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
"THE ONE WOMAN" a story of Free Love

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
EVELYN NESBIT & RUSSELL THAW in "HER MISTAKE"

GET SOME FOSS CHOCOLATES ON YOUR WAY TO THE SHOW
AT EMMET'S DRUG STORE

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, — **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias — **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

men and women in the Faculties, but influence of the other sort seems to go farther. The Church is here to counteract this, and to show that freedom of thot is not incompatible with high Christian ideals.

The Lutheran Church has a strategic position at Cornell. By invitation of Barnes Hall, the Y. M. C. A. on the Campus, it worshipt there until last June, when the Trustees of the University compelled it to move to other quarters. The reason given for this action was fear of Denominationalism, and one of the Trustees is reported to have said, "If we let the Lutherans stay in Barnes Hall another year, they will own the University." The move was hard, for it necessitated a large outlay of money while our Country was at war, but several friends of the work came to its aid, and made, what appeared to be a very serious check, a very great step forward. The old Corson Place was rented for a term of years, and put in complete repair at a cost of $3,000.00. It now contains a Chapel seating one hundred; a Reading room, furnished and maintained by the National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare; a billard and pool room, Offices for the Resident Pastor, and a home, with privacy, for his family. The house is the best known in Ithaca, because of its age and associations; it is at the main entrance to the University Campus; and is admirably adapted both by situation and equipment for the student work. The old name of the place, Cascadilla Manse, has been revived. It is hoped that some far seeing member of the Church, who realizes the power there is in young men and young women, will make a gift of this property to the Church.

CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Xander, Edgar P., from Valley View, Pa., to 115 N. 14th St., Ashland, Pa.

Yerger, Orlando S., from Brooklyn, N. Y., to 354 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. PROS.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
FOUNTAIN AND HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

NEXT MONDAY AND TUESDAY

ROWLAND-CLIFFORD-GATTS (Inc.) Presents
The Most Popular American Play Ever Written

A Thrilling Picturesque and Romantic Story of Kentucky Life

In Old Kentucky

The Spirited and Exciting Horse Race.
The Famous Kentucky Thoroughbred, Queen Bess
The Rollicking Fun of the Inimitable Pickaninnies

Written by C. T. DAZEY

The Strongest and Most Expensive Cast the Play Has Ever Had

COMPLETE NEW PRODUCTION

3---Kentucky Thoroughbred Horses---3

The Famous Pickaninny Brass Band **Big New Street Parade Daily**

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, January 29, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Trustees Hold Regular Meeting

Muhlenberg Tossers Defeat Lafayette

Sophs Hold Annual Banquet

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 12

Wednesday, January 29, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Muhlenberg to Wage Half Million Dollar Drive

At the semi-annual meeting of the board of trustees, held on January 21 in the Allentown National Bank building, it was decided that, while Muhlenberg will remain in the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, the institution will not merge its interests with those of the United Lutheran Church for the present, but will remain independent and expand along all lines. It is the opinion of the trustees that expansion of the college work along all lines can best be brought about by maintaining an independent attitude.

Rev. Dr. T. E. Schmauk, of Lebanon, was among the advocates for independence on the part of the college. He pointed out that Muhlenberg is already far advanced in its work over many of the other Lutheran colleges and that the plans for the future call for still greater expansion and that this can best be accomplished by independence. With this end in view a publicity campaign is to be launched in which the college, its work and aims, will be widely advertised.

Tentative plans were laid for a five hundred thousand dollar campaign and Frank D. Bittner was named chairman of the committee which will have charge of the campaign. The money raised in this manner will be used to liquidate the debts of the college, increase endowments and probably to build a library building. No date for the campaign has been set.

Hereafter any high school graduate will be eligible for admission to the college. In former years a certain amount of study of foreign languages was necessary. Now students can be admitted to the Ph. B. course and can arrange to take up the study of foreign languages required after their admission.

Dr. Ralph Bieber, instructor in history, was promoted to an assistant professorship in the same department, to become effective next fall. Dr. Bieber is an alumnus of Muhlenberg, class of 1914, and took his Ph. D. at the University of Pennsylvania in 1918. He was elected instructor in history at Alma Mater last fall and his services have been such that the trustees decided to promote him to the rank of assistant professor.

The Women's Auxiliary of the college, organized in this city during the campaign several years ago, was highly complimented for the assistance it has rendered and steps were taken to organize similar bodies among the Lutheran women in other cities.

That the Saturday Extension work for public school teachers is meeting with a liberal response is indicated by the attendance. There are now 119 teachers taking advantage of the opportunities offered by the course. Many of them are from this city. Others come from surrounding towns, including a number from Easton.

The members of the board in attendance were: Rev. Dr. T. E. Schmauk, Lebanon; Rev. Dr. Geo. Gebert, Tamaqua; Rev. Dr. John H. Waidelich, Sellersville; Rev. I. Chantry Hoffman, Philadelphia; Rev. J. D. C. Witke, Scranton; Dr. R. B. Klotz, Rittersville; Dr. D. D. Fritch, Macungie; S. N. Potteiger, Reading; Rev. Dr. J. L. Becker, Lansdale; Rev. Dr. A. T. W. Steinhaeuser, Reuben J. Butz, Oliver N. Clauss, Charles F. Mosser, Dr. H. S. Seip, Frank D. Bittner, Rev. Dr. J. A. W. Haas, Allentown, and Dr. Reuben D. Wenrich, Wernersville.

Lafayette Takes the Count

Saturday evening "Bill" Anderson and his Lafayette crew of basketball tossers invaded the Muhlenberg campus, and were hurled back from the assault after 40 minutes of furious play.

Freitag started the ball a-rolling soon after the opening whistle by caging a field goal after which we were never headed. At half time Muhlenberg led 20 to 5 which they increased to 35 to 18 for the final score. Thirty-two of Muhlenberg's points were scored on goals from the field.

Close guarding was the feature of Muhlenberg's play while long shots by Nolde and Schleicher were features.

For Lafayette Anderson and Keating played the best game. Score:

Lafayette Position	Field Goals	Foul Goals	Total
Anderson, Forward	1	6	8
Keating, Forward	2	0	4
Bieber, Center	0	0	0
King, Guard	0	0	0
Bobbe, Guard	1	0	2
Lehecka, Center	2	0	4
Tamborelle, Guard	0	0	0
	6	6	18
Muhlenberg			
Freitag, Forward	8	1	17
Nolde, Forward	4	0	8
Green, Center	3	0	6
Moyer, Guard	0	2	2
Schleicher, Guard	1	0	2
Feldman, Forward	0	0	0
	16	3	35

Penn State will be here on Thursday evening.

Sophomores Dine at the Allen

Well, the Sophomores held their banquet last Wednesday evening, at the Allen. Promptly at 8.30, the class, forty-eight strong, marched into the main dining-room, with Professors Fasig and Afflerbach and Lieutenant Frogner as their guests of honor. After dining the class poured forth some delightful harmony (?), and then listened to some mighty fine speeches.

President Roy Hoffman opened the flow of oratory with a toast to the class of '21. This was followed by a talk on the S. A. T. C. and the R. O. T. C., given by Paul T. Wohlsen. "Pete" told all about the various tasks, pleasant and otherwise, that were found in the S. A. T. C., and cheerfully prophesied that the fellows would have to work just as hard in the R. O. T. C.

Prof. Afflerbach then extended his best wishes to the class for a prosperous future. "Our Class in Athletics" was the theme of Harold Anderson, who was well qualified to talk on this topic.

In a speech, full of first-hand information, Lieutenant Frogner told of his experiences across the sea, and expressed his best wishes to the class. Mark Hoffman, one of the "Fresh" Sophomores, then gave his impressions of the college life, as it appeared to a new man.

Edwin L. Kohler portrayed the various activities in the college course, not to be found in the curriculum.

Prof. Fasig spoke on the pleasures of the real college life such as class banquets and the like. He declared this to be the best Sophomore banquet that he had ever attended.

In an address, characterized by some of the finest utterances ever spoken about his Alma Mater, Paul Edelman expressed the idea of what his Alma Mater should mean to a college man. As a fitting close, the class sang the Alma Mater.

The officers of the class are: President, Roy H. Hoffman; Vice President, Jesse M. Cressman; Secretary, William G. Shane, and Treasurer, Franklin J. Butz.

The committee in charge consisted of Miles Stroup, Chairman, Arthur Talmage, Paul Wohlsen, Herbert Koch and George Feldman.

R. O. T. C. Receives Uniforms

The expected has happened and the R. O. T. C. has become a reality. Uniforms arrived during the past week and the supply room again resembled an army clothing store. After some fitting and refitting, the doughty members of the camp emerged with the official apparel of prospective dough boys.

The uniforms were dished out by the Supply Sergeant, Ira Kline. Everything is issued except the bars and spirals. But quite luckily there are lots of spirals floating around on the campus and these may be purchased at moderate prices.

Rifles are also expected shortly.

Student Body to Hold Dance on Thursday Evening

A new activity of the student body designed to promote the social life of the college is the dance to be held in connection with the Penn State basket ball game this Thursday evening.

As the WEEKLY goes to press, the committee, consisting of Mr. Weinsheimer, Mr. Reichardt and Mr. Troutman, is perfecting the plans for the affair. A good jazz orchestra will be engaged, and the expenses paid out of the Student Body Treasury. The Prep. school floor is a good one, and all indications point to a successful dance and a pleasant evening.

He—I had a queer dream last night. I thought I saw another man running off with you.

She—And what did you say to him?

He—I asked him what he was running for.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Washington

To the Soldiers and Sailors of America:

Approximately four million officers and men of the Army and Navy are now insured with the United States Government for a grand total of almost thirty-seven billion dollars.

You owe it to yourself and to your family to hold on to Uncle Sam's insurance. It is the strongest, safest, and cheapest life insurance ever written.

For your protection Uncle Sam has established the greatest life insurance company in the world—a company as mighty, as generous, and as democratic as the United States Government itself. Just as Uncle Sam protected you and your loved ones during the war, so he stands ready to continue this protection through the days of readjustment and peace.

The privilege of continuing your Government insurance is a valuable right given to you as part of the compensation for your heroic and triumphant services. If you permit the insurance to lapse, you lose that right, and you will never be able to regain it. But if you keep up your present insurance—by the regular payment of premiums—you will be able to change it into a standard Government policy *without medical examination*. Meantime you can keep up your present insurance at substantially the same low rate. The Government will write ordinary life insurance, twenty-payment life, endowment maturing at age 62, and other usual forms of insurance. This will be Government insurance—at Government rates.

The United States Government—through the Bureau of War Risk Insurance of the Treasury Department—will safeguard you and your loved ones with the spirit and purpose of a Republic grateful to its gallant defenders. To avail yourself of this protection, you must keep up your present insurance. Carry back with you to civil life, as an aid and an asset, the continued insurance protection of the United States Government.

HOLD ON TO UNCLE SAM'S INSURANCE.

W. G. McAdoo,
Secretary.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas spoke at the meeting of Federated Churches in New York City yesterday. The meeting was held in Broadway Tabernacle, Fifty-sixth and Broadway. Robert E. Speer was another speaker.

Prof. Brown preached in St. Paul's Lutheran Church on Sunday evening.

T. S. Club Holds Smoker

A very spirited smoker was held by the T. S. Club in the Hill and Oberly headquarters last Thursday evening. Dr. Wright, who is thus far the only honorary member of the organization, attended and gave vent to his well-known supply of wit, repartee and laughing gas. Many subjects of general interest and several of club interest were discussed while the box of Manuels slowly but surely was transformed into ashes.

At the regular meeting of the club, Chester Hill and Treasurer Bernheim were elected as active members and Prof. Harold K. Marks and "Freddie" Worsinger were put on probation. The other men who are still on probation are "Satan" Nase, Harry Dubbs and Dr. Haas.

Campus Chatter

Raymond G. Shankweiler, ex-'20, who was the first Muhlenberg man to get to France after war was declared, arrived home last week and visited Muhlenberg on Monday, giving the Student Body a highly interesting chapel talk at the urgent request of Prof. Fritsch. Mr. Shankweiler spoke on all phases of the war, from the work done by the heavy artillery to cooties. He was in the drives at St. Mihiel, the Argonne and the Meuse, and his descriptions of these drives was most interesting.

The members of the Freshman class who were elected to the Knutte Club will elect officers next week.

The enrollment is steadily increasing. The student body is now 180 strong, which is what it was last year.

Sgt. Clarence Swavely, '18, who is in the medical service with the A. E. F., recently spent a seven-day furlough visiting Paris, Nice, Monte Carlo and other places of interest.

Why don't those Freshman and Sophomore classes play their inter-class basketball games?

Chas. P. Krick, '18, has been discharged from the service and entered the Penn Law School.

The Glee Club will open its season at the Rittersville State Hospital on Friday evening. That part of it which comes back will journey to Emaus on Saturday evening.

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies
Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.
Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream
Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain
The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens
Desk Sets — Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY
The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop
and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

portant years in the history of the world. These glad wishes I wish you to kindly extend to my friends in the Faculty and also to those of my former classmates who still remain at school. Without doubt they are few enough.

Further I wish most sincerely to thank you for having my brother send me the address of your friend, Robert Bonnet. It has long been my desire to be able to meet a fam ily of the better class of the French people. And certainly one could not desire a more hearty welcome than was accorded to me when I arrived at the Bonnet home on Xmas eve. I am certain you are acquainted with the ability of Mrs. Bonnet and Mademoiselle Rose as cooks and you can rest assured that I needed no urging to enter heartily into the ceremony of partaking of the Xmas Dinner. On the morning of Xmas Day I attended the Y. M. C. A. Xmas service, held at the Cinema Familia, (Place Grenette), which the Y. M. C. A. is using as its main place for entertaining and canteen purposes and Information and Headquarters. The place looks quite splendid with Xmas decorations and a fine large Xmas Tree (25 ft. high). On Xmas morning I met here Elvin Rosenberger, a brother to Chester Rosenberger, Muhlenberg Ex.-'18. He also is a Sgt. in the Medical Department. It was real Xmas good fortune and blessing to meet Ros enberger, as I knew him quite well back home and did not even know that he was in the army. But here he is in France, stationed at Langres and I at Valdahon with easy telephone call of each other. He is the fourth person I have met over here that I knew before I was in the service.

I had little trouble to persuade

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS
312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The
Lehigh Electric Co.
Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing
15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery
AT
Freeman's Drug Store
THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

Sgt. Rosenberger to accompany me for Xmas Dinner and certainly the Bonnets were delighted to entertain two sergeants. To speak about the dinner I can't use time and paper to describe it in every detail. To tell only about the Turkey (20 lbs. odd or so) all trimmed up with roasted chestnuts, mush rooms and olives—need I say anymore or are you satisfied that the dinner was on the order of the superb, absolutely satisfying and *what not*—to borrow a Muhlenberg phrase? I'll say one more word—frankly, too, I ate in perfect French style, using just the right amount of good table wine to help get that dinner settled to just the exact degree of comfort and satisfaction. Of course I can't claim that my behavior was absolutely French because of course I cannot parley Francais to perfection. I have, however, arrived at the stage where I have confidence to speak the little I do know and am now adding some daily. I am resolved from now on to get at studying French systematically and shall try, if not sent back soon, to take a course at the University over here, as I have an idea the opportunity to take courses of such nature will be accorded to those of us who remain over here. I was down to the University with Robert this A. M. and learned I could begin a special course at any time, a matriculation fee of 30 francs being required.

I am more than favorably impressed with Grenoble. I like it very much because of its cleanliness and its modern appearance. Yesterday Robert and I hiked to the top of the hill on which the Bastile is situated. This afternoon we took a bicycle ride to Ponts de Claix. It certainly must be a rich and fresh looking country about

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
CONSTANCE TALMADGE in "A LADY'S NAME"

Friday and Saturday — This Week
ALICE BRADY in "IN THE HOLLOW OF HER HAND"

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday — Next Week
"WHY I WOULD NOT MARRY" a Fox Super Production

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, — **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR

Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land

The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias — **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

here in the spring and summer months.

It is getting colder today. The mountain tops are all covered with snow. It was splendid to watch the sunset glow tinting the crest and peaks of the range to the East of Grenoble with a rich mellow golden and reddish hue.

I certainly do not regret having visited Grenoble and hope to re main over here long enuf to gain my wish of securing a certificate from its University for some work done.

I shall write again soon as there are still many things that could be said.

With all good wishes, I am,
Respectfully yours,
TITUS DRUCKENMILLER,
Sgt. 1st Cl., Med. Dept.,
Camp Hosp. No. 12,
Amer. E. F., France.

Don't Forget
the Penn State
Game
To-Morrow
Night

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
FOUNTAIN AND HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

3 NIGHTS BEGINNING JANUARY 30th
Matinee Saturday, February 1st

F. RAY COMSTOCK & WILLIAM ELLIOTT

Presents the Fifth New York Princess Theatre
Musical Comedy Success

"OH, LADY! LADY!"

Book and Lyrics by Guy Bolton & P. G. Wodehouse
Music by Jerome Kern

A MUSICAL COMEDY MASTERPIECE

Monday and Tuesday, February 3rd & 4th

William Elliott, F. Ray Comstock
and Morris Gest present

"Leave It To Jane"

There's a World of Charm, Youth, Fun and Melody in

"Leave It To Jane"

Which Makes it the Smartest and Gayest Musical Comedy Hit of a Decade.

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock .

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, February 5, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Basketball Team Loses Three Games

Ministers and Pagans Play 7-7 Tie

Freshmen Hold First Banquet

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 13

Wednesday, February 5, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Penn State Wins Thrilling Game

After getting a 34-13 defeat at Penn; Wednesday evening, Penn State came up on Thursday for a game with Muhlenberg on the Prep. floor. When they left for Easton that night, they had the big end of a 33-15 score, and had put Freitag out of action.

Although the score might not indicate it, the game was close all the way through, and State had to work hard for every point they got.

Right in the beginning of the game, Capt. Freitag had his knee wrenched so badly that he had to stop playing, although he tried hard for a while after the injury to stay in the game. As usual, Green was a star, sharing honors with Nolde for all-around work. "Davy" Schleicher managed to get another of his wizard field goals. Moyer was good on fouls, getting nine of them.

Wolfe and Mullen starred for State, the former getting five goals. All their goals were made from points far from the goal.

The line-up:

Muhlenberg	Position	State
Freitag	Forward	Mullen
Nolde	Forward	Ritz
Green	Center	Wolfe
Moyer	Guard	Killinger
Schleicher	Guard	MacMillan

Substitution: Muhlenberg—Feldman for Freitag. Field Goals—Green, Schleicher, Feldman; Mullen, 3, Ritz; Wolfe, 5; Killinger; MacMillan, 2. Foul goals: Moyer, 9; Ritz, 7. Referee: Lieut. Frogner. Time: 20 minute halves.

Local Boys Bow to Delaware State Team

Friday noon saw the Muhlenberg team on its way to Newark, Delaware, where they met the strong Delaware State team. The manner in which the Muhlenberg team was accorded hospitality by the Delaware student body will linger long in the memories of the men who made the trip. However, when it came to the game they were not so cordial, defeating our boys 33-16 in one of the best games seen on the Delaware floor in quite some time. The Muhlenberg men seemed lost the first half but came back strong after the rest and played their opponents to a standstill. Green's shot from the center of the floor was the feature of our play while McCaughn's floor work and shooting was the best that Delaware could produce, their teamwork being their main feature.

Score:

Muhlenberg Pos.	F. G.	Fl. G.	Total
Nolde, Forward	0	0	0
Feldman, Forward	1	0	2
Green, Center	5	0	10
Schleicher, Guard	0	0	0
Moyer, Guard	0	4	4
			16
Delaware			
Alexander, Forward	3	0	6
G. Carter, Forward	1	7	9
McCaughn, Center	8	0	16
B. Carter, Guard	0	0	0
Marston, Guard	1	0	2
			33

Muhlenberg '22 Class Dine and Celebrate

The class of '22 of Muhlenberg College held forth at the Hotel Allen Monday evening with their first class banquet. The night of dining was marked by the best of brotherly spirit, a spirit which has made the class famous at Muhlenberg in the short time of its existence. Following an excellent dinner Class President Callahan took charge of the program.

Mr. Callahan in his opening address urged that his classmates continue with their excellent spirit which marked their successes in both the pole fight and banner scrap. Then in the midst of his talk a telegram was received from the Sophs conveying the class best wishes and a long Muhlenberg for the class.

The faculty was represented by Professors Afflerbach, Brown and Wright. Prof. Afflerbach was called upon by President Callahan. Speaking in a

serious vein in his talk to the boys Mr. Afflerbach laid stress upon the college man, the college education and what it means. It was a straight-from-the-shoulder talk which carried with it a force that struck home.

Jack Simmons, the wild Irishman of the class, told of the success of the class in athletics and its prospects. Thus far the class has done creditable work. But there is much "latent ability which will have to be put to use" was the way he put it.

Prof. Brown announced that he was with the class in everything. The spirit of the class from the very start of the college year was of the highest type and a class with lots of pep had his assistance at all times.

"Paddle" Orr, the lanky gentleman who hails from Phillipsburg, came forth with a witty talk on Prohibition. His witticisms brought forth round after round of hearty applause from the diners.

Prof. Wright made an earnest plea to the young men for a continuance of their spirit in all activities. America and the world needs men with the idea of liberty and the idea of responsibility.

The cheering was not lacking. This was one of the features of the evening. In the midst of the celebration Russell Bachman, college cheer leader, came to the rescue and led in the various college yells.

Ministers and Pagans Play to a Stand Still

The Junior Pagan-Minister football game was played Monday afternoon, ending with the score 7-7. The memorable stories of Kidney Bray, Hinkey's ear and the like will no longer be the subjects for raising pep at the Muhlenberg smokers, and the Pop Reese's of the future will tell the admiring Freshmen how the manly figure of "Mooney" Bachman rose from the mass of arms and legs, snatched a forward pass, and ran the length of the field for a touchdown in the famous Pagan-Minister game of 1919. But all the credit cannot be given Bachman, for the Ministers too had shining lights in their line-up. Cutey Gates was easily the star for the ministers. He caught all the forward passes that the backfield was able to throw and nothing could stop him until finally the army undershirt was torn from his back and three dozen perfumed letters were scattered over the field. This alone saved the Pagans from defeat for with Gates' good-luck charm gone, they were able to make a showing and the game was nip and tuck until the end. Yea, Aloysius, it was some game.

Three in a Row !!!

Saturday morning found the team on its way back to Chester, where, after being treated to a dinner at Chester's best hotel, they put up the worst game of the season against Pennsylvania Military College. The team has no redeeming feature in their defeat. They lost to an inferior team by the score of 33-19. The old Muhlenberg pep was entirely lacking thruout the game, and no individual player is to be blamed bu the whole team needs something to awaken the old fight.

Score:

P. M. C. Pos.	Field Goals	Foul Goals	Total
Cruthers, Forward	4	0	8
Richards, Forward	1	0	2
Voskamp, Center	7	5	19
Crow, Guard	2	0	4
Sickles, Guard	0	0	0
			33
Muhlenberg			
Nolde, Forward	2	0	4
Feldman, Forward	1	0	2
Green, Center	3	0	6
Schleicher, Guard	0	0	0
Moyer, Guard	0	7	7
			19

Student Body Holds Dance

On Thursday evening after the Penn State Basketball game the student body held an informal dance in the Prep. School gymnasium. Altho it was the first affair of its kind held by the student body it was a great success. The sting of defeat was wiped out by waltzing and foxtrotting.

Hodge's Jazz Band furnished the music.

BY NO MEANS USELESS

It would not be easy to find a more exacting test of a foreigner's mastery of English than his ability to write correctly from dictation the following sentences that Tit-Bits quotes for the purpose:

As Hugh Hughes was hewing a yule log from a yew tree, a man dressed in clothes of a dark hue came up to Hugh and said, "Have you seen my ewes?"

"If you will wait until I hew this yew to use in my fireplace, I will go with you anywhere in Europe to look for your ewes," said Hugh.

Faculty Notes

The Student Body had the pleasure of welcoming back the "Grand Old Man of Muhlenberg," Dr. Wackernagel, who has been quarantined at his home for the past three weeks, owing to the sickness of one of his grandchildren.

Dr. Haas attended an important meeting of the College Presidents' Association at Harrisburg last Friday.

Dr. Haas and Mr. Bernheim attended a meeting in Philadelphia on Monday relative to the final settlement between the War Department and the colleges who had the S. A. T. C.

Prof. Brown outlines the work and instructs the leaders of the Y. M. C. A. discussion groups on "Christian Internationalism."

Dr. Wright addressed the Bucks County Teachers' Association at Doylestown on Saturday.

Muhlenberg Alumnus Promoted and Honored

Probably the highest honor that has come to any Muhlenberg alumnus in service during the present war has come to Chaplain Charles D. Trexler, '03, who on December 19th by a special order of General Pershing was relieved from duty as chaplain of the 320th Field Artillery. At the same time he was designated by General Pershing as Senior Chaplain of the 8th Army Corps. Thus he is placed over six divisions or 180,000 soldiers and officers and is the senior chaplain with about 150 chaplains under his direct supervision. The 320th Field Artillery which has been Chaplain Trexler's regiment up to the time of his promotion, is composed chiefly of men from the South, although it includes not a few Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York men. It is a part of the 82nd or All American Division. The regiment was in reserve at Chateau-Thierry, in action in the St. Mihiel Drive and from October 6th to November 9th in the Argonne where it suffered heavily. It was relieved for rest and replacement just two days before the armistice was signed.

All-Labor Party Challenges Pagans

It is asserted that a football team known as the All-Labor Party Team was organized recently with the express purpose of playing the Pagans, who made such a mediocre showing against their celestial enemies, the Ministers. Present reports indicate that the team is under the management of Prof. Fasig and that it is coached by Dr. Wright, the Alfred University star. The whole thing seems to be clouded in mystery. The Pagans have received a challenge and have posted scouts all over the neighborhood to get "dope" on this mysterious organization. Freeland Hemmig, the chief scout for the Pagans, reports that the personnel of the team is as follows:

Left end—Mrs. Arnold.
Left tackle—Charley Schoenly.
Left guard—Mrs. Wagner.
Center—Mike Micco.
Right guard—Mrs. Klase.
Right tackle—Mose Warmkessel.
Right end—Miss C. Krum.
Quarterback—Rex, the Woodbutcher.
Left half-back—Kaufman.
Right half-back—Miss K. Krum.
Fullback—(Captain) Kohler.

The scouts have not discovered any other dope thus far, but Scout Hemmig claims that by all appearances the training is designed to knock out Mooney Bachman, the great Pagan star. Betting at present time is about 5-2 in favor of the All-Labor Team.

A number of the members of the faculty, including Horn and Fritsch, are in favor of closing college the day of the game.

Further details will appear later.

Alumni Notes

'14 Henry J. Fry of the class of 1914 has been commissioned as a Chaplain in the U. S. Navy. He is now filling the appointment as Chaplain of the U. S. S. Henderson, which operates, at present, between France and the States, bringing home men of the A. E. F.

'17 Lieut. Paul Gebert, who is attached to the Armament Aircraft division of the U. S. Army and has been in France for the past six months, is spending a few days with his parents, Rev. and Mrs. George Gebert, in Tamaqua. This is the second son of Dr. and Mrs. Gebert to return from France in a short time, Lieut. Chas. having arrived home several weeks ago and at the present time is spending a 30-day sick leave. Both are former Muhlenberg College students.

A youthful attorney, the greater part of whose time was spent in an endeavor to appear busy and prosperous, went out for a while, leaving on his door a neat placard, "Will be back in an hour."

Upon his return he found that the lawyer across the hall had inscribed underneath, "What for?"

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, February 5, 1919

The Muhlenberg Glee Club

Last week the Muhlenberg Glee Club opened its season by giving its first concerts at Rittersville and Emaus. The concerts were well attended and were highly appreciated by the audiences. The Mandolin Club, the piano solo by Schwartz, the trombone solo by Hodge, and the Skit seemed to be the big features in the concert. The program as a whole was a decided success.

The excellent concert which our Glee Club is giving is remarkable in view of the fact that the Club has been practicing its work for only one month. In former years the Glee Club always began its work in October soon after college opened. Thus, there were about three months to practice the concert before the trips in January. This year, however, the Club was unable to organize its work during the first part of the college year because of the S. A. T. C. The real work of the Club did not start till after January first. But in spite of this handicap, it has been able to produce one of the finest concerts that it has ever rendered and will very likely have a most successful season.

The successful program which has been worked out is the result of the efficient reorganization of the Club which was effected immediately after the opening of college in January, and to the thoro and intensive practice for the concert which was carried on during the last month. The daily schedule for practise which was posted on the bulletin board every morning attracted no little attention among the fellows.

The work of the Glee Club deserves the attention of every Muhlenberg student. It is a peculiar fact that the Glee Club which probably does more to advertise the college than any other student activity is so little known among the students. We make a great deal of noise for our foot ball team. We are willing to do almost anything to help our team to win a game. But we never hear much about the Glee Club, neither do we do very much to encourage its work. But the fact remains that many people only get to know the college thru the Glee Club concerts which they hear. There are more people who hear our Glee Club concerts than those who see our foot ball games. A foot ball game with its publicity thru the newspapers will reach foot ball fans over a wide section of the country, but a Glee Club concert with all its advertising in the towns and cities reaches all classes of people.

Cordially to Visitors

A good many people come to Muhlenberg as visitors. Some of these come to us merely to see the college and others come on various athletic teams.

Complaints have been made that Muhlenberg students are not showing proper cordiality towards these visitors. It seems that when a stranger comes to Muhlenberg there is no one who is willing to show him around the college. Freshmen seem to consider it a disgrace to carry the suit cases of visiting athletic teams.

There is a good reason why we should be more careful about such matters. People often judge us by the manner in which we treat them when they come to see us. When we meet a stranger on the campus who would like to see the college we ought to take enough time to show him around and tell him about our institution. Likewise, we should make every effort to make visiting athletic teams feel perfectly at home when they come to Muhlenberg.

Campus Jottings

Rev. A. W. Lindenmuth, pastor of St. Stephen's Lutheran Church, gave a chapel talk on Thursday morning on the theme, "Training for Useful Service."

Lieut. Mark Bollman has been discharged and returned to college.

Corson Snyder, '17, and Paul S. Christ, '18, who are at present students at Mt. Airy Seminary, visited here on Saturday.

Word has been received from Lloyd Musselman, stating that he crossed into Germany on December 13. With him are James Snyder and George Crichton.

James F. McGovern, Victor A. Saxe and Hobart Tyson have been released from the service and resumed their work here.

Lieut. Charles Gebert has returned from France and visited here last week.

Jack S. Simmons, '22, Richard K. Yehl, '22, and James F. Gallagher, '22, have recently been initiated into the Delta Theta fraternity.

Seven Discussion Groups on "Christian Internationalism" have been organized in the dormitories. Fifty-seven men are members of these groups.

Werner Jentsch, Freeland Heminig and James Beasom attended a sectional Y. M. C. A. conference held at the University of Pennsylvania on January 31 and Feb. 1.

The War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A. has promised to send films for the moving picture machine at Muhlenberg in the very near future. Lieut. Frogner of the Muhlenberg R. O. T. C. also expects some films from the U. S. War Department.

Rev. C. K. Fegley, '00, was installed as pastor of Holy Trinity

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery

Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

Lutheran church at Palmerton on Sunday, February second. Rev. C. K. Fegley was formerly connected with the Home Mission work of the Lutheran church and is well known among the Muhlenberg fellows.

Lieut. Shupp Wounded in Midst of Final September Drive

High on the list of Muhlenberg athletes who were in the thick of it is First Lieutenant Roy F. Shupp, of Newbern, N. C., who is at present in the Base Hospital, at Camp Dix, recovering from a collision with a high explosive shell on September 30, north of Verdun, at Montfaucon.

In writing to a former teammate, Lieutenant Shupp thus describes his experiences:

"I spent all my time overseas with the 4th Infantry (3d Division), and saw some real excitement. Never saw a football or basketball game that could come near it. Had a great time in July, when the Germans staged their second defeat on the Marne. Our Division was holding the south bank of the Marne from Chateau-Thierry to Mont St. Pere, and as a consequence got the benefit of the attack. We not only stopped them, but started them on the return trip to the Vesle River. We drove them back about 15 kilometres before we were relieved by the 28th and 32d Divisions.

"I was the only officer left in my company after eight days' fighting, but got mine some time later in the big and final attack which started on September 26. Am getting along O. K. and feeling well, but will probably be in the hospital for several months longer."

Lieutenant Shupp was the star

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

half-back of the 1909 and 1910 Muhlenberg football teams, and also played on the college basketball and baseball teams. Since leaving college he has been in the lumber business in North Carolina.

Sgt. Swavely Intends to Be Home Soon

Hq. USA Base Hospital 68,
Hospital Center, APO 780,
January 12, 1919.

My dear Werner:

When you get this letter, will you please change my address on your WEEKLY list to Boyertown, R. 2, Pa., as I expect to start for the States in a week or ten days? I have been getting the WEEKLY regularly and Kline and I have had much enjoyment out of it. The number of December 14th, which is the last one I received, is especially interesting, in its outline of the college's return to normal.

I have had quite an opportunity to use my knowledge of your native tongue the last few weeks, as we had several hospitals, patients and personnel, sent to us from Belgium. I have met a theological seminary professor, now a chaplain, and talked to their nurses, and a number of others. Every once in a while I am asked to act as interpreter. I never imagined I knew quite so much of the language, for I can make myself understood very well.

I have just returned from one of the most wonderful trips of my life. After four months' service in the Am. E. F. one is entitled to a furlough of seven days. Our destination was Menton, just beyond Nice, on the Mediterranean coast, near the Italian border. On our way there we stopped for a day at Paris, a day at Lyon, and a few

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
THE MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMAN IN THE WORLD in
"WHY I WOULD NOT MARRY"

Monday and Tuesday, — Next Week
TOM MIX in "TREAT 'EM ROUGH"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, — Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR
Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

hours at Marseille. Having landed at Brest last July, you will see I have had quite a trip around France,—from the northwest corner to the southeast extremity. The Riviera, or Mediterranean coast, is very beautiful. The little villages hidden among the mountains are quaint and wonderfully interesting. Monte Carlo and Monaco have peculiarly unique and notorious palaces. I wish Bill and you could have been with me as I visited these places, as well as the famous cathedrals and other buildings of Paris. It surely was a treat. I will be able to outline a route for your next vacation trip efficiently.

Hoping to see you all again in a month or two, and with kind regards to Bill, Bellis, Snyder, etc., I remain,

Sincerely,
CLARENCE SWAVELY.

Minister Smoker Disheartens Pagans

The Ministers held a rip-roaring smoker in 336 F on Wednesday night when their plan of action for the oncoming struggle was thoroughly mapped out. "Shylock" Bellis and Carl Troutman, two evangelistic veterans, were present with some saintly suggestions and advice (?) and proved in a hundred and one ways why the Ministers should score a victory. A few Pagans and renegades in the meanwhile had attempted a raid but were soon rounded up and forced into the spiritual atmosphere. On learning that Bernheim's adding machine was employed to score the points for the Ministers, they evinced clearly that their morale was completely broken down.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
FOUNTAIN AND HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Friday and Saturday Evenings
Bargain Saturday Matinee

The Biggest Laugh On This Earth

"CHARLEY'S AUNT"

With Musical Trimmings

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday Evenings

"A LITTLE MOTHER"

A Play of To-day and Worldly Matters

Next Thursday Evening Only

KLAW & ERLANGER Present the
Original and Only

"The Rainbow Girl"

Original Cast and Production Just as Presented at the Amsterdam Theatre, New York

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch
Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, February 12, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Basketball Team Loses to Lehigh and Wins From Temple

Glee Club Invades Spring City and Pottstown

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 14

Wednesday, February 12, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Lehigh 33--Muhlenberg 11

In a game marked by a great deal of wrangling on the part of Lehigh, and an unnecessary amount ot roughness, Lehigh beat Muhlenberg last Wednesday evening on the Prep. floor by a score of 33-11.

In the beginning of the game it looked as though it might be interesting, as the Muhlenberg team was holding its own. The team, however, felt the loss of Freitag, who was out of the game on account of the injury to his leg sustained in the Penn State game. The first half ended with a score of 11-10 in favor of Muhlenberg. The eleven points were the result of two fine field goals by Green, playing at forward, and another of "Davy" Schleicher's wizard shots from the middle of the floor, and five out of five fouls, shot by "Butch" Moyer, who was in fine form at the time.

The second half was one of the queerest ever seen. While the Lehigh team was making 23 points, the Muhlenberg team was unable to get even a foul goal, as no fouls were called on Lehigh during this period. The whole Muhlenberg team was virtually shot to pieces in this half.

Green and Moyer starred for Mumlenberg, while Straub and Donovan were Lehigh's best men.

The line-up:

Muhlenberg	Position	Lehigh
Nolde	Forward	Maurer
Green	Forward	Donovan
Erb	Center	Stewart
Schleicher	Guard	Fraim
Moyer	Guard	Straub

Substitutions: Muhlenberg—Butz for Schleicher; Feldman for Green; Green for Erb; Hoffman for Moyer. Lehigh—Savaria for Maurer.

Scoring: Field Goals—Green, 2; Schleicher; Donovan, 5; Stewart, 2; Fraim, 4; Straub, 2. Foul Goals—Moyer, 5 out of 5; Straub, 7 out of 9.

Referee: Lieut. Frogner. Timer: Butz.

"What are you doing?" "Writing to my son at college." "But that's a check you're writing." "Well?"—Louisville Courier-Journal.

Temple Falls Before the Muhlenberg Five

Well, fellows, the team has won at least another game. Temple University was the victim of the team's attack on Saturday evening in the Temple Gymnasium. The game was a slow affair on account of the lack of light on the floor. The score was tied about four times during the second half. Temple scored only once from the field in this half as compared with Muhlenberg's five. Gillam made ten out of twelve tries from the fifteen foot mark. Feldman made ten out of a possible nineteen points from fouls. Nolde was high scorer from the floor with four field goals.

Score:

Temple U.	Field Goals	Foul Goals	Total
Naddell, Forward	2	5	9
Gardner, Forward	1	0	2
Kneer, Center	1	0	2
Gillam, Guard	0	10	10
Donn, Guard	0	0	0
			23
Muhlenberg			
Nolde, Forward	4	0	8
Feldman, Forward	1	10	12
Green, Center	3	0	6
Schleicher, Guard	0	0	0
Miller, Guard	0	0	0
Erb, Guard	0	0	0
			26

Referee: Raby.
Scorer: Ammarell.
Timekeeper: Hoeppner.

Glee Club Takes Spring City and Pottstown by Storm

Despite the fact that it was late in the season before the Glee Club could begin organizing, they made such a "hit" in Spring City and Pottstown on Thursday and Friday evenings, that, from all reports, it seems to be generally conceded that the program this year is the best in the history of the club.

Crowded houses greeted the club both at Spring City and Pottstown and a well pleased audience of 1200 at Pottstown is sufficient to testify to the merits of the club. The sale of tickets was stopped early in the week at both places.

It is difficult to state just which part of the program is the big feature since each number seems to be equally well received. All the club numbers are up to the usual high standard, and the continuous efforts of the specialties to outdo each other keeps them keyed up to such a point that they never fail to "bring down the house."

On Thursday the club will sing before the Kiwanis Club at the Hotel Allen.

Dance After Lehigh Game Enjoyed by All

Following out the idea of introducing more of the social element into campus activities, another successful dance was held after the Lehigh game last Thursday evening. Ex-Lieut. Frank Brown was in charge, and it was due to his efforts, as collector and floor manager, that everything passed off so neatly.

Mickley's Jazzland Orchestra relieved themselves of much superfluous energy, in the way of supplying the necessary reverberant strains, reminiscent of the days when Pan roamed the woods of Arcadia. It is still a matter of dispute whether the orchestra or dancers had the better time.

At any rate, it may be safely assumed that the affair was thoroly enjoyed by all the participants and it is hoped that more informal parties of this kind will be held on the campus.

Motion Picture Machine Dedicated Under Numerous Difficulties

The new motion-picture projector had its first spin last Friday evening. The performance was set for six o'clock, but fortunately it did not begin until later. The reason for this concession to late-comers was the blowing of the fuse. This, however, proved that the wiring arranged by Mister Rex during the afternoon was perfectly able to deliver plenty of "juice." While someone went to fetch a fuse from the powerhouse, the Victrola was set in motion, and after each of the records had been enjoyed once or so, the fuse was installed. The machine started in with a rush.

Now the second impromptu diversion appeared. The film was upside down, and it was decided that it would be too much trouble to have the audience stand on its head in order to see the picture. Further reflection revealed that this was the reel that had been run thru the machine in a trial during the afternoon, and therefore it was wrong end out. No rewinding machine was available, so the only solution was to run the second reel first, and follow with the first. This made it seem exactly like coming into a genuine movie-house just after the feature has started, and thus seeing the end before the beginning. Another feature that made it seem real was the music provided by Harry Eisenhard at the piano. Probably the only thrill of the commercial motion picture theatre that was absent was the blonde cashier that sits at the door.

The picture was "His Own Town," featuring Charles Ray. It was a good production, and is a taste of what is coming from the Y. M. C. A. headquarters in New York in recognition of the fifteen hundred dollars subscribed at Muhlenberg last fall. And hereafter there will not be such a long wait between bites, because Wills and his corps of assistant student-operators will soon learn how to change reels without taking apart the projectoscope, and Rex will make a rewinding machine in short order that will be a sure cure for those inverted effects.

At 8.30 the show ended with a genuine old-fashioned caress, and the dozen who had not been called away sooner on account of "dates," left well satisfied with the ending.

Faculty Notes

Prof. Fritsch will be one of the speakers at the annual Sunday School conference of the Allentown Lutheran Conference to be held in Christ Church, on Feb. 22nd.

Prof. Simpson is giving a course in Business English in the Y. W. C. A.

Dr. Wright addressed the Sunday School teachers of the Church of the Mediator last Wednesday evening on "Religious Education."

Dr. Haas and Dr. Ettinger were on the committee of the "Roosevelt Memorial Celebration," which was held last Sunday.

Prof. Fritsch also spoke on Sunday at the 3rd anniversary of the Christian Endeavor Society at Bethany U. E. Church.

Story of War Service as Told by Chevrons

The chevrons distributed by the army and navy for service and wounds and what they represent are as follows:

ARMY MEN FOREIGN SERVICE

Worn on Left Sleeve

One blue stripe—less than six months' service.
One gold stripe—six months' service.
Two gold stripes—twelve months' service.
Three gold stripes—eighteen months' service.
One scarlet stripe—honorable discharge.

Worn on Right Sleeve

One gold stripe—wounded one time.
Two gold stripes—wounded twice.
Three gold stripes—wounded three or more times.

ARMY MEN DOMESTIC SERVICE

Worn on Left Sleeve

One silver stripe—six months' service.
Two silver stripes—twelve months' service.
Three silver stripes—eighteen months' service.
One scarlet stripe—honorable discharge.

NAVY MEN

Worn on Right Sleeve

One gold stripe—wounded one time.
Two gold stripes—wounded twice.
Three gold stripes—wounded three or more times.

The navy chevrons are gold on blue cloth for the blue uniforms and yellow silk lace on white duck for the white uniforms.

MARINE CORPS

Those authorized in consequence of service with the navy are worn point up and issued under same conditions as navy chevrons. Those authorized in consequence of service with the army are worn point down and issued under same conditions as army chevrons.

A PROMISING RECRUIT

During his tour of duty, says *Harper's Magazine*, the officer of the day paused to question a sentry who was a new recruit.

"If you should see an armed party approaching, what would you do?" asked the officer.

"Turn out the guard, sir."

"Very well. Suppose you saw a battleship coming across the parade ground, what would you do?"

"I should report at once to the hospital for examination, sir," was the prompt reply.—Ex.

Harold C. Anderson, '21, Under Knife

Harold C. Anderson, '21, the plucky gridiron hero and captain of last year's varsity eleven, was taken to the Sacred Heart Hospital yesterday afternoon and was operated on for appendicitis by Dr. W. A. Hausman. Last evening the authorities informed the WEEKLY reporter that his operation was uncomplicated and that he was resting well.

Mr. Anderson came to Muhlenberg in the fall of 1917 and at once became popular among the fellows, being always genial and ready to do anything for the college. It was with a great feeling of sympathy that the fellows at college learned of his attack of appendicitis, and all the fellows wish him a speedy recovery.

NOT ON THE MUSTER ROLL

During the British advance on Jericho, says the American Medical Journal, an enemy shell struck an ancient tomb and revealed a skeleton. When the official archaeologists attached to the British staff made their investigation, the evidence seemed to indicate that the skeleton was that of a historical figure, John of Antioch. Accordingly, they dispatched a cable to the War Office in London:

"Have discovered skeleton supposed to be that of John of Antioch."

The War Office replied: "Cannot trace John Antioch. Send identification disk."—Youth's Companion.

Ye users of the weed!
Is this the life that ye would lead?

Age 12: Bean-pod cigars.
Age 13: Cornsilk.
Age 15: Try your first cigarette.
Age 18: Freshman at Rutgers; a meerschaum (?) pipe.
Age 22: Senior; a French briar.
Age 23: Clerk at $10 a week; corncob pipe.
Age 25: Five-cent cigars.
Age 30: Married; roll your own.
Age 31: Twins; corncob for the third time.
Age 35: Ten-cent cigars.
Age 40: Two-for-a-quarter cigars.
Age 50: Putting your son through Rutgers, corncob number four.
Age 60: Cremated; your last smoke.—Ex.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, February 12, 1919

The Reserve Officers Training Corps

The Committee on Education and Special Training of the War Department authorizes the statement that requests for the privilege of establishing units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps have been received from 397 institutions, including practically all the larger universities and colleges as well as the smaller schools and high schools. Of these institutions, 247 have been authorized to maintain the Reserve Officers' Training Corps and officers have been assigned as professors of military science and tactics. Forty-four institutions have not qualified on account of having too few students; 14 institutions have withdrawn their requests; and 92 requests are still pending.

Special emphasis is to be placed upon the theoretical military work during the school year. Field Artillery, Coast Artillery, Chemical Warfare, Ordnance, Engineers, Quartermaster, Motor Transport, Aviation and Signal Corps units are to be established in the schools qualified to do such work, and the corps of the army interested will detail the most efficient men to direct the work. The special equipment needed will be furnished by the government. However it is not intended that this work shall create a highly specialized program for the schools, but that it shall be supplementary to the regular courses in the various fields.

The organization of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is the only way in which the reorganization of the colleges for war purposes has directly affected the colleges. A few months ago there was a great deal of discussion about the change which would be affected in our American colleges because of the organization of the Students' Army Training Corps. But very little of this change which had been prophesied has taken place. Probably the Students' Army Training Corps did not last long enough to bring about any permanent change in our colleges. At any rate, it is safe to say that with a few exceptions the colleges have returned to their status quo ante. The transition from a war to a peace basis in December was brought as rapidly and as completely as the transition from a peace to a war basis had been brought about in September.

It is a significant fact, however, that the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is helping to change the colleges in just that part of their work in which they have always been weakest. It is generally admitted that the physical program for our schools has been too highly specialized and restricted, and while it is recognized that the men that have been on the athletic teams as a rule were highly qualified for officers so far as physique is concerned, an effort will be made to increase the number of physically trained men. A part of the program of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps will be to keep every young man physically fit for service at any time. The fact that 30 per cent. of the young men who took the physical examiantion for the army failed to qualify for military service has focused special attention upon this subject.

The evils of specialized athletics in our colleges have long been recognized and numerous attempts to change matters have been made and have failed. College presidents have conferred and have made rules about professional athletes in the colleges with very little results.

If the Reserve Officers' Training Corps can abolish specialized athletics and can promote mass games and contests which will interest and benefit every student in the colleges, it will be doing a great work. It will be able to justify its existence on this ground alone, regardless of what it may be doing for the military preparedness for our country.

Intercollegiates

Rutgers College is planning the erection of a new auditorium in honor of the 850 Rutgers men who entered the service during the Great War.

To provide facilities for a much larger number of students Lincoln University has started a $500,000 extension campaign.

The student council at Lehigh has decided to abolish hazing of freshmen, "deeming it to be a system that is carried out in small colleges only." It is interesting to note in this connection that at Muhlenberg hazing of freshmen was officially abolished in 1916. We are also told that the system was relegated to the scrap heap at a number of other so-called "small colleges" several years ago.

Miss Frances Jesser of the Classical Club of Hunter College has made this version of "There's a Long, Long Trail":

Longa via flexuosa est
Qua somnia me ducunt
Ubi luscini nunc canunt
Luna candente
Erunt longae spei noctes
Dum vera visa fiant
Ad diem cum transeamus
Illam longam, longam viam.

Economics and philosophy have recently been adopted as Freshman and Sophomore studies at Yale.

Plans are being made at West Virginia University to develop a better college spirit between the students and the faculty. A general monthly meeting of fraternity, sorority, and non-fraternity representatives and faculty members is to be held for the purpose of discussing problems of general interest. The prime idea is to bring about an understanding between all classes, so that there will be less conflict in working for the general

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.
Club Breakfasts Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service Evening Dinners
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies
Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.
Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream
Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain
The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens
Desk Sets Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY
The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

good of the school. The plan seems to be feasible and will in all probability be a success.

Princeton reopened for the second term with a freshman class of 400, the largest in recent years.

Penn State is repeating engineering courses during the winter term for the benefit of students who have returned from service.

The Hoboken post office has just revealed a long-lost friend. On January 11 the "Stute" came back to town, having been excluded from polite society by the S. A. T. C.

Alumni Notes

'14 Rev. A. P. Grammes has resigned as Students' Pastor at Harvard University and pastor of St. Luke's Church in Cambridge, Mass.

'94 Malcolm W. Gross, who has been the Solicitor for the city of Allentown for a number of years, has announced that he is a candidate for mayor of Allentown. He will run on the non-partisan ticket.

1922 Knutte Club Organizes

The 1922 Knutte Club held a meeting in the shell of the Lengthy Pecan Knutte last Wednesday evening. After cracking many nuts, the club organized and adopted the following high-sounding titles for the ensuing year:

Edwin L. Kirchner—Chesty Knutte.

Douglas Steimle—A-dam Wall Knutte.

Russell Werkheiser—A Raised Dough Knutte.

Paul W. Ramer—Lengthy Pecan Knutte.

Clifford Trexler — Kanned Knutte.

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS
312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The
Lehigh Electric Co.
Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing
15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery
AT
Freeman's Drug Store
THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

Andrew Kehrli—King Knuttiest Knutte.

After the adoption of their respective titles, plans were discussed to out-knutte all the Knuttes of former years.

Campus Chatter

The Freshmen were given a taste of the breadth of a college education last Friday afternoon, when they were given practice with the rake, hoe, and shovel. The task at hand was the removal of the weeds from the baseball diamond. The Freshmen worked industriously, to have the field in first-class shape for victory over the Sophs in baseball this spring.

A blue-eyed girl baby arrived at the home of Mr. and Mrs. K—— last evening. The mother is doing well, the baby is a husky one, and the father is recovering from the shock. (Extract from a Boyertown paper.)

The Social Service Department of the college Y. M. C. A. is sending out men to speak in the Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies in Allentown and vicinity. On Sunday evening, February 9th, George E. Klick, '19, addressed a Luther League meeting at Unionville Church on "The Church and After the War Problems."

Rev. T. B. Wolf, Secretary-Treasurer of the United Lutheran Church of America, is coming to Muhlenberg on Friday, February 14th. He will speak in Chapel in the morning and will also address a meeting of the students on Friday evening.

On Thursday evening, February 13th, another motion picture film will be shown in Sophronia Hall. The name of the picture is "Riddle

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
CONSTANCE TALMADGE in "WHO CARES"
Wednesday Only. THEODORE ROOSEVELT (himself) in pictures

Friday and Saturday — This Week
PEGGY HYLAND in "CAUGHT IN THE ACT"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
ANNETTA KELLERMAN in "QUEEN OF THE SEA"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR
Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. PROS.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Gawne." The star player is William S. Hart. The management promises to have experienced operators to run the machine.

Student Council Notes

At the last meeting of the Student Council on Monday evening, one additional rule for the freshmen was adopted. Hereafter all freshmen shall wear coats or army blouses to the Administration Building and to the Commons. All sweaters must be worn underneath the shirt or coat when appearing in either of these buildings.

Dr. Haas announced that only fifteen absences from chapel will be allowed to each student until the end of March, and fifteen more from the first of April until the end of the term. An accurate roll of the classes is being taken each morning and the faculty promises that strong measures will be taken up against the offenders.

Delinquent Subscribers,

We Need Your Check!

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Friday and Saturday Evenings
Matinee on Saturday

"The Girl He Left Behind"

A Love Romance of the War

Monday Evening, February 17th

HARVEY D. ORR Offers

The Happiest of all New York Musical Comedies

"MISS BLUE EYES"

By Geo. V. Hobert, author of "Experience"
Music by Silvio Hein, composer of "Flo-Flo"

With Original Cast of Forty People

Three Acts of Continuous Laughter

One Solid Year at 39th Street Theatre, New York
Broadway's Prettiest Chorus

A Timely Gem of Joy and Melody — Entrancing Music. Gorgeous Gowns

"A Musical Show That is Different"

Tuesday, February 18th

HARRY BULGER, JR., In

"NAUGHTY, NAUGHTY"

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, February 19, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Muhlenberg and Moravian Break Even

Dr. Parker and Dr. Wolf Lecture in Chapel

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 15

Wednesday, February 19, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

We Lose to Moravian College

Last Wednesday the basketball team went to Bethlehem and the old jinx of 33 still followed them, Moravian winning by the very close score of 33 to 31. The game was anyone's until the last few minutes when Allen placed three foul goals in quick succession. More fouls were called on Muhlenberg than on Moravian, but neither Moyer nor Feldman could find the basket frequently enough for Muhlenberg to win. Muhlenberg scored three more field goals than Moravian. The features for Muhlenberg were the playing of Feldman who bagged five goals from the field, and Schleicher's long distance shot for nearly the entire length of the floor.

For Moravian Allen was the big gun with Frank Turner a close second.

Score:—

Muhlenberg			
Player	Position	Field	Foul	Total
Nolde,	Forward	3	0	6
Feldman,	Forward	5	2	12
Erb,	Center	2	0	4
Moyer,	Guard	0	7	7
Schleicher,	Guard	1	0	2
		11	9	31
Moravian				
Allen,	Forward	5	17	27
Turner,	Forward	1	0	2
Neitzel,	Center	2	0	4
Stocker,	Guard	0	0	0
Steiniger,	Guard	0	0	0
		8	17	33

Referee, Downey. Scorer, Miller.

Muhlenberg Turns Tables on Moravian

Well, the boys won another game on Monday night when they avenged their defeat at Moravian last week. The score was 30-18. The game was marked by clean playing and fine feeling of the men.

As usual, Schleicher came thru with another of his "crazy" stots from the middle of the floor. Feldman starred with 5 field goals, while Allen and Turner were the best men for Moravian. The score at half-time was 16-7.

The score:

Muhlenberg	Position	Moravian
Nolde	Forward	Meitzel
Feldman	Forward	Turner
Green	Centre	Allen
Moyer	Guard	Steininger
Schleicher	Guard	Stocker

Substitutions: Muhlenberg—Erb for Green. Moravia—Brubaker for Meitzel. Scores: Field goals—Nolde, 4; Feldman, 5; Green, 3; Schleicher, 2; Turner, 3; Allen, 1; Steininger, 1; Brubaker, 2. Foul goals—Moyer, 2 out of 9; Feldman, 0 out of 1; Allen, 4 out of 11. Referee—Lt. Frogner.

Dr. George Lawrence Parker Lectures on Russia

Dr. Geo. Lawrence Parker, for three years minister of the British-American Congregational Church at Petrograd and now lecturing for the Pennsylvania Chautauqua Association, gave a lecture on Russia on Wednesday, February 12.

Dr. Parker characterized the Russian people as possessing a deep sense of politness, a generous hospitality and a homelike touch of warmth towards foreigners. The Russian, however, is very poorly educated which accounts for his numerous diplomatic blunders.

Speaking of the resolution, he stated that the lower class had always been kept under control by a system of cruelty and a ruthless method of espionage which pervaded every nook of the empire. The war, however, presented an opportunity to this element to demand greater liberties. Although there was only one rifle for every five soldiers, Russia's entrance into the war was marked with greater enthusiasm than that of any othe rnation excepting France alone. The presence of such a fiery spirit was discountenanced by the autocracy with suspicions and the latter consequently tried to keep the lower elements from a glory

of victory. The influence of German propaganda also made its inroads upon the Court and succeeded in side-tracking many supply trains. Finally as the war continued with varying success, someone in high authority planned a fake revolution. The plan was to check it immediately and use its influence to create peace; but the army had become too democratic and the agitation spread until it enveloped the whole of Russia.

Although the revolution has wrought many horrors, there is still hope for the redemption of Russia. The revolution is still in its youth and optimism is still the keynote of its hopes. The cruelties of Trotsky are no worse than those of the Czar. The people are working for a goal and the evils of the present hour form a medium stage between the old and the newly-conceived Russia.

The political party in control of the revolution is the Bolsheviki which is a separated faction of the old Social Democrat party. The word "Bolshevism" implies a majority. The words Bolsheviki and Soviet are not the same thing as frequently assumed. The Soviet is the legislative organization whereas the Bolsheviki is the party in control of it.

Dr. Parker has two solutions for Russia's problems: either an expedition of ten million men against the Soviet or the immediate withdrawal of all allied soldiers and allowing Russia to work out her destinies for herself. The primary essential to any hope, however, is a better system of education for all classes.

Dr. Wolf Presents the Missionary Appeal to the Student Body

Rev. Dr. L. B. Wolf, Secretary-Treasurer of the United Lutheran Church of America, spoke in chapel on Friday, Feb. 14, on some missionary problems of the Lutheran Church. In substance he said:

It is no longer necessary that we defer all work of evangelization to other denominations. The Lutheran church is able to take care of her own family. The various branches of the church are awakening to this fact and are gradually cooperating. The North American branch is at present working in harmony with those of three continents, Europe, South America and Asia. The New Amsterdam Church in Guiana forms the headquarters for South America. From it the missionary work is rapidly spreading from one Indian tribe to another. The headman of the tribe is also the headman of its church. The heart of South America is still pagan. Japan is another great field and here the missionaries are better rewarded for their toils than in any other country. India has two model Lutheran missions, supported by North America and the Schleswig-Holstein mission may be handed over to this branch shortly. These missions have a membership of one hundred thousand baptized natives.

Considerable man-power is needed to continue this evangelization. Just as man-power must meet the exigencies of the nation, so man-power is responsible for the furtherance of the Kingdom of Christ. Moreover, a life of sacrifice is one of pleasure. Living within the circle of self-gratification and satisfaction is not the best time of life.

World Student Fellowship Fund Campaign to Be Held at Muhlenberg

THE WORLD STUDENT FELLOWSHIP FUND is the name given this year to the missionary gifts of students. This name was decided on by all the Church Foreign Mission Boards and the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and the Student Volunteer in joint action.

It is wonderful that such close co-operation has been worked out among all foreign mission agencies. This co-operation means progress of a mighty definite kind.

The goal set for the United States by the Church Boards and the Student Association is $500,000. Muhlenberg's share in this gift will be $300. This is a small sum in these days and it should not be any hard work to raise this amount from our student body.

In denominational colleges the money contributed by the students is paid to the Foreign Mission Board of the denomination which the college represents. The money paid by the Muhlenberg students goes to support a theological student at Kumanoto, and also to start a fund to build a theological school at Kyushu Gakuin.

The campaign to secure this gift from the Muhlenberg students will be held next week. Let us remember that $300 is a small item for our college. If we all work together it will be easy for us to make up our share of the fund.

SHOULD HAVE BEEN GLAD

Photographer's assistant—Mrs. Perkins has sent her new pictures back, sir, and says she won't pay the bill. They don't look like her, she says.

Photographer—Mrs. Perkins? Don't look like her, eh? Well, I ought to charge her double if that's true.—Ex.

The Latest Addition to the Faculty

Johnny III, alias John D. M. Brown, professor of English at Muhlenberg, announces the arrival of a baby girl in the Brown home on Tuesday, Feb. 11. Congratulations, Prof. Brown. We presume the baby will receive, like its father, many names. Bet it will be something like Rosalind Portia Juliet.

Dean Ettinger Announces Faculty Committees

The Faculty has appointed the following advisers for the students in the various courses:

A. B. Course—Prof. Horn.

B. S. Course—Prof. Fasig.

Ph. B. Course—Prof. Brown.

Special Course—Prof. Afflerbach.

The Standing Committees are constituted as follows:

Committee on Admissions:

Profs. Horn, Ettinger, Brown.

Committee on Student Organizations:

Profs. Bailey, Simpson, Wright.

Committee on Teachers' College:

President Haas and Dr. Wright.

Committee on Electives:

Profs. Fasig, Fritsch, Horn.

Committee on Catalog:

Profs. Horn, Brown, Ettinger.

Committees to confer with the Faculty of the Theological Seminary and representatives of the Ministerium of Penna.

Religion:

Profs. Brown, Fritsch, Haas.

Co-ordination with High School:

Profs. Horn, Brown, Ettinger.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas will be the guest of honor at the banquet of the Muhlenberg Alumni of Northeastern Pennsylvania in Wilkes-Barre on February 28.

Prof. Simpson addressed the Whitehall Township Teachers last Thursday on "The Relation of Elementary English and Secondary English."

NOT EXACTLY WHAT HE MEANT

It was almost closing time when a customer hurried into the grocery shop and asked somewhat breathlessly for some steak and other edibles because of unexpected company for dinner. When she went to pay for the things, however, she found she was a quarter short.

"I'm sorry," she said ruefully. "I'll have to do without something. I only brought a dollar, and they come to a dollar and a quarter, and I haven't time to go home and bring the change to you."

"Oh, that's all right," said the shopkeeper politely. "You can give me the quarter next time you're in."

"But suppose I should die!" laughed his customer.

"Well, madam, it would be but a small loss," said the man politely.—Ex.

WAS HIS DEAL

The stranger had, with some reluctance, been drawn into the poker game on board the train and was being quickly and surely mulcted of all his spare cash, when he saw one of the other players deal himself three aces from the bottom of the pack.

Instantly he flung his cards on to the table, and standing up, cried:

"I saw that man deal himself cards from the bottom of the pack, and I demand that the game be stopped and the money refunded."

"What for?" asked another lazily.

"Didn't you see it yourself?" cried the stranger.

"Sure," came the calm reply, "but it was his deal, wasn't it?"—Ex.

HE HAD WORKED IT OUT

Smith—Hello, Henpeck, how's your wife?

Henpeck—Oh, Peggy is quite well.

Smith—Peggy? I thought her name was Ara bella.

Henpeck—Well, so it was, but I've nicknamed her Peggy—short for Pegasa, the feminine of Pegasus, and Pegasus, you will remember, was an everlasting nag, with a genius for flying off the handle.—Ex.

A TOAST

Here's to the four hinges of friendship,
Swearing, lying, stealing and drinking:
When you swear, swear by your country;
When you lie, lie for the sake of a woman;
When you steal, steal away from bad company;
And when you drink, drink a soda (?) with me!

—Ex.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, February 19, 1919

Motion Pictures at Muhlenberg

What? Motion pictures at Muhlenberg! Is there any wonder that the traditionists complain that education is becoming mere entertainment? Is there any wonder that they accuse the modern schools and colleges of teaching fads, frills and fancies?

The educational value of motion pictures has long been recognized and many learned articles about it have been written by our prominent educators. Thus, it seems almost inevitable that the schools and the colleges should rescue the movies from the god of commercialism and make use of them in their work.

The stereopticon has already been used in the classroom at Muhlenberg for many years, and it is safe to say that before long the motion picture machine will be put to the same use. There is no reason why the Departments of Biology, Physics, and Chemistry will not be able to make use of the motion picture film to present some of their material.

The motion picture film at Muhlenberg, however, was not originally secured for educational purposes. The demand for movies first came from the students in the S. A. T. C. who were craving for some kind of amusement and recreation when they were quarantined on the Muhlenberg campus for six weeks at one time. The National Lutheran Commission which was ready and willing to help the soldiers, immediately offered to buy a motion picture machine. The machine was bought, but like all good things it took some time for us to get it, and by the time the machine reached Muhlenberg, the S. A. T. C. had been demobilized.

The demobilization of the S. A. T. C., however, was no sign that the motion picture machine could not be used. The War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A, which is still doing work in most of the colleges, has many motion picture films on hand that are no longer used in the army camps. These films are now being sent out to the colleges, and Muhlenberg is receiving one picture a week.

The objection is made that these pictures are cheap. They are of the same type that can be seen in the ordinary picture house for five or ten cents. The critical student of the drama says that the pictures are rank melodrama. He accuses them of having too much conventional wild West stuff. There is some truth in this criticism and negotiations are now under way to secure a better type of picture to be shown at Muhlenberg.

But in spite of the fact that the pictures that have been shown are rank melodrama, they offer some recreation to the serious-minded student who has no time or money to go down town to a movie show.

The greatest compensation from the motion pictures at Muhlenberg at the present time lies in the fact that they bring the whole student body together in one homogeneous group without any class or fraternity distinction. They help to unite all the students on a common basis and develop a community consciousness among them.

There are vast possibilities in such meetings. We do not think it advisable to have four-minute speeches to preach to the student body, but we do think that such group singing and cheering that arise spontaneously from the fellows while the picture is being shown, will do much to develop the college spirit.

Junior Class to Publish Ciarla

The Junior Class has begun work on the 1920 CIARLA, and by the first of May they will offer for sale one of the best annuals that has yet appeared on the campus, with many cuts of snapshots taken around the campus, depicting the life of the fellows. It has been many years since any class has had the odds which the 1920's have in editing the year book, inasmuch as no work was thought of until the middle of January. The CIARLA'S staff has been busy outlining the various departments, and already most of the individual pictures of the class members have been taken. The staff intends to work overtime in order to have the best presentation in the limited time.

The 1920 CIARLA will contain 172 pages, which will be of the heavy print paper which produces such clear photos and engravings. A large number of pages have been set aside for the Clubs which are being re-organized among the students, and a section has been reserved for the incidents which occurred during the S. A. T. C. period at the college. The managers will canvass the student body at an early date for subscriptions.

A. T. O. Juniors and Seniors Hold Party

The Alpha Tau Omego House on South Fourteenth street, thru its junior and senior members, opened its doors on last Thursday evening to as many of the fairer sex, and in this way assembled a most energetic crowd of young people, with the idea in mind of spending an enjoyable evening. Each member of the party brot with him or her, as the case may have been, just what was necessary in the way of over-

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

flowing good spirits, and the result was that the affair progressed thru the evening by its own momentum, a la accelerando.

Cards, pool and dancing constituted in the main, the evening's amusemeents, but it was the spirit in which these things were taken part in that stamped the party a success. Cards are as dead as the pictures upon them without enthusiasm; pool and dancing likewise, unless the eager enthusiasm of the participants is there.

Exactly twenty minutes after the dancing ceased, the members of the party "walked around and got their first meal." Ice cream, cake and other delicacies were served by seveeral energetic freshmen. It is certain that the evening was most agreeably spent by all the members of the party.

Delts Hold Dance

Thursday night, February thirteenth, the Delta Theta Fraternity held its first social affair of this collegiate year in the form of a dance at the Odd Fellows' Hall.

The majority of the active chapter and a number of the alumni, with their fair companions, danced from 8:30 to 12:30 to the peppery music of the Hotel Traylor Jazz Orchestra. This widely known orchestra was never better, and was called upon for encore after encore. They had with them a talented vocalist who was a big factor in making the orchestra so popular. The program was one of eighteen numbers.

The hall was cleverly decorated with national colors and Muhlenberg and Delta Theta banners and pennants.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Frogner were the guests of honor.

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

Campus Chatter

The Freshmen basketball team last Monday evening held the famous 1920 team to a 25-25 score. Owing to a fight about a field goal made by "Midget" Kirchner of the Freshmen, with only 4 Juniors on the floor, the game broke up. The aftermath of the game was the questioning of the veracity of the referee, Frank Butz, and the scorer, Ettinger.

"Dr." V. L. Kemmerer, ex-professor of Biology at Emaus Tech., is located in the great metropolis of New York, where he is staying at the Cardinal Farley Soldiers' and Sailors' Club. He has charge of Phosphate and Soil analysis at a leading New York Chemical company.

Editor Bellis has received a letter from Lieut. Stanley L. Eberlee in which he says that he is back at Allegheny College and expects to complete his course in a few days.

Luther A. Krouse, '19, has returned to college, having recently been discharged from the Navy Hospital Corps.

Chester Rosenberger has returned to college to complete his studies. He was in the Medical Corps of the army since May, 1917.

Lengthy Pecan Knutte Entertains Knutte Club

The 1922 Knuttes held their booster meeting last Monday evening at the domicile of the Lengthy Pecan Knutte, alias Paul W. Ramer, in town. After enjoying a big feed, important (?) business was transacted.

After the business session the party proceeded to the Prep Gym in order to help humble the mighty Juniors.

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
WILLIAM FARNUM in "FOR FREEDOM"

Monday and Tuesday — Next Week
GLADYS BROCKWELLin "THE STRANGE WOMAN"

Wednesday and Thursday — Next Week
ALICE BRADY in "THE INDESTRUCTIBLE WIFE"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR
Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Alumni Notes

'98 We have just finished the reading of Dr. Gruber's "Theory of a Finite and Developing Deity Examined," which appeared in *Bibliotheca Sacra* recently; also the reply of Dr. Foster, the advocate of the extremely negative theory of a developing deity and Dr. Gruber's reply thereto. We do not hesitate to say that in Dr. Gruber the philosophers, such as Bergson, Foster and others, who by their own searching and apart from the Scriptures, hope to find out God, have found their master. He is not only thoroughly at home in the destructive science and philosophy of the day, but he knows how to expose the fallacies of their theories and to point out the dangerous road they must travel if they would follow their promises to their logical conclusions. It is strange what a strangle hold evolution has upon the thinking of some men; for even God himself is made subject to the law of becoming and there is nothing infinite about Him. Dr. Gruber regards Dr. Foster as the ablest exponent of the developing God theory and as one who would confine all knowledge within the range of experience beyond which all is guess-work. We know and can grasp only that which is within the reach of our experience, hence the only reliable revelation must come from within and not from above. Dr. Gruber is giving promise of becoming a master in this field, and it is not too much to say that he is proving more than a match to those who fail to recognize the transcendental nature of religion. Dr. Gruber is pastor of Memorial Lutheran Church, St. Paul.—The Lutheran.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Friday and Saturday Evenings
Special Bargain Price Saturday Matinee.

SELWYN & CO. PRESENT The Laugh Festival

"Twin Beds"

By Salisbury Field and Margaret Mayo

The farce that put the Nay into Neighborliness in fashionable big apartment houses.

Clean - Human - Irresistibly Funny

Monday Evening Only, February 24th

Mr. LOU TELLEGEN in his most successful play

"Blind Youth"

Tuesday Evening Only, February 25th

The Great All Star
Cast In The Seasons Success

"Why Marry"

Thursday Evening, February 27th

The New York Syncopated Orchestra 50 Artists. The Greatest Musical Event of the Season. 50 Colored Singers and Musicians in a Wonderous Program of Up-To-The-Minute and Old Time Melodies

Friday and Saturday, Feb. 28 and March 1st.

The Original New York Cast and Production in the Supreme Laughing Hit

"She Walked In Her Sleep"

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, February 26, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Glee Club on Extended Trip

Annual Oratorical Contest to be held at Swarthmore

Blood-Typing and its Adventures

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rév. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 16

Wednesday, February 26, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest to be Held at Swarthmore on April 27

Delegates from Gettysburg, Swarthmore, Franklin and Marshall, Ursinus and Muhlenberg met at Swarthmore College Saturday, Feb. 16, for the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Oratorical Union. Muhlenberg was represented by Raymond Leemhuis and Frederick Worsinger.

The purpose of the meeting was to arrange for the oratorical contest of the union which has been an annual affair since 1893. The meeting, ordinarily scheduled for December, could not be convened sooner, due to unsettled conditions in the various colleges caused by the war and the S. A. T. C. Lafayette was not represented by delegates but has promised to have a speaker at the annual contest.

After much discussion, it was decided to hold this year's contest Saturday, April 27th, at Swarthmore College. This is more than a month later than usual, but it was deemed advisable to allow for extraordinary conditions and give everybody a chance to properly prepare for the contest.

Public speaking, both oratory and debating, holds a big place in the curriculum of Swarthmore College, and her delegates are preparing to make this year's meeting of the union one of the most interesting in years.

Needless to say, Muhlenberg has always held her own, particularly in the last ten years. Juniors and seniors are eligible to try out for the contest, and all men of the upper classes who are interested are urged to consult Prof. Brown, head of the Department of Oratory here.

Delegation Attends Student Missionary Convention

On the morning of Friday, February twenty-first, Muthard, '19, Beasom and Tyson, '20, D. Kistler, '21, and Benze, Sowers and Werkheiser, '22, left Muhlenberg and Allentown behind them among the hills as they sped toward Bellefonte, Pa., on the "Pittsburgh Flier."

The trip thru the mountains, white with newly fallen snow, was indeed a beautiful one. Nor did it end at Bellefonte, where the party embarked on a rocking old motor-stage, which, clattering up hill, down dale and around sharp corners, finally came to a halt before the old Nittany Inn, at the gateway to Pennsylvania State College.

The first thing, of course, was to register at the magnificent Schwab Auditorium for the Student Missionary Convention, and to have quarters assigned. After this, the entire Muhlenberg Delegation assembled for supper at the Penn State Cafe, where old Pappy Koons, the Manager, sat enthroned in a big rocking chair by the Cashier's desk, chewing a toothpick as he punched the meal tickets of departing delegates.

The evening sessions were opened at seven-thirty. Rev. E. C. Lobenstine, of the Shanghai Conference, explained why the problems of reconstruction now going on were so vital to the great Chinese nation, and emphasized the necessity of bringing our Christianity to the Chinese in a still greater measure of sincerity than heretofore.

After the address the meeting adjourned, and the delegates went from the Auditorium to the Women's Dormitories. Here amid the usual confusion of reading tags the delegates began to become acquainted, and to give their various college yells. The "long Muhlenberg" from the seven delegates was a decided success, which soon put Muhlenberg prominently on the map. But the other decided success of the evening was the proverbially delicious State College Ice Cream. After a little "community sing" the delegates began leaving for their quarters, both in town and on the campus.

The following morning, Saturday, at nine o'clock the enrolled Student Volunteers held a business meeting, in which it was decided to hold the next convention at Juniata College, and to raise $500,000.00 to partly meet expenses in foreign mission fields.

At ten o'clock Dr. S. M. Zwemer of Cairo (Egypt) University spoke on the dangers of Pan-Islamism. The Mohammedans to the number of two

hundred millions are, until they have accepted Christianity and apply it, a serious menace to world peace. He told how the Sultan of Turkey, inspired and influenced by Germany, had proclaimed the "Holy War," and of the relentless, cruel manner in which it was pursued until General Allenby with his British troops, coming up from Egypt, pushed onward till he had captured Jerusalem, thus blocking the German attempt to gain possession of the Suez Canal and the route to the heart of India, along the Bagdad Railway. Dr. Zwemer made a strong appeal for help for absolutely destitute Armenia, and also for Egypt, five per cent of whose eleven millions are blind. He ended by saying he hoped many college men and women might feel themselves called to carry on the spreading of the Gospel in foreign lands—as practical workers.

In the afternoon, Dr. Francis S. White, Domestic Secretary, Protestant Episcopal Church of United States, spoke of the spiritual benefits the world war had brought to mankind despite its sufferings, stressing the point that we Americans who as a nation had suffered least must aid most

Saturday evening was a short meeting of prayer for the success of the spreading of God's Word, followed by a fervid appeal for aid—spiritual and material—for darkest Africa, by Dr. K. W. Kumm. F. R. G. S., Congregational Missionary and Explorer, who made and furnished the United States Government with the racial and tribal maps of Africa, which are being used at the Paris Conference now in session.

Mr. Robt. Wilder, Religious Secretary of the International Y. M. C. A., then spoke most interestingly on "The Needs of India"—first, from the material side, as a result of the war; secondly, from the spiritual standpoint as the result, or rather, as the remedy for the long years of moral degradation by the impure religions practiced there. Dr. Wilder said the problems were a great challenge to thinking young men and women.

Sunday morning at nine o'clock there were group meetings to discuss particular fields and their problems. At ten o'clock Mr. Arthur W. Manuel, Friendly Relations for Foreign Students Committee, presented the spiritual needs of the Latin American students coming to the United States. At eleven o'clock in the Auditorium also, at the Upperclass Chapel, Dr. John Gowdy, President of the Anglo-American College of Foochow, China, told of the work there.

The Chinese are a very patriotic people—the leaders realize that China's only hope is Christianity. Therefore it is the duty of America, to whom the Chinese people look with confidence, to bring them our Christianity.

In the afternoon Mr. Manuel spoke again, giving the assembly a new appreciation of our South American neighbor-republics, and of the good work of the Y. M. C. A. in those countries.

At four o'clock the Penn State Cadet Band, under the able leadership of Lt. Wilfred Thomson, U. S. A., treated the assembly to a well rendered popular concert.

In the evening there was a short prayer meeting, followed by another very fascinating address by Dr. Kumm, and the meeting closed,—a decided success for what it had attempted to do, all the delegates agreeing that the few days at State College had been very profitably spent.

Glee Club Goes to Church Four Times

Harrisburg, Pa.,
Feb. 23, 1919.

Dear Pop,

I was going to write to you before since that last letter but we have been so busy with the Jolly Club that I hain't had the time. Gee, Pop, I done more travellin since I been with this here organyzation than I bet you ever did in your life.

About three weeks ago we sang in Emaus, but I guess I better tell you about this trip first.

We left Allentown Thursday afternoon. I was afraid we wouldn't get started but as usual the leader showed up at the last minute and in spite of the manyger's bad humar we caught our train.

Well, Pop, we got to Eph-rip-ra O. K. That hain't the real name of the place. The people livin there call it Ephrata, so I guess you wonder why I call it Eph-rip-ra. Well, Pop, it was this way. We gave a dandy concert to a house of 400 + people and everybody was sittin there thinking what a nice respectable bunch of fellows we was till Sherm Oberly had to ruin our rep and his pants. You see, sometime during the evening he ripped his pants in a place I better not mention in case Ma reads this letter. The last time the Mandarin Club goes out for their thirteenth encore, Sherm got excited and exposed his weak spot. Gee, Pop, you oughta heard that audyance. Nobody on the Club got as much applause and nobody was as popular as Sherm with those people. I heard the manyger tell Sherm to pull that stunt everytime a concert don't take. Now I guess you know why we call that concert the Eph-rip-ra concert.

And, Pop, you oughta seen the dandy girls we had after the concert. Charlie Ryecart arranged a dance with the best society girls in the place and all the fellows danced and I served punch and talked to Miss Schnitzenwerkheiser because she couldn't dance neither.

Well, Pop, the next day we sailed for Lancaster on the Cony Stogie Tractor System. We didn't have nothin to do in the afternoon so after I had studied my Greek lesson I was missin at college, a bunch of us live wires went to see some vaudeville. We wanted to show them there Lancrastions what real college boys we was so we all sat in a box. We enjoyed the show all except one comedyan. He was an awful fresh guy. He cracked some bum jokes what nobody got. So just to kid him along we sports in the box all applauded. Then that fool comedyan asked the audyance why they didn't get his jokes when all us sardines in the box did.

Well, Pop, we had a crowd of 449 people in Lancaster and they all told me how well they liked my actin in the skit. Some of them mentioned that they liked the concert too.

Saturday we arrived in Harrisburg where I am now. In the evenin Bill and I went to a dance with a couple janes. After the dance I thot about that part of one of our songs—"And their uniforms be soppin when the boys come home." You oughta seen some of those poor shave tails what were out in the rain without an umbrella. Micky Bollman looked like a drowned squirrel—and acted it.

Today (Sunday) was one of the hardest days the Jolly Club has ever had. *We went to church four times.* Some of the fellows said that was oftener than they had ever been there in their whole life before. I guess it will be enuf to last some of them for the rest of their lives.

This afternoon we took a walk up thru the capital and saw Puny Trexler with some girls. I don't see how he always gets them when a full grown man like me who has already started shavin can't. We seen everything in the capital, even the places where the paint has worn off the marble on account of the graft in it. Tomorrow we are goin to sing to the girls at Irving College. I just know I'll make a hit.

Well, Pop, I must close now and go to another church service. Please send me some more money because I spent my fifty cents from last month and had to borrow ten cents from Herb Koch to see me thru. If you don't think it's askin too much I wish you would raise my allowance to 75c. per month. You know, Pop, a college man has a great deal of expense because he must live up to his position in life.

Yours till the ark lights,

Ezra.

Prof. Osterhus Visits College

Prof. Gustav K. Osterhus, who was professor of history and sociology at Muhlenberg from September, 1917, to December, 1917, and who was drafted as a member of the 77th division in December, 1917, was a visitor at the college last week. He took part in the drive at Chateau-Thierry, as a sergeant in the machine gun battalion. He went over the top every day for twenty-one successive days, during which time the division gained thirty-five miles. His battalion was then relieved. While thirty miles back of the lines the Germans bombarded the place where he was in a rest camp, and Mr. Osterhus was wounded in the knee.

The plain people in France, he says, are thoroly tired of war and welcome the idea of a league of nations.

He has left the teaching profession and is now employed by Hannevig & Co., Bankers, 139 Broadway, New York, where he will be pleased to see any Muhlenberg friends.

Lieut. Roy Shupp, '10, is a Welcome Visitor Here

First Lieut. Roy Shupp, '10, a hero of the Marne and Chateau-Thierry, who was wounded in the face by a high explosive shell in the drive at Montfaucon, visited at the college last week. He is at present stationed at the Camp Dix hospital and will in the near future be transferred to the Walter Reed hospital at Washington for further treatment.

Lieut. Shupp told a very interesting story about his thrilling experiences in France. He was the only officer in his company who was not killed at Montfaucon during the latter part of September, 1918. He was wounded in the right cheek and tongue, thirteen fragments of the shell penetrating the cheek and cutting his tongue. He lay on the field bleeding for twenty-eight hours before the ambulance men removed him to a field hospital. He was so exhausted that one whiff of ether produced the desired result.

The company in which Shupp served suffered heavily, losing a total of 450 men, counting all replacements. Only 22 members of the company survive.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, February 26, 1919

Intercollegiatism

Internationalism is one of the most popular words at the present time. All public speakers and writers who wish to be up to date must use it. The word internationalism in itself refers to the relationships between two or more nations.

With this same idea in mind, it is possible to use a new word—intercollegiatism—which will refer to the relationships between two or more colleges. Intercollegiatism is a sentiment brought about as a result of all intercollegiate activities.

There are a number of things that make for intercollegiatism. The most important of these is intercollegiate athletics. Foot ball and basket ball games, track meets, etc., develop a keen sense of rivalry between the different colleges. This competition and rivalry makes for intercollegiatism. It brings the students from the various colleges in touch with each other. Even tho we may not like the college whose team is opposing ours, we learn a great deal about the other college because a knowledge of one's opponents is necessary in order to put up a good fight against them. After our storm of hatred against Germany will have died down, we shall find that we know more about Germany as a result of the war than we had ever known before.

On February 15, the Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Oratorical Union was reorganized for this year, and April 27 was set as the date for the Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest. Contests of this nature make for intercollegiatism in the same manner as intercollegiate athletics does. It may be added, however, that athletics as a rule, only acquaint us with the physical prowess of another college, while oratorical contests acquaint us with the intellectual attainments of our opponents.

The college Y. M. C. A. organizations are all directed and controlled from one central office in New York City. Representatives from the various colleges are frequently called together into conference to work out common plans for action in the various colleges. Likewise, the Student Volunteer Movement is an intercollegiate organization, and the World Student Christian Federation is an international student organization. This was the only international organization which was not broken up by the war.

Intercollegiate activities are carried on by college faculties, as well as by the students. College presidents are united in one organization and meet to solve problems that are common to all the colleges.

We have often wondered why all college professors do not unite in one organization and demand a living wage. We presume, however, that to have a labor union among college professors would be too undignified.

Carry On !

WORLD STUDENT FELLOWSHIP FUND

There are many reasons why you should share in this nation-wide undertaking.

1. You will contribute to the democratizing of the world.

2. You are helping to establish a bond between East and West.

3. You are helping to provide a way to continue what we have begun in the War.

4. You are helping to meet a practical and tangible need.

6. You will show the reality of your religion.

7. You will help to project the idealism and best traditions of our college life into remote corners of the world.

8. It compels you to re-examine your deepest convictions as to the adequacy of Jesus Christ to meet the whole range of human need.

Prof. Sipes Will Lecture in College Chapel

Are you interested in India, in the life and manners of its people? If you are, be sure to be in the college chapel on Thursday evening, February 27, at 8 o'clock. Prof. Sipes, of Philadelphia, who was teacher in a Boys' High School for two years, at Peddapur, India, will lecture on India at this time. Prof. Sipes has many interesting experiences to relate.

A number of men at the college have heard Prof. Sipes' lecture before and they declare that no Muhlenberg student ought to miss hearing it. Cancel all other engagements and be sure to be on hand on Thursday evening and help to fill the college chapel.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernheim Entertain T. S. Club

Music and laughter, "eats" and Manuels, were the order of the hour at the T. S. party last Wednesday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bernheim. The members of the club marched down to Bernie's house in military formation, but no sooner had they arrived than they threw aside their military dignity and proceeded to indulge in all the good cheer the evening had in store for them. Dr. and Mrs. Haas and Dr. Wright were the guests of honor and the "Rusty Five" furnished the music. Dr. Haas and MacIntosh vied with each other in pulling antiquated puns, and the atmosphere was filled with Dr. Ettinger's second-hand jokes, owing of course to the presence of Dr. Haas. Bellis alone was strangely silent. If you want to know why, ask him. The "Rusty Five" was at its best and those who saw Sherman Oberly "perform" will not be shocked at the news of the sad accident which befell him during the Ephrata concert. Between "Mac" and Dr. Haas a memorable joke was sprung in this connection on Spring City and Pottstown, but the censor has wisely ruled it out of this article. Ice Cream, cake, and other delicacies were served under the direction of Mrs. Bernheim. Everybody was in high spirits and all pronounced it the most memorable affair in the history of the growing organization. Those who thot that "Bernie" was unable to depart from the strictly commercial were happily disillusioned.

HAD NO BUTTONS ON HIS POCKETS

Sandy McTavish was one of the skilled workmen in the airplane factory, and one day one of the aviators suggested that he go with him on a trial flight.

Sandy agreed, but when they were up in the air became very nervous at the sudden dips and the tilting of the machine.

"I think," he said, "I wud prefer to go doon now."

"Mercy, you're not scared, are you?" shouted the aviator. "I wast just going to suggest that I loop the loop."

"No, we don't dee that," cried the Scotchman. "I've a lot o' loose siller in me pockets and there's naw button to the flap."—Ex.

SHOULD HAVE BEEN GLAD

Photographer's assistant—Mrs. Perkins has sent her new pictures back, sir, and says she won't pay the bill. They don't look like her, she says.

Photographer—Mrs. Perkins? Don't look like her, eh? Well, I ought to charge her double if that's true.—Ex.

GOES BACK TO EDEN

"I see a soldier has had his jawbone patched up with a rib."

"That isn't the first case where a rib was used to perfect a talking machine."—Ex.

OUT OF TEMPO

"He said that this skirt of mine was a perfect symphony."

"Maybe, but it's not well conducted."

"What do you mean?"

"It drags."—Ex.

WASN'T INSTRUMENTAL

Mrs. Jones—Can't stay long, Mrs. Green. I just came to see if you wouldn't join our mission band.

Mrs. Green—Heavens, don't come to me! I can't even play a mouth organ.—Ex.

CLEVER MAN

An Irishman just off the boat stood on the dock a while and looked around. Presently a diver came up out of the water where he had been working. Pat looked at him a minute and then said: "Begorro, that man walked over and got here almost as soon as the boat. I'll do the same goin' back."—Ex.

An Explanation of Blood Typing and Its Advantages

Blood, talk, inquiries, and explanations flowed freely on Monday, February 10. This day will go down in history as Muhlenberg's day of sacrifice to the increasing cause of science. The walls of the biology laboratory beheld one another in amazement as they looked down on this conglomerate group of professors, students, attendants, and even freshmen. Even the mice in their cage—and Mr. Rabbit hopping over the floor—lifted their noses as if they too scented the excitement in the air.

But what was the cause of ali this? It arose from the activity of a zealous group of seniors and "specials," students of bacteriology, who, like their primitive ancestors, craved the flow of blood. Under the inspiration and guidance of Prof. Bailey, who deserves credit for the plan, these "would be" doctors and future "Pasteurs" withdrew drop after drop of sparkling, rich, red blood, with the result that sore fingers predominated among all else in student body affairs.

The casualties were slight due to the skill of the laboratory men; but two gentlemen succumbed at the thot that they had blood in their make-up and they hit the floor for the "count of ten."

Besides Creveling's "deeper meaning" applied to the test, Prof. Fritsch's exclusive club composed of Type III men and the psychological cowards who failed to report, there was—but those are tales to be told.

An explanation is in order here to answer the inquiries concerning blood-typing and its significance. In passing it is worth mentioning that ten men volunteered to give a sufficient amount of blood from which serum was obtained to begin the typing. By the action of the serum of each individual against the red blood corpuscles of the other individuals, respectively, a determination of the type of all was made possible, i. e., Type II serum will always agglutinate or clump Type III red blood corpuscles and vice versa; Type IV red blood corpuscles are not agglutinated by either Type II or Type III sera, whereas Type I red blood corpuscles are always agglutinated by sera II and III. Thus it is seen that with the sera of Types II and III the other types may be determined.

Mr. Fogel furnished the Type II serum, and Mr. Bellis kindly donated the Type III serum. Slides were prepared containing a drop of the II and III sera respectively. Two drops of blood were allowed to flow from an individual into a small test tube of physiological salt solution containing one per cent of sodium citrate, which prevented coagulation. Some of the blood was brot in contact with a Type II and Type III serum slide and agglutination or absence of same noted. The table of determining the types is as follows:

I. Serum—no agglutinin—cannot agglutinate r. b. c. of II, III, or IV. R. b. c. are agglutinated by II, III, and IV.

II. Serum—agglutinin A agglutinates r. b. c. of I and III. R. b. c. agglutinated by III and IV.

III. Serum—agglutinin B agglutinates r. b. c. of I and II. R. b. c. agglutinated by II and IV.

IV. Serum—both agglutinins—agglutinates r. b. c. of I, II, and III. R. b. c. not agglutinated by any serum.

(*) R. b. c.—red blood corpuscles.

From this table it is evident that Type IV blood does not agglutinate any of the groups.

The following list contains the names of those examined and the types to which they belong:

Type I—12%—Utz, L. A. Markley, Kleckner, Bower, Schleicher, Derr, DeTurck, Freitag, Kroninger, Laury, Morgan, Schaertel, Wohlsen, Weaber, Wilson, Emerich, Laubach.

Type II—40%—Prof. Bailey, Prof. Reed, Wetherhold, MacIntosh, Shankweiler, Worsinger, Stettler, Fogel, DeLong, Erb, I. Kline, Nolde, Roblyer, Schell, VanZandt, Weller, Stoneback, Barthold, Beddow, Bittner, Edwards, D. Kistler, A. Kline, Kohler, Lanshe, Saxe, Spencer, Tyson, Trach, Talmage, Shane, Wehr, Zeigler, Wills, Unverzagt, Bjerkoe, Bleiler, Butz, Callahan, Fedko, Fink, Gerhart, Jacobs, Kehrli, Lantz, Martz, Hettinger, Diez, Phillips, Simmons, Yehl, Orr, Werkheiser, Roh, Sowers, Sellers, Mickley, H. P. Knauss, Schaeffer, Seitz.

Type III—8%—Prof. Fritsch, Prof. Horn, Bellis, C. Knauss, Muthard, Feldman, Murtagh, Hoover, M. Kistler, Sherman, Ritter, Rex.

Type IV—40%—Dr. Haas, Dr. Bauman, Dr. Wright, G. Phillips, Steele, Reichardt, K. Markley, Troutman, Heller, Dubbs, Romig, McGovern, Brown,A rner, Weinsheimer, Beasom, Bachman, Deck, Gates, Hemmig, Hoffberger, Kershner, Knedler, Oberly, Reichard, Reifsnyder, W. Snyder, R. D. Snyder, J. Kline, Lazarus, R. Oberly, Seip, Steimle, Trexler, Schrope, Spieker, Stine, Siegfried, Cressman, Edelman, Heim, Koch, Longacre, Miller, Schantz, Schaffer, Stroup, M. Trexler, Shelly, Zwoyer, Zweier, Benze, Bower, Creveling, Dillman, H. A. Eisenhard, H. E. Eisenhard, Fetherolf, Gebert, Hodge, Huf.

The significance of typing is not to determine the strength of the blood as inferred by some students but is applied in surgery for the transfusion of blood. It has been determined that there are four types of blood according to the previous discussion. It is significant, too, that, if the blood of the donor, let us say Type III, were transfused to the recipient, a Type II, death might occur in the case of the recipient, caused by the agglutination which would result. Therefore, typing has an important part in the art of saving human life. As inferred from the table above, Type IV blood can be used for transfusion to any type.

Transfusion of blood is becoming more important in the treatment of various ailments of the circulatory system. It is a legitimate operation since 1824 when Dr. Blendell published his "Physiological and Pathological Researches." The process, however, has been vaguely known for four centuries. Reference is even made to it in the works of the Roman poets of the Augustan Age, in Pliny and Celsus, and

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

in Egyptian papyri. Many lives were lost in this operation owing undoubtedly to air embolism and possibly agglutination.

In the last few years transfusion has been greatly simplified. There are two methods, the direct and the indirect. The indirect method consists in withdrawing the desired amount from the donor into a glass jar of salt solution containing sodium citrate, after which it is injected.

The direct method is the most satisfactory. The use of this method was stimulated in America by Crib (1898) and Carrell (1902). Their method consists in dissecting out the veins.

The present method is a modification of Linderman's. Two small needles are inserted, the one in the vein of the donor and the other in that of the recipient. A series of Record syringes are filled and emptied into the recipient. A saline solution is injected at intervals to prevent clotting.

Transfusion is resorted to in the case of simple hemorrhages—bleeding of gastric or intestinal ulcers—after surgical operations entailing shock or loss of blood, in conditions of pernicious anaemia, acute gas poisoning, and cancer.

C. J. KNAUSS, '19.

The word "cow" in a French text-book gave no end of trouble to some studious freshmen. Stine and another fellow were studying together. The fellow read, "She bellows."

"How do you know it's a she-cow?" said Stine.

During the following recitation a would-be Frenchman translated thus: "The cow gave his milk to the boy."

Let's organize a Society for the Abolition of Genders.

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The

Lehigh Electric Co.

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES

901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas was the presiding officer at the League of Nations meeting held last Monday evening a week, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, where Chaplain Couve of the French Army, and Hon. Theodore Marburg, former American Ambassador to Belgium, spoke.

Prof. Horn is in charge of the Teachers' Training Course in St. John's Lutheran Sunday School.

Prof. Brown will act as supply pastor for the next two months in Trinity Lutheran Church, Catasauqua, in the absence of the pastor, Rev. C. H. Hive, who is Camp pastor at Cape May Naval Training Station.

Dr. Wright spoke last Thursday evening at the Community Sing, held at the Hamilton Park School.

Prof. Bailey spent the past week-end in Easton, owing to the illness of his mother.

Personals

In a letter to Mr. Bernheim, Henry Heuer, Jr., ex-'19, states that he was awarded an Italian War Cross.

Capt. Benjamin A. Hubbard, '16, has been discharged from the service and visited the college on Monday. He was instructor in machine gun work at Camp Hancock since the declaration of war by the United States.

Harold Anderson, '21, who was operated on for appendicitis recently, is ready to leave the hospital.

Walter L. Reisner, '15, visited here last week. He has just been discharged from the army, and will at once resume his work as supervisor of industrial training at the Oswego, N. Y., State Normal School.

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
ALICE BRADY in "THE INDESTRUCTIBLE WIFE"

Friday and Saturday — This Week
GEORGE WALSH in "LUCK AND PLUCK"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
CLARA KIMBALL YOUNG in "CHEATING CHEATERS"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR
Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Mrs. Jennie Wagner, our genial cook, is confined to her home with pneumonia. The boys wish her a speedy recovery.

Rev. Peters of St. James' Reformed Church gave a chapel talk on Thursday, February 20.

Alumni Notes

'01 Rev. Irvin O. Schell, pastor of Christ Reformed Church for the past thirteen months, tendered his resignation to the consistory and will accept a call from Christ Reformed congregation, Indian Creek, near Telford. Rev. Schell asked to be relieved from his present duties in time to take up his work in the Indian Creek charge on April 1, providing Classis act by that time. He came to this city from Quakertown a year ago at the urgent request of the First Ward congregation.

Mrs. Catherine Knauss announces the marriage of her daughter Flora Mae to William G. Bowsher, Jr., on Friday, February 14, 1919, at New Castle, Del.

HIS WAR RECORD

He heard his country's S. O. S.
  And answered P. D. Q.;
He joined the U. S. Q. M. C.,
  Enlisting from the "U."
His manner pleased the old C. O.
  And he made the O. T. C.;
He handled T. N. T. abroad,
  And won a D. S. C.!
—Spokane Spokesman Review.

TYPEWRITERS
Typewriter Ribbons
Any color and for any machine
For Satisfaction See
ROSENBERGER, 106 E. Berks Hall

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Thursday Evening Only

The Greatest Singing And Musical Organization In The
Length and Breadth Of America.

50--The New York--50
Syncopated Orchestra

Hear the Folk Song sung as only the Amerian Negro can sing the.
From Ziegfeld's Follies. Rock and White and Mrs. Vernon Castle Companys.

This Friday and Saturday Evenings
Matinee Saturday

The Entire Original New York Cast and Production.
GEORGE BROADHURST Presents

"She Walked In Her Sleep"

A FARCE IN THREE ACTS BY MARK SWAN

NEXT MONDAY EVENING

The New Musical Comedy

"The Girl In Stateroom B"

The first performance of this promised success takes place this Thursday evening in Atlantic City.

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, March 5, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Basketball Season Ends With Victory

Fellowship Fund Goes Over Top

Glee Club Closes Pre-Lenten Season

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 17

Wednesday, March 5, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

The Team Splits Even on the Last Trip of the Season

The basketball team split even in two games on Friday and Saturday nights. On Friday night they played at Haverford College and the speedy Haverford team outplayed our team in the first ten minutes so that they led by the score of 14 to 0 when Schleicher scored the first Muhlenberg basket from mid-floor. That started Muhlenberg and they played Haverford to a standstill for the remainder of the game. In passing the Muhlenberg team outplayed Haverford 3 to 1, but Haverford excelled in shooting.

From the sidelines it was one of the finest games in which the team has engaged all season. The final score was 37 to 23. The Haverford management entertainmed the fellows in fine style for the remainder of the evening. Score:

Muhlenberg	Field goals	Foul goals	Total
Feldman, forward	3	0	6
Butz, forward	3	3	9
Erb, center	1	0	2
Schleicher, guard	2	0	4
Moyer, guard	1	0	2
			23
Haverford			
Graves, forward	5	0	10
Natzke, forward	3	7	13
Walton, center	3	0	6
Coorson, guard	4	0	8
Henderson, guard	0	0	0
			37

Referee: Carney.
Fouls called on Muhlenberg: 11.
Fouls called on Haverford: 11.

On Saturday evening the team played St. Joseph's College in the St. Joe Gymnasium at 18th and Thompson Sts., Philadelphia.

Murphy shot a foul goal soon after the game began but Erb came right back with a field goal which he followed with two more in quick succession, giving Muhlenberg a lead from which they were never headed. The team work of our quintet has deveolped to a point where it should have been a month ago. In both games Muhlenberg outpassed her opponents by a fair margin.

Butch moyer at last broke into the score with field goals, getting one at Haverford and two at St. Joseph's. Score:

Muhlenberg	Field goals	Foul goals	Total
Feldman, forward	0	0	0
Butz, forward	2	7	11
Erb, center	5	0	10
Schleicher, guard	1	0	2
Moyer, guard	2	2	6
			29
St. Joseph's			
Healy, forward	2	0	4
Murphy, forward	1	12	14
Maloney, center	2	0	4
Conley, guard	0	0	0
Temple, guard	1	0	2
Duff, center	1	0	2
			26

Referee: Lewis.
Fouls called on Muhlenberg: 16.
Foulsc alled on St. Joseph's: 17.

Student Fellowship Fund Goes Over the Top

A few weeks ago we told a Lutheran pastor that the Muhlenberg students expected to raise Three Hundred Dollars for Lutheran Missionary Work in Japan. Our kind friend, the pastor, was astonished. He told us frankly that such a matter was impossible. He tried to put a damper on our enthusiasm, but remarked that it would not hurt us to make an attempt to raise this amount of money for Missions.

But in spite of discouraging remarks from the outside, we went right ahead with the campaign. A few posters and a strong speech by Rev. Drach started the campaign off, and after this a number of men went around among the students and the faculty and solicited pledges to the amount of $350.00.

The money which was raised by the Muhlenberg students and faculty is a part of a large Missionary Fund, called the WORLD STUDENT FELLOWSHIP FUND, which is being raised among all the American colleges during the next few weeks. Each denominational college, however, has made arrangements with the Foreign Missionary Board of its own church for a definite objective for its missionary gift. One hundred fifty dollars of the money raised at Muhlenberg will be used for the support of Moriya San, a Japanese student at Kumamoto, Japan. The re-

mainder of the money which has been raised at Muhlenberg will be used to start a fund to build a Theological school in Japan. Muhlenberg has a special honor in this respect, because it has made the first contribution towards this fund.

Our kind friend, the pastor made his mistake when he thought of Muhlenberg's missionary gift in the same terms that he thought of the missionary gift of his own congregation. He was forgetting that college men are men of bigger vision than the ordinary church members are; and that the college men of today have given up the old idea that missionary work is merely the concern of an old maid society in the church. College men are supposed to be leaders, and as soon as all church members will follow the example of the college men in the matter of missionary giving, just that soon will "the evangelization of the whole world" become a reality instead of an abstract ideal.

The Glee Club Finishes Pre-Lenten Season

As a fitting climax to the Pre-Lenten Glee Club season, Manager MacIntosh scheduled a strenuous week for the men, beginning Monday the twenty-fourth of last month. After the hard work of the preceding day in Harrisburg, which our good friend Ezra described in his characteristic style, in the last issue of the WEEKLY, the men journeyed to Mechanicsburg, in order to disport themselves before the young ladies at Irving College. In such surroundings it was easy for them to be oblivious to any fatigue that they might have felt under any other conditions. They arrived just in time for lunch, at which time Dr. Campbell, the President, gave his charges the surprise of their college lives, when he escorted twenty-one young men into the dining room where these unsophisticated maidens were already seated. It was the doctor's intention to introduce the element of surprise, and he did so in spite of many difficulties and the telegram that Oberly sent the evening before to one of his student friends; moreover, he gave "Sherm" the added privilege of delivering his telegram in person.

Immediately after lunch, all repaired to the Chapel where several numbers were given by our club; as a fitting response the men enjoyed a selection from the Ladies' Glee Club. Fifteen minutes were given over to dancing which were conceded as all too short by the dancers from both institutions. The departure was accomplished in much less time, due to the fact that trains follow out the schedule on Time Tables too closely, sometimes.

At Lebanon the concert was given before an audience of twelve hundred people, the kind of house that always turns out for our men there. This performance was up to the standard, because the best concerts are always given before the largest houses.

Gates and Green arranged a party for some of the men, which from the enthusiastic reports was decidedly a success. Brown, being in town at the time, and being a "socializer" by nature, also perpetrated an affair for the other members of the Club. Any club man will concede that Lebanon is a hospitable little old town.

After a day's rest at home, they set out again, this time wth Norristown and Reading as the goals. The club is in a position now to give its best concert at will, and it gave standard concerts at both of these towns, to large and appreciative audiences. At Reading the Rajah Theatre had to be engaged to accommodate a crowd of fifteen hundred people. The usual "socializing" was indulged in after each of these evenings' entertainments.

The climax of the week's concert's was staged at Nazareth. The audience indicated its approval by the many outbursts of laughter and rounds of applause.

After the concert the men were entertained by some of the native alumni. The Reverends Kleckner and Dry, Mr. Trumbauer and Prof. Ulrich were the hosts, and with their serious and humorous speeches gave much encouragement to the boys.

A. H. S. Club Reorganizes

The Allentown High School Club reorganized last Thursday and elected the following officers: President, Mark A. Wetherhold, '19; Vice-President, Russel S. Bachman, '20; Secretary, Amos A. Ettinger, '21, and John T. Bauer, '21, Treasurer.

The club, which was founded several years ago, is composed of alumni of the Allentown High School, and its purpose is to attract High School men to Muhlenberg. The club, this year, has one of the biggest memberships of any club at Muhlenberg for some time, as there are forty men on the roll.

Alumni of Wilkes-Barre District Hold First Annual Banquet

The first annual banquet of the Alumni Association of Muhlenberg College of Northeastern Pennsylvania was held on Friday night at the Hotel Sterling at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Rev. P. N. Wohlsen, of Christ Lutheran Church, Wilkes-Barre, acted as toastmaster. A. A. Killian, Ph. D., spoke on "Muhlenberg Yesterday." Prof. E. O. Reitz, of Freeland, gave an address on "Muhlenberg To-day." Rev. J. A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D., President of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, gave an address on the "Muhlenberg of To-morrow."

Rev. J. L. Weisley, of Forty Fort, recently returned army chaplain, spoke of "Muhlenberg in France," and Rev. J. D. C. Witke, of Scranton, trustee of the college, gave an interesting talk on the opportunity of Muhlenberg. He was received into the association as an honorary member.

The following members were elected: President, Prof. J. R. Merkel, Kingston; Vice President, Rev. P. N. Wohlsen, Wilkes-Barre; Prof. E. O. Reitz, Freeland, Secretary-Treasurer.

Those present: Rev. E. M. Beyscher, '92, John A. Bender, '99, L. F. Brunner, '16, W. W. Kramlich, '87, Rev. Elmer D. Boyer, '00, Henry R. B. Behrens, '11,

E. R. Deibert, '14, A. S. Deibert, '14, D. H. Frederick, '13, Rev. W. F. Heldt, '17, A. A. Killian, '95, Robert F. Kline, '11, Charles E. Keck, '83, W. W. Kramlich, '87, Theodore L. Lindenstruth, '02, J. R. Merkel, '92, Rev. Bernard Repass, '98, E. O. Reitz, '12, F. E. Reichard, '04, L. D. Ulrich, '96, James D. C. Witke, Joseph L. Weisley, '02, P. N. Wohlsen, '09, and Dr. J. A. W. Haas.

Rev. George Drach Explains Need of Missionary Work in Japan

"Japan's nearness to our colonial possessions demands immediate attention from our churches." This statement was made in Chapel on February 25 by Rev. George Drach, Recording Secretary of the Board of Foriegn Missions of the Lutheran Church.

He asserted that Japan was the nearest non-Christian neighbor of the Philippines and that, unless the full resources of Christianity were thrown into the field, the Japanese race would continue to be a great peril in the far East.

Japan is a great intellectual country. It is literally a land of students. Moreover, the students show an intense willingness to learn. They are anxious to become leaders and look constantly forward toward the Occident for guidance. It is thru this incentive of willingness that they can be reached by the missionaries. Japan's call to the world is one of spiritual need. The Japanese are also great philosophers. Not content with their own philosophies, they are continually groping about in their search after the truth.

Japan had not been open to the world before 1854. She had always looked upon foreigners with suspicion and had taken extreme measures against the Christians who had endeavored to convert her people. This antagonism prevailed for a considerable time after Perry's memorable visit, and only recently have missionaries been able to reap results.

The work of the Lutheran Mission Board in Japan will shortly be strengthened by a Theological Seminary.

Professor H. H. Sipes Delivers Inspiring Lecture on India

Professor H. Sipes, of the Peddapur High School, India, delivered a fine lecture on the customs and life of India to the students of Muhlenberg College in the college chapel Thursday evening.

He opened his talk with the statement that in India the man goes to heaven almost exclusively on the merit of his funeral ceremony. The oldest son makes the arrangements for the burial and if the ceremonies are not fitting the man is doomed to untold, everlasting tortures. If the dead man has no son the man must undergo a rebirth. A man may be reborn eighty-four thousand times. The style of haircut, too, has something to do about man's eligibility to heaven.

There are six principal castes among the natives: priests, soldiers, merchants, farmers, artisans and outcasts. None of the castes permit intermarriage. In their table manners the knife and fork and spoon are not used for the religion prohibits the contact of the eating utensils with the saliva. The rice, which forms the principal food, is therefore rolled into balls, tossed into the air and caught in the mouth. Liquids are poured down.

The hope of India lies in the training of its young men in the Christian High Schools. At least ninety-nine per cent. of the people are anxious to better conditions. This is shown by the students, both Hindu and Christian, who go out from the schools as missionaries of education. The students show more respect to the teachers than the ordinary student in this country, every act reminding them of their religion. The most common expression among the students is "Knowledge are the wings by which we fly to heaven."

A remarkable feature about the students of the schools is that of those above the age of twelve years seventy-five per cent. are married. Of the boys above the age of eighteen years ninety per cent. of them are married to girls between the ages of six and eight years.

He concluded by saying that the 335,000,000 people of India are to be saved by the work of the Christian churches of America and Europe and made an urgent appeal for a broader sphere for Christian activity.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Ettinger addressed the Saucon teachers last Saturday at Hellertown on the subject, "Some of Our Educational Sins."

Dr. Wright was chairman of the board of judges at the annual oratorical contest at Northampton High School on Friday evening. He also awarded the prizes.

Prof. Bailey addressed the men of St. Joseph's Lutheran Church, in the 14th Ward, last evening on Vice Conditions. Tomorrow evening, he will speak to the ladies.

Campus Chatter

Ten Muhlenberg men helped to take a church census for the Allentown Federation of Churches. The work was done in one hour last Sunday afternoon. The Muhlenberg men canvassed the section of the city lying west of 18th Street to the end of the city limits.

A new short story writer has sprung up in our midst. "Charlie" Reichard has written a story called "The Maternal Instinct." All men who wish to read the story before it is published in "Snappy Stories" can secure it from "Charlie" for the small sum of one dollar.

Thru an oversight the name of Victor Saxe was omitted from the list of men who attended the Student Volunteer Convention at Penn State.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, March 5, 1919

Purpose of the R. O. T. C.

The R. O. T. C. exists for the purpose of enlisting the cooperation of the educational institutions of the country in the national defense. Par. 2, G. O. 49, reads as follows:

"It should be the aim of every educational institution to maintain one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in order that in time of national emergency there may be a sufficient number of educated men, trained in military science and tactics, to officer and lead intelligently the units of the large armies upon which the safety of the country will depend. The extent to which this object is accomplished will be the measure of success of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps."

The Secretary of War has recently declared that in his opinion the R. O. T. C. should be developed regardless of the permanent military policy of the United States, and regardless of the outcome of the present peace negotiations. The recent war has established the fact that no sharp line can be drawn between military and civilian agencies; and it is inconceivable that in the future the War Department should not require the active and loyal support of agencies for education and research throughout the country. The contribution of the colleges in time of war is so fresh in the minds of all that it needs no further emphasis. The undergraduates and younger graduates of the colleges must be relied on largely to supply the active junior officers of any temporary army that may need to be raised in time of national emergency. The scientific, technical and industrial aspects of war, which have been so enormously developed, require traine dexperts such as the civilian educational institutions alone can produce.

I. The R. O. T. C. from the Standpoint of the Institution

1. The colleges will find in the R. O. T. C. an opportunity of direct participation in the plans and policies of the War Department with reference to national defense, and will receive the stimulus of contributiog directly to the solution of national problems.

2. The R. O. T. C. will serve to continue the present contact and channels of communication with the War Department, so that the response of the institutions may be both prompt and well organized in case of national emergency.

3. The R. O. T. C. will enable the institution to train reserve officers of infantry, coast and field artillery, medical department, signal, quartermaster and ordnance corps, military aeronautics, chemical warfare service, etc. These trained leaders cannot be produced instantly when the time of need arises. They must be produced in advance, and they must be produced continually in order that at any given time there may be a sufficient number who will be young and vigorous enough to bear the hardships of war.

4. The officer detailed to the college will become a member of the faculty, thus adding to the teaching force, but in no way complicating the administrative organization of the institution.

5. The R. O. T. C. will also develop in the college an interest in military affairs, and in this war greatly assist in the formation of an enlightened public opinion in this matter among the educated citizens of the country.

6. Many of the courses already offered in the colleges can be effectively used in the training of reserve officers with only slight modifications, and it is believed that in many cases these modifications will add to the interest and effectiveness of the courses for other purposes as well. Institutions which maintain units of the technical branches of the Army, such as field and coast artillery, the signal, ordnance, medical and quartermaster corps, the air service, the chemical warfare service, etc., will receive special apparatus, scientific equipment and materials which will enrich their general educational facilities.

7. In order to make the R. O. T. C. work of any institution as little wasteful and arbitrary as possible every effort will be made to adapt the work in each case to the peculiar resources, circumstances, traditions and aims of the individual institutions.

II. THE R. O. T. C. FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE INDIVIDUAL

1. The student should join the R. O. T. C. in future for the same reasons which led him to do so a year ago. The R. O. T. C. will give him an opportunity of making himself fit to fight in the hour of national need.

2. The R. O. T. C. is a federal organization, and will enable the individual student to feel that he is, even during his period of training, participating directly in national service.

3. By joining the R. O. T. C. the student obtains an opportunity of assuming a position of leadership in time of war.

4. In the R. O. T. C. a man will learn the lesson of discipline, which means that he will learn both to lead and to be led and to cooper-

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.
Club Breakfasts Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service Evening Dinners
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street
Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies
Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.
Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream
Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery
Light Lunch and Soda Fountain
The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens
Desk Sets Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY
The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

ate effectively with others. These are lessons which are worth learning whether one goes to war or not.

5. The R. O. T. C. as developed in the future will aim to make every man physically sound and to teach him habits of self-care. No other forms of physical training equals in soundness and efficiency that afforded by drill in the open and by mass athletics, both designed to develop the mind and body by certain well defined movements. Drill and physical exercise, properly given, will fit the student to endure physical hardships, discipline him in accuracy, orderliness, punctuality and alertness, insure quickness, precision and the habit of concentrated attention. It will accustom the student to cooperaiton and teamwork, promote comradeship, and emphasize the spirit of duty and service.

6. By joining the R. O. T. C. the student has the opportunity of earning a commission as second lieutenant in the reserve.

7. By joining the R. O. T. C. the student has the opportunity to secure service with the Regular Army as temporary second lieutenant, and in some cases to earn commissions in the Regular Army.

8. Courses offered in the technical units will profit by the great fund of scientific information gathered by the War Department. Such courses will add materially to a student's technical or professional training. The appointment as temporary second lieutenant in a technical corps will secure for the student what amounts to a very valuable post-graduate course in the technical subjects concerned, while receiving an income equivalent to the earnings of his contemporaries who have entered upon the pursuit of a livelihood.

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS
312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S
Orpheum Cafe
First - class Steam Bar
Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store
804 Hamilton Street
"Where a live fellow goes"
EVERYTHING IN DRUGS
Full line of
Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens
Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

9. Students who enter upon advanced instruction receive a scholarship in the form of commutation of subsistence amounting to from $120 to $140 per annum, for the last two years of study.

10. Members of the R. O. T. C. enjoy the opportunity of attending summer camps, with transportation and expenses paid.

11. Members of the R. O. T. C. receive uniforms, an overcoat, and the use of Government equipment.

YEA, VERILY, MEALEY'S!

The boy danced 'round as though
on air,
His head was in a whirl.
His eyes and mouth were full of
hair,
His arms were full of girl.

He told the maiden of his love,
The color left her cheeks.
But on the shoulder of his coat
It showed for several weeks.—Ex.

ACCEPTS HIS ADVICE—Sufferer—"I have a terrible toothache and want something to cure it." '

Friend—"Now, you don't need any medicine. I had toothache yesterday, and I went home and my loving wife kissed me and so consoled me that the pain soon passed away. Why don't you try the trick?"

Sufferer—"I think I will. Is your wife home now?"—Vancouver Daily Province.

HOW IT HAPPENED—Once a year the newsboys of a certain district of London are taken for an outing up the Thames by a gentleman of the neighborhood, when they can bathe to their hearts' content.

As one little boy was getting into the water a friend observed, "I say, Bill, ain't yer dirty!"

"Yes," replied Bill. "I missed the train larst year."—Tit-Bits.

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
THEDA BARA in "THE SHE DEVIL"

Monday and Tuesday — Next Week
MITCHELL LEWIS in "LIFE'S GREATEST PROBLEM"
CHARLES CHAPLIN in "A DOGS LIFE"

Wednesday and Thursday — Next Week
A BIG SPECIAL "WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH HIM"?

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR
Old and Faded Photographs Made New — We Make High Grade Picture Frames
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. PROS.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOW IT HAPPENED

Here is a report from the Civil War archives concerning the capturing of a rebel battalion by a battalion of Union troops, in which the major, detailing the engagement, wrote as follows:

"Our left was trying to move around the rebel right, but the rebel right was also moving around our left. When the left of the rebel right moved around the right of our left, what was left of the rebel right was right where our right had just left. So when the rebel right's left was left right where our right had left, our right was left right left of their right, and that's how it happened."—From the Los Angeles Times.

QUEER LETTERS

Here are some extracts from authentic letters received at the War Risk Insurance Bureau, Washington, from the wives of soldiers claiming support. A reader of the Register vouches for them:

"Please let me know if John has put in his application for a wife and child."

"I am writing to ask why I haven't received my elopement."

"You have taken away my man to fight and he was the best fighter I ever had."

"My boy has been in charge of a spittoon; do I get more money?"

"Date of birth? Answer, 'Not yet, but soon."

"Dear Mr. McAdoo, I have a wife and nine children. I should have more or less."

"My boy is in France, where he is liable to be sent into maternity any minute."—From the Christian Register.

TYPEWRITERS
Ribbons, Paper, Carbon Paper
A typewriter is essential to a good student.
ROSENBERGER, 106 E. Berks Hall

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

Monday and Tuesday, March 10th and 11th
Tuesday Matinee

The Original Company

The Fourth New York Princess Theatre Musical Comedy Success

"OH BOY!"

The Smartest of Musical Comedies

Book and Lyric by
Guy Bolton and P. G. Wodehouse

Music by
Jerome Kern

Staged by
Edward Royce

COMING! COMING!

Booth Tarkington's

Comedy of Youth and Love
and Summertime

"SEVENTEEN"

— WITH —

Robert Fiske--Leal Davis--Florence Hart Original Company and Production

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, March 12, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Team Bows Twice to Ursinus

Faculty Announces Easter Vacation

Inter-Class Baseball Schedule Arranged

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 18

Wednesday, March 12, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Ursinus Takes Two Games

First Game

On Wednesday evening the basketball team travelled to Collegeville, where the Ursinus team defeated them by the score of 35 to 20. Light and Grove were the stars for Ursinus, while Muhlenberg's passing and Schleicher's baskets from a distance were features.

Score:

Urusinus—Position	Field	Foul	Total
Grove, forward	6	0	12
Deisher, forward	0	9	9
Long, center	0	0	0
Paine, guard	1	0	2
Light, guard	5	2	12
			35
Muhlenberg			
Feldman, forward	0	0	0
Butz, forward	0	0	0
Freitag, forward	1	7	9
Nolde, forward	0	0	0
Erb, center	2	0	4
Green, center	0	0	0
Schleicher, Guard	2	0	4
Moyer, guard	1	1	3
			20

Referee—Day.

Second Game

After winning at home from the Muhlenberg team last Wednesday evening, the Ursinus basketball squad came to Allentown on Saturday night, determined to get a game on our home floor. After forty minutes of hard, but very clean, playing, they succeeded in copping the game by a three-point margin. The final score was 31-28.

Muhlenberg played an up-hill game all the way through. From the very start, the visitors were ahead and the first half ended, 19-15, Ursinus. The second half was one of the most exciting ever seen in this city. Playing a fine game, the home team managed to pull up on their opponents, until with about two minutes to play, the score was 28-28, through a fine field goal by Grove and a foul by Deisher, Ursinus made the three points necessary to break the tie and give them victory.

Grove and Deisher were easily the stars for Ursinus, while Feldman starred for Muhlenberg with five field goals, all made in the second half. Schleicher got another of his middle-floor shots, while Captain Freitag celebrated his return to the game with a fine one-hand backward throw.

The score:

Muhlenberg	Positions	Ursinus
Freitag	Forward	Grove
Feldman	Forward	Deisher
Erb	Center	Long
Moyer	Guard	Light
Schleicher	Guard	Paine

Substitutions—Muhlenberg: Green for Erb; Butz for Freitag; Nolde for Butz: Scoring—Ursinus: Field goals: Grove, 5; Deisher, 3; Long; Light, 3. Foul goals: Deisher, 7 out of 11. Muhlenberg: Field goals: Freitag; Feldman, 5; Schleicher; Butz; Green. Foul goals: Moyer, 10 out of 15. Referee—Lt. Frogner.

Faculty Announces Easter Vacation

At the Faculty meeting held last Thursday, it was decided that the Easter recess should last from Thursday noon, April 17, to Tuesday morning, April 22. According to this resolution, recitations will end at noon, Thursday, and will begin again with the first period on Tuesday morning.

It was also resolved that, in view of the short time, Mid-Year Exams. would be omitted and only the final examinations be held in June.

Returned Missionary Speaks on Japan

The customs and life of the Japanese formed the theme of a highly interesting lecture given in chapel on Monday evening by Rev. John K. Linn, Lutheran Missionary to Japan for the past three years.

Rev. Linn characterized Japan as a nation eager to learn but hampered in its progress by many social evils. Its old religions offer no remedies whatever for these evils. The Buddhists have incorporated some forms from Christianity but they fail entirely to supply the recognition of individual worth and freedom which Japanese society needs.

Probably the worst drawback to the enlightenment of the people is the prevailing doctrine of fatalism. The people believe in the transmigration of the soul and consequently hold that a person reaps what he did in his previous existence. This gives rise to the expression "There is no help" for any slight misfortune or blunder. They possess no adaptability for new conditions and at the slightest deviation from the regular course of events, become victims of remorse. Suicides are very common.

The school system is not adequately efficient. It was developed mainly for the higher classes. Besides, an alphabet of several thousand letters makes the life of the student a hard one. In spite of this, however, the people are anxious to learn and to become intellectual leaders. The enrollment of students for the universities is limited to a comparatively small number.

Of the working classes, the farmers are the most prosperous on account of their close relations with nature. The artisans and unskilled laborers live in unsanitary and overcrowded quarters. Their wages vary from forty-five to seventy-five cents per day. Women workers in factories generally receive board and three dollars per month. As a result of these appalling social conditions, numerous diseases are sapping the life of the country. The tuberculosis situation is especially a serious one.

Of a population of fifty million, only three hundred thousand are Christians. These converts are however acting as leaders and their influence is being rapidly felt.

Screen Enthusiasts See "The Great Love"

The photo-drama presented in Sophronia Hall last Thursday evening was a production of merit, "The Great Love," an Artcraft picture directed by the greatest of all directors, D. W. Griffith. This is a late production, and is of the type that is being advertised in such magazines as the Saturday Evening Post.

As several of the college men were unable to read, it was necessary for someone to read aloud all the "sub-titles" thrown on the screen. This was a convenience, for it enabled many another tired college man to see the picture with his eyes closed, whenever the Jazz on the piano, as perpetrated by Shelly, was sufficiently soothing to allow this kind of rest.

The picture was all that had been expected, although some annoyance was caused by the first reel, which insisted on tearing every few feet. Only the expert work of the operator, Hugh Murtagh, in repairing the tears enabled this misfortune to be withstood. After the second reel all went smoothly until the middle of the seventh reel was being shown, when some electrical trouble developed that prevented the showing of the expected "happy ending" that ends every motion picture.

With pictures of such high grade, "movies" at Muhlenberg will soon attract not merely because they can be seen from rocking chairs.

Preparations Being Made for Inter-Class Baseball

In view of the fact that there will be no varsity baseball at Muhlenberg this spring, the four classes have organized teams to wage inter-class contests, each team to play a series of nine games. The season will be opened by the Seniors and the Freshmen on March 31, and thereafter two games per week will be played until the close of the season.

The schedule follows:

March 31—Seniors and Freshmen.
April 2—Juniors and Sophomores.
April 7—Seniors and Sophomores.
April 9—Juniors and Freshmen.
April 14—Juniors and Seniors.
April 16—Sophomores and Freshmen.
April 21—Seniors and Freshmen.
April 23—Juniors and Sophomores.
April 28—Seniors and Sophomores.
April 30—Juniors and Sophomores.
May 5—Seniors and Juniors.
May 7—Sophomores and Freshmen.
May 12—Juniors and Sophomores.
May 14—Seniors and Freshmen.
May 19—Juniors and Freshmen.
May 21—Seniors and Sophomores.
May 26—Sophomores and Freshmen.
May 28—Seniors and Juniors.

1921 Elects Ciarla Staff

The present Sophomore class announces the following Ciarla staff for next year:

Editor-in-Chief: Harold J. Barthold.

Assistant Editor-in-Chief: Roy H. Hoffman.

Associate Editors: Stanley Phillips, Arlan L. Kline, Reuben F. Longacre, J. Ellis Laury, Jessie M. Cressman and Garford Graver.

Business Manager: William H. Wilson.

Assistant Business Managers: William G. Shane and Linn Schantz.

Advertising Manager: G. Herbert Koch.

Assistant Advertising Managers: George Feldman, Miles Stroup, Edwin L. Kohler, Maurice K. DeTurck.

Photographer: Arthur V. Talmage.

Assistant Photographers: William Weaber, Victor Saxe.

Artist: Harold Anderson.

Student Body Elects Several Officers

At a student body meeting last Wednesday the following were elected to student body offices:

Basketball Manager—David J. Schleicher.
Asst. Basketball Manager—Raymond Shankweiler.
Tennis Manager—Richard R. Gates.
Asst. Tennis Manager—William Beddow.
Student Council—Paul A. Knedler.

The Country Church in the New World Order

Edmund deS. Brunner, Ph.D.

In a short book of 160 pages Dr. Brunner has taken up the central problems of the country church. He clearly recognizes the danger from the conservatism that does not move, and from the wrong understanding of the urban spirit. By actual study the evils of tenancy in the country districts are shown. Real suggestions are given to the church which is to realize that it needs not only a house of worship but a community building. A very interesting analysis of work done at Coopersburg, Pa., at Locust Valley, N. Y., and at Newfoundland in the Pocono Mountains shows what can be done in helpful community organization and in achieving community democracy. During the war it was demonstrated very clearly how effectively country churches could be organized. For the best work during peace the following suggestions are given for a church in the open country or in villages of less than 2,500 population:

1. The minister lives within easy access to the church.

2. The church carefully surveys its field and provides for worship, purposeful pastoral visitation, organized Bible study, training of religious leaders, special ministry to boys, men, women, girls, tenants, and others, adequate care for wholesome recreation and social life, helpful co-operation with other churches of the community and with great common movements effecting all life thru the life of the church.

The suggestions for work are not academic. Their possibility has been demonstrated, but more churches need to awaken to the present demands. It is to be hoped that this little book kindly donated to our library will be made a topic of study and discussion by those who come from country districts and who desire to serve country parishes in the future.

DR. JOHN A. W. HAAS.

A Ph. M. TO HIS LOVE

Oh, would that I, my Mary, were an acid,
A living acid; thou an alkali
Endow'd with human sense, that, brought together,
We both might coalesce into one salt,
One homogeneous crystal. Oh, that thou
Wert carbon, and myself were hydrogen;
We would unite to form olefiant gas,
Or common coal, or naphtha—would to heaven
That I were phosphorous, and thou wert lime!
And we, of lime, composed a phosphuret
I'd be content to be sulphuric acid,
So that thou might be soda. In that case
We should be Glauber's Salt. Wert thou Magnesia
Instead we'd form the salt known as Epsom.
Coulds't thou potassa be, I aqua-fortis,
Our happy union should that compound form,
Nitrate of Potash—otherwise saltpetre.
And thus our several natures sweetly blent,
We'd live and love together until death
Should decompose the fleshly tertium quid
Leaving our souls to all eternity,
Amalgamated. Sweet, thy name is Briggs
And mine is Johnson. Wherefore should not we
Agree to form a Johnsonate of Briggs.

—"Sidelights," U. S. S. Henderson.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, March 12, 1919

The College and the Community

The American colleges and universities are continually finding new ways to serve the community. Many of the larger universities are giving Extension courses in towns and cities located near the universities. Even the high schools are giving evening courses in order to serve the people of the community in a more direct and practical way.

Muhlenberg College is keeping pace with this movement to serve the people of the community in a more direct and practical way. There are many teachers in the city of Allentown and vicinity who are anxious to spend their summer vacations in efforts to improve the quality of their work and to advance themselves by doing more work in the college classroom. It is for the benefit of this class of people in the community that the Muhlenberg Extension courses were first organized in the summer of 1915.

The summer school of 1918 had an enrollment of sixty people. Classes were organized in every department of the college. The same Extension courses that are given in the summer school are also offered in the Saturday School for teachers. At the present time there are 128 students enrolled in this school. Even more significant than the work of the Summer School and of the Saturday School is the work of Prof. Brown and Dr. Wright who are holding evening classes for teachers in the Central Junior High School Building. Ninety students are enrolled in these classes. Most of them are taking work in Supervised Study, Picture Study and Conversational French.

The aim of these courses for teachers is to contribute in a professional way to the preparation of superior teachers and other educational leaders. The curriculum is based on the assumption that teachers should have a broad and liberal education; that they should be masters of the special subjects that they expect to teach; and that they should be acquainted with the best methods of teaching.

Teachers' Agency

A number of men in the Senior class have already received circular letters from the various commercial teachers' agencies that wish to help them to get positions for next year. We have nothing to say against teachers' agencies, but we would like to call the attention of all prospective teachers to the efforts of our own department of education in getting positions for prospective teachers. The work of our department of education has been approved by the United States Bureau of Education and all men who have taken the required number of hours of pedagogy may enroll with the teachers' agency conducted by the United States Bureau of Education. This service for college graduates is entirely free of charge.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Ettinger addressed the Sunday afternoon meeting at the Nazareth Y. M. C. A., last Sunday on the topic: "Life's Prospective."

Dr. Wright spoke last Saturday at the Lehigh Township High School. The principal of the school is W. S. Bennett, an alumnus of the class of 1918.

Dr. Ettinger recently contributed an article to the Morning Call on "Vice in the Community," which called forth a letter of commendation from the Social Hygiene Division of the War Department Commission on Training Camp Activities.

Campus Chatter

George A. Snyder, a member of the S. A. T. C., was married during the past week to Miss Anna Marcks, of this city. The Weekly extends its congratulations to the newly-weds.

A stereopticon lecture on "Forrest Service" will be given at six o'clock on Thursday evening in the Y. M. C. A. auditorium on the third floor of the Administration Building.

The Glee Club sang at the Masons' banquet at their headquarters in the Penn Counties Trust Co. building, on Monday evening.

In yesterday's mail Mr. Bernheim received a German helmet from Henry Heuer, Jr., ex-'19, who is with the Italian Army. This will be added to the college museum. Mr. Heuer expects to get home about May 1.

"Russ" Gaston, ex-'18, visited the college over the week-end. He is still in the navy and is stationed at League Island, where he expects to be discharged shortly.

Lieut. Charles Gloss, Jr., ex-'20, visited here last Saturday on a

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

furlough. He had been stationed at Thiel College last fall and, after the S. A. T. C. was disbanded, was transferred to the Infantry. At present he is stationed at Governor's Island, New York.

Five Muhlenberg men who served as four minute men in Allentown last winter have received honorable discharge papers from the United States Committee on Public Information.

Dr. Haas reports that he found Dr. Ettinger's joke book in possession of Rev. P. N. Wohlsen, '09, at the Wilkes-Barre banquet. For a long time it was believed to be in Prof. Fritsch's hands, but, when one of the students borrowed one of his texts, he found the annotations were synopses of "bewhiskered" stories. This exempts Prof. Fritsch. Since then suspicion rested on MacIntosh since there was always a feeling of antiquity whenever he told one of his intended-to-be-funny stories. Congratulations, Mac! We'll gladly exempt you.

Rusty Five Entertains (?) P-Burg Fair Ones

The Rusty Five, following the tradition established by last year's organization, journeyed to Phillipsburg and played an entertainment given in the High School auditorium by the young ladies of Grace Lutheran Church on Tuesday, March 4. The entertainment consisted of a two-act comedy called "Ye Olde Skewl," and it was the duty of the Rusty Five to fill in half an hour between the acts. By adding a few old glee club quartet numbers and several bum jokes to their string numbers they had little trouble entertaining the audience during the time allotted to them.

After the performance they began the duty of following out

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The

Lehigh Electric Co.

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES

901 Hamilton Street
4 North Ninth Street
Pergola Theatre

their tradition to the letter. Despite the fact that they had laboriously climbed 129 steps to the top of Phillipsburg's hill, they were not so tired that they were not able to dance with the five prettiest girls in Peaburg until the wee hours of the morning. Naturally, they missed the last car, so they spent the rest of the night on a baggage truck in the Easton station waiting for the early train to take them back to Allentown.

First Week in May to Bring "1920 Ciarla"

With the passing of this week, all the photographs, snapshots and other material for the engraver have been sent away. The Junior class members of the "Ciarla" staff have been at work preparing the write-ups concerning the phases of college life, and most of the students have handed in their personal "history."

All this busy preparation on the part of the students will reuslt in one of the most artistic college annuals that has yet appeared. To date, more than the number of square inches for pictures required in the printer's contract have been sent in and it is the policy of the staff to place as many local snaps and incidents in the book as can be picked up around the campus. The business managers have already begun to solicit for subscriptions. Only a limited number of copies are being ordered and to those who intend buying several copies, it is advised that they place their subscription as soon as possible.

APROPOS DE RIEN

It is not fair to visit all
The blame on Eve for Adam's
fall; ;
The most Eve did was to display
Contributory negligeé.

—From "The Laughing Willow" (Doran), by Oliver Herford.

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
A BIG SPECIAL "WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH HIM"?

Friday and Saturday — This Week
VIRGINIA PERSON in "THE LOVE AUCTION"

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday — Next Week
ANITA STEWART in "VIRTUOUS WIVES"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAITS IN OIL AND WATER COLOR
Old and Faded Photographs Made New . We Make High Grade Picture Frames
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS PROS.

Modern Conveniences

133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Obituary

John Barleycorn, better known as Liquor Traffic, died quite suddenly in this country, January 16, nineteen hundred and nineteen. He had been suffering for many years, and although he put up a valiant fight, the complications, such as the Anti-Saloon League, Women's Christian Temperance Union, Christian Endeavor churches, etc., etc., were rapidly sapping his strength. The final shock came when the thirty-sixth State ratified the Constitutional Amendment for National Prohibition.

His age is not definitely known. No near relatives survive. If there are any, the ministers will kindly refrain from mentioning them. Burial will be made as soon as Legislature arrangements can be made. Due announcement will be made later. Papers in other states where John did much traveling will please copy. Gone and will soon be forgotten as this is a world of peace and reconstruction.

THEIR FAVORITE PLAYS

Wodrow Wilson: "Patience."
Col. House: "Diplomacy."
Commissioner Garfield: "A Winter's Tale."
Herbert C. Hoover: "Measure for Measure."
George Creel: "The Comedy of Errors."
Ex-Kaiser Wilhelm: "A Midsummer Night's Dream."
The Sultan of Turkey: "Kismet."
Marshal Foch: "Justice."—Cartoons Magazine.

TYPEWRITERS
Ribbons, Paper, Carbon Paper
A typewriter is essential to a good student.
ROSENBERGER, 106 E. Berks Hall

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

THE 1920 "CIARLA"

Will appear during the

First Week of May

WHY NOT Have for YOUR Personal use an account of the

I'd Order MY Copies NOW !!

S. A. T. C. at Muhlenberg
A Calendar of Events
Athletics
Twelve Clubs
Student Body Activities
Musical Organizations
and Fraternities?

PHOTOGRAPHY BY LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PRINTING AND BINDING BY H. RAY HAAS & COMPANY
PUBLISHED BY JUNIOR CLASS

ONE-FIFTY PER COPY

See or Write to

H. SHERMAN OBERLY,
Business Manager

EARL S. ERB,
Asst. Business Manager

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, March 19, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

A Victory Over Temple Closes Season

Muhlenberg to be Represented on Cinder Path

Oratorical Contest Announced

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 19

Wednesday, March 19, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Basketball Season Ends With Victory

The basketball team closed the season with a victory over Temple on the Prep floor Saturday evening. This victory was the second of the season over Temple. During the first half play was close, Muhlenberg leading 17-12 at half time. However, Erb soon started on a rampage and scored five goals from the floor in the second half. When the home team had a safe lead Coach Afflerbach substituted Butz and Van Zandt, who made a fine showing.

Score:

Temple	Field	Foul	Total
Fredericks, forward	3	0	6
Freed, forward	2	0	4
Green, center	0	0	0
Dunn, guard	0	0	0
Saunders, guard	2	8	12
			22
Muhlenberg			
Nolde, forward	7	0	14
Feldman, forward	1	0	2
Erb, center	8	0	16
Schleicher, guard	0	0	0
Moyer, guard	0	6	6
Butz, forward	3	0	6
Van Zandt, guard	0	0	0
			44

Prospects Bright for an Excellent Track Season

On Wednesday, March 12, the Athletic Association met and decided to support track for the 1919 season. "Charlie" Steele was appointed coach and James McGovern assistant.

The prospects for the ensuing season are very bright. McGovern and Steele, stars of the crack 1916 team, together with three of last year's letter men, will make a well-balanced team. Troutman, Green, Morgan, Shankweiler, Wills, Reinartz and Yehl will also make a strong bid for a varsity berth.

The relay team will be exceptionally strong with McGovern, Steele and Erb each doing the quarter in less than fifty-three seconds.

Two record holders will be on the team. McGovern holds the college record for the quarter, while Erb set a new record in the half mile last spring.

The Freshmen have put the cinder-path into good condition and intensive training was begun on Monday. The following have already started training: Troutman, Heller, Green, Morgan, Diez, Murtagh, Wills, Dillman, Berger, Gerhart, Reinartz and Yehl.

Manager Hemmig is arranging a schedule. The annual track meet for the Middle States will be held at Swarthmore on May 17, and the Penn Relays at U. of P. on April 25 and 26. Muhlenberg will be represented at both meets.

Local Phi Kappa Tau Chapter Held Banquet

The Hotel Allen was the scene of the banquet held by the Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Tau of Muhlenberg College in commemoration of the seventeenth anniversary of the founding of the national fraternity. About fifty active and alumni members were present and two members of Zeta Chapter from the University of Illinois.

The guests of honor were: Dr. H. E. Hoagland, Ph. D., of New York City, the grand president of the fraternity; Dr. Isaac M. Wright, Professor of Pedagogy at Muhlenberg and faculty member of Eta; Prof. Stephen G. Simpson, Professor of English; Dr. George T. Ettinger, Dean, and Dr. J. A. W. Haas, president of Muhlenberg. Two visitors from Zeta were present, in Ensign Victor M. Henry and Sergt. Lyman A. McCatskill. The toastmaster was David G. Jaxheimer, '16.

Besides the guests, all of whom spoke, the speakers included Henry M. Moehling, '16, who

spoke for the alumni, and Leonard M. Utz, '19, who spoke for the active chapter.

Between the speeches, various instrumental and vocal selections were rendered by the brothers of the Glee Club.

Delta Theta Gives Evening Over to the Weed

The Delta Theta Fraternity held its first smoker for the season last Friday night at their home at 731 Turner Street. A number of friends and Alumni were in attendance. Music and smokes were the biggest features. "Mickey" Stroup's sympathetic orchestra was at its best and no part of the house was immune from the reverberations of the jazzed rhapsodies. The evening was spent in pool and card games, and story-telling. Appropriate refreshments were the climax of the evening's enjoyment.

Prof. Clyde Reed was the principal guest of the evening.

"Russ" Gaston, who is stationed at League Island, was also a visitor at the house on a furlough.

The latest member of the fraternity to return from the service is Charles F. Gloss, Jr., '20. He was commissioned at Plattsburg last summer and was commanding the S. A. T. C. unit at Thiel College last fall.

The sociable also served as a farewell to Milford Landis, ex-'20, before he left for Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. He has accepted a position as superintendent of a Chautaqua Association and at the same time will pursue a musical course at Drake.

Preliminary Oratorical Contest March 27

The Preliminary Oratorical Contest will be held in the College Chapel on Thursday, March 27 at 4 P. M. In this contest six men will be selected to participate in the regular contest, which will be held ten days later.

There is considerable material in the two upper classes that is worthy of careful notice. The Seniors have a number of men who have established records as orators, while the Juniors also have men who show all the fine points of embryo orators.

To date the following men have entered the contest with these subjects: "The Tiger of France, Clemenceau," Richard R. Gates; "Americanize America," Russell Bachman; "The Greatest Mother of Them All," Raymond A. Green; "Russia's Appeal," Otto F. Nolde; "After July 1—What Then?" W. Chester Hill; "The Needs of the Rural Community," Paul A. Knedler; "Uncle Sam's Cost Account," Edwin L. Kohler; "Russia's Heritage," Raymond Leemhuis.

Freshmen Take Regular Spring Exercise

If there only were more baseball diamonds, tennis courts and cinder tracks to be made smooth, mass athletics, army exercises and gymnasium work would all be discarded forthwith. At least as far as the Freshmen are concerned. For stiffening, wearying and patience-testing exercise, work with hoe, rake and roller are highly recommended. The Freshmen have not yet come to patience-testing stage, but they have enjoyed fully the other benefits—weariness the evening after, and stiffness the morning after.

But muscles are not the only things that are being developed. Tom Lantz, for instance, is showing promise of success as a foreman, having shown considerable ability at telling others how to work. But Beary had it all over him when it came to the work on the diamond, because Beary had worked on the Fountain Park diamond, and he knew just how it should be done. "Davy" Schleicher says that the diamond is in a better condition than it ever was, so Beary may have been right.

The Freshies assumed the responsibility of clearing up the diamond at the request of the Student Council. Class President Callahan has had teams of men working for the last few days, and the diamond is rounding into form. Everybody assumed an especially industrious attitude when the Ciarla photographer took some snap-shots. Exertion of that kind required a few minutes rest.

The lack of a Varsity Baseball team will be compensated by an inter-class schedule that promises to be lively. The Freshies dug a few pitfalls in the home stretch on the diamond which they hope the Sophs will fall into. The Freshman base runners, of course, will know how to avoid them. On the other hand, it is reported that the Sophomores are experimenting with a horizon-blue baseball which the Freshman batters will be unable to see, and which will be visible to the Sophs by the use of specially tinted spectacles.

"Doctor, what shall I do with my week-end?"
"Put a hat on it; it might get cold."

Glee Club to Take Week's Trip

After W. Bruce MacIntosh, the wily manager of the Glee Club, had presented each member of the faculty with a patron ticket for the Allentown concert, the over-joyed recipients turned around and voted the Club a week's leave of absence to take a trip to Danville and adjacent towns.

For a number of years some of our loyal alumni were making efforts to get the Club into that part of the state, but arrangements could never be made to comply with their wishes. This year, however, thanks to the diplomatic ability displayed by our popular and innocent-looking manager, the Club will be allowed to invade this unexplored territory.

In an interview last evening Mac confessed that his conscience was smarting him and that he was afraid some of the more conscientious of the faculty felt the same way and would rescind their rather generous action.

A woodpecker sat on a freshman's head,
And settled there to drill;
He drilled away for half of a day,
And finally broke his bill.

"Has your son been inoculated since he has gone to camp?"

"Nope, the last time I heard from him he was a private."

THE AERIAL TAXI

The aerial taxi is the next
Conveyance, so they say,
To carry us from star to star
Along the Milky Way,
And gay theater parties out
To see the sight will keep
Those old maid sisters of the sky,
The Pleiades, from sleep.

The chauffeur with the robber grin
A pilot will become,
And on the stellar boulevards
Will make the heavens hum;
And when you kick about the fare,
Will jerk his thumb, alack!
'Toward the meter registering,
Ten trillion miles and back.

—Minna Irving, in New York Sun.

HOW TO ARRIVE AT YOUR INCOME TAX

By Percy P. Cacity, Our Own Efficient Expert

First take your home,
Add wife's income,
Divide your eldest son's age,
Add your telephone number,
Subtract your auto license number
Add electric light bill,
Divide by number of kilowatts,
Multiply by your father's age,
Add number of gold fillings in teeth
Add your house number,
Subtract wife's age (approximately)
Divide by number of aunts you have
Add the number of uncles,
Subtract number of daughters.
Multiply by number of times
You have gone up in an airplane.
Subtract your best golf score;
Add a pinch of salt
And then go out and
Borrow the money to pay the tax.

Girl wanted (in a bakery)—A rising young woman from the (y) east, must be floury in speech, well bread and not inclined to loaf, not get mixed up, be pie-us and sober. To such a one her dough will be paid every night. Any suitable young girl able to crack (er) joke and kneeding this job may apply to Miss Lady Finger or Luke Warmwater.

Doughnut come unless well recommended. One preferred who can roll up and turn over bun-dles so quickly as to take the cake, but not be tart, snappy or crust-y or puff-unctory in her conduct.

"May I print a kiss on your cheek?" I asked.
So she nodded her sweet permission;
So we went to press, and I rather guess
I printed a large edition.

Sweet One (sighing)—I suppose you have kissed lots of girls before, haven't you?"

Lady-killer—"Yes, darling. All a preparation for you."

Captain (sharply)—"Button up your coat."
Married Recruit (absently)—"Yes, my dear."

Judge—"Did you strike the man in an excess of irascibility?"

The Coon—"No, suh! I done hit him in de stummick."—Ex.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, March 19, 1919

Spring Athletics

Come on out, all you athletes. Relay races, hundred yard dashes, half-mile runs, high jump, pole vaulting, hurdling, hammer throwing, discus throwing, and the shot put. All these events will be contested at various athletic meets this spring and they claim your earnest attention.

The Athletic Association of the college has decided to support field and track events for this spring, and a number of meets have already been arranged. Among these are the annual track meet for the Middle States a tSwarthmore on May 17, and the Penn Relays at U. of P. on April 25 and 26.

We ought to do everything in our power to make this track season one of the best that Muhlenberg has ever had. Our work in football last fall was good, but for some reason or other (we are not blaming anybody for it) we have had a poor basketball season this winter. Let us have a different kind of season in track this spring. With a number of our best runners of former years back at college, a winning relay team is already assured, and among all the new material that we have with us surely some new Weber or Gaston ought to be found.

It is the fear of being too conventional that prevents us from saying more about college spirit in reference to these track events. We believe, howver, that it would be a fine thing if we had another Dr. Reese with us who took a keen interest in all track events and who would help us to feel more of that "indefinable something, called college spirit."

Our subject for this editorial, however, is spring athletics, and in a short time there will be athletic activities other than track events to claim our attention. The events in track are open to anybody who wishes to come out for them, but in the end they always become the work of experts. Interclass baseball games, however, are not the work of experts. They are something like the Pagan-Minister football games, enlisting the work of practically everyone in the college. The first one of the interclass baseball games will be played between the Freshmen and the Seniors on March 31.

It is always great fun to see some dignified Senior swinging his baseball bat as if he were chopping wood, or to see the whole Freshman team "walk all over the Senior team." This spring, however, there will be no question but that the Senior team will beat every other baseball team in the college.

Campus Jottings

A number of the fellows were working in the interests of the Allentown Federation of Churches during the past week.

Prof. Horn has made arrangements to spend the summer at Harvard, pursuing graduate work in Classical philology.

On account of rain Lieut. Frogner had to postpone the R. O. T. C. track meet which he had scheduled for last Friday. It will be held this Friday if the weather permits.

The Alpha Tau Fraternity held a smoker at the chapter house on Thursday evening.

Lieut. Frogner expects to receive considerable R. O. T. C. material this week.

Change of schedule, No. 999,-999,999. The Muhlenberg cars will run as follows until further notice: Leave Greenwood on the hour and every fifteen minutes thereafter. Leave Sixth and Hamilton one minute after the hour and every fifteen minutes thereafter. Watch this column; the schedule may need revision by next week.

Louis Hayes, "Pud" Day and "Red" Fleming, former Muhlenberg football stars, were in town over Sunday. They have just returned from France, where they did their bit in defeating the Hun.

Werner Jeutsch substituted in the Allentown High School last week. He taught French and got away with it until he ordered sauer kraut for his lunch the first day. "Force of habit," in the language of Dr. Wright.

Dr. Wright: "Mr. Bernheim, what do you mean by will power?"

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.
Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street
Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS PROS.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

HER OBJECTION

A girl from the country got into an omnibus.

The vehicle had not gone far when the conductor said affably:

"Your fare, miss."

The girl blushed.

The conductor repeated. "Your fare, miss," and the girl blushed more deeply.

By this time the conductor began to look foolish. After a pause he again repeated:

"Miss, your fare."

"Well," said the girl, "they do say I'm good looking at home, but I don't see why you want to say it out loud."

Cohen and Levy were in business together and Levy was traveling out west and while out there, died. The undertaker who took charge of the body, wired Cohen. "Levy died, can embalm him for fifty dollars or freeze him for twenty-five dollars."

Cohen wired back: "Freeze him from the knees up for fifteen dollars, his legs were frostbitten last winter."

"Yes," said the polite demonstrator, "here is an automobile intended for long tours. Why here is even a place for knives and forks."

"Ah, indeed," said the caller. "And what would you call that little machine over there just built for two?"

"Oh, that's a place for spoons."

The 1920 "CIARLA"
Will appear
during the 1st week in May
Order Your Copies Now

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

Monday and Tuesday Evenings
Matinee on Tuesday

Samuel Wallack

(By arrangement with Stuart Walker)

PRESENTS

BOOTH TARKINGTON'S

Comedy of Youth and Love
and Summertime

"SEVENTEEN"

WITH

Robert Fiske, Leal Davis, Florence Hart, Original Company and Production

CONFIRMING THE MANAGEMENT'S CLAIM

"So remarkable that the evening melts away." —*New York Telegram*
"A delight from beginning to end." —*New York Post*
"A great and grateful success." —*New York World*
"A delightful entertainment." —*New York American*
" 'Seventeen' is a mirror of life." —*Boston Herald*
"A gale of laughter; a flurry of delight." —*Chicago Evening Post*
" 'Seventeen' a comedy a rare charm, delights audience at Plymouth Theatre." —*Boston Globe*
" 'Seventeen' is such an exceedingly human play. It is captivating." —*Boston Traveler*

You Either Want to Grow to 17, or Re-live Your Days of 17

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, March 26, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Baseball Season Opens Monday

Dr. Haas Dines Ministerial Students

Library Adds New Books

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 20

Wednesday, March 26, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Baseball Season Opens Next Monday

The baseball season of 1919 at Muhlenberg will be opened next Monday afternoon, when the Seniors will clash with the Freshmen.

The inter-class league season is being managed by a committee and is an assured success. The Seniors expect to win the pennant according to the emphatic assertions of "Doc" DeLong and Phillips, who will do the Seniors' battery work. The Sophomores, too, are confident of victory, while the Fresh and Junors are keeping mum, but will be on hand with lots of pep when Doctor Haas throws out the first ball on Monday.

Professors Afflerbach, Fasig, Reed and Lieut. Frogner will be the arbitrators in all league games.

Preparations Being Made for Tennis

The following tennis matches have been arranged for this year: April 23—Moravian, here; May 3—Lafayette, at Easton; May 10—Moravian, at Bethlehem. A return match with Lafayette and matches with Lehigh are pending. Due to the fact that tennis is not supported by the Athletic Association, it is almost impossible to get teams here other than from the immediate neighborhood. However, negotiations are being carried on with Ursinus and Swarthmore.

The courts are gradually assuming a respectable condition, and if the nets and lime arrive shortly, it will be possible for the devotees of this sport to indulge in it by next week.

Prospects for a good tennis team this year are very encouraging. Beddow, '21, is the only man left of last year's team, so there is plenty of chance for a good man to make the team. Tryouts will be held about the middle of April.

Dr. Haas Dines Ministerial Students

All our prospective students for the ministry assembled at St. John's parish house for luncheon as the guests of Dr. Haas and Rev. Schaeffer, the pastor, on Thursday evening, March 20.

After the boys' good-will was obtained by an appetizing meal, they listened to a gripping talk by Rev. Schaeffer. Dr. Haas then expressed in a few emphatic words the untold joys and responsibilities of a live minister.

Rev. Schaeffer's talk was especially interesting because it involved his own personal experiences and feelings.

Books Added to Library Recently

Wells: Bealby.
Wells: Wife of Sir Isaac Harman.
Wells: Love and Mr. Lewisham.
Wells: Kipps.
Wells: History of Mr. Polly.
Wells: In the Days of the Comet.
Wells: Sleeper Wakes.
Bennett: Helen with the High Hand.
Bennett: Grand Babylon.
Bennett: Anne of the Five Towns.
Bennett: How to Live on Twenty-four Hours a Day.
Bennett: Truth about an Author.
Bennett: The Pretty Lady.
Locke: Red Planet.
Ross: Russia in Upheavel.
Follett: Some Modern Novelists.
Hardy: Return of the Native (3 copies).
Eliot: Adam Bede (3 copies).
Gerard: Face to Face with Kaiserism.
Clark: Treasury of War Poetry.
Usher: Challenge of the Future.
Lindsay: Art of Moving Pictures.
Hamilton: Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics (2 copies).
Hamilton: Current Economic Problems.
Wells: Joan and Peter.
Locke: Rough Road.
Rene: You No Longer Count.
Dawson: Out to Win.
Streeter: Dere Mabel.
Mackay: Patriotic Plays and Pageants.
Mackay: Costumes and Scenery.

Taberholt: They the Crucified.
Davis and Sheelham: Efficiency.
Crocker: Pawns of War.
Montrose: Representative Plays by Americans.
Giacosa: The Stronger, Like Falling Leaves, Sacred Ground.
Wilde: Unseen Host.
Andreyev: King Hunger.
Adams: Shakespearean Playhouses.
Dawson: The Glory of the Trenches.
Flying Stage Plays (5 copies).
Plays of Fitch (3 volumes).

Glee Club Has Heavy Post-Lenten Schedule

The Glee Club will have a strenuous post-Lenten itinerary if the present plans of Manager MacIntosh can be successfully carried out. At present he is working on a schedule which will not only include the "unexplored" territory around Danville but also those places at which the club has always been popular. The following itinerary contains several dates which are still pending and subject to change:

April 21—Mauch Chunk.
April 22—Berwick.
April 23—Catawissa.
April 24—Danville.
April 25—Harrisburg.
April 26—Mechanicsburg.
April 29—Allentown.
May 2—Wilmington.
May 3—Philadelphia.
May 7—Stroudsburg.
May 8—Scranton.
May 9—Wilkes-Barre.
May 10—Hazleton.
May 12—Perkasie.

The Allentown concert will be held in the high school auditorium and tickets are now on sale by the members of the club.

"Andy" Heim is in Danger Again

"Andy" Heim, '21, is recovering rapidly from the operation he underwent at the Allentown Hospital for appendicities about two weeks ago. It is feared that Andy will develop the "I don't want to get well" attitude, judging from some remarks he has made. Whether he will join Sowers, Fetherolf and Oberly in their weekly visits to the Nurses' College, after he is discharged, is "an interesting question."

Pennsylvania's Relay Carnival to be the Greatest Athletic Meet of the Year

Pennsylvania's Annual Relay Carnival, to be held on Franklin Field on April 25 and 26, looms up once more as the greatest athletic meet of the year. Already, the list of teams entered is approaching the 300 mark and it now looks as if every college relay team fast enough to warrant taking to the meet and every star college athlete east of the Rocky Mountains will be on hand for the great classic.

All the big colleges of both the East and the West have sent word that they will be on hand. The track games of the past two weeks indicate that the calibre of the teams entered will be right up to prewar standards.

The final date for the closing of team entries is April 1st. Managers of teams desiring to enter are requested to send in word at once so that the scores of watches, banners and medals may be lettered or engraved in time for the Carnival. The management merely desires to know by Aprjl 1st that the various institutions will compete. The names of the men composing the various teams that are entered will be called for on April 15th. But no teams will be admitted after April 1st as the drawing for position at the pole and the final classification is made at that time and post entries except for the championships and the individual events cannot be permitted.

Cue and Quill Club Reorganizes

After two years of inactivity on account of war conditions, the Cue and Quill Club reoganized last Wednesday, March 19, and elected the following officers: Bollman, president; H. S. Oberly, vice-president; Cressman, secretary; Hill, treasurer; Nase, Troutman and DeLong, business managers.

Tryouts were held Monday afternoon under the supervision of Profs. Brown and Simpson and the club expects to put on at least one full evening's entertainment during commencement week. The question of whether there will be one play or several small ones has not been decided. The following men made the club at the tryouts: Laury, Bittner, F. J. Butz, M. Trexler, C. Trexler, Morgan, Kehrli, Sowers, Simmons, Gerhart, Fry, Werkheiser, Wilson, Schleicher, Huf, Lantz, Beasom, Dillman, Gates, S. Phillips.

TELL HIM NOW!

If with pleasure you are viewing any work a man is doing,
If you like him or you love him, tell him now;
Don't withhold your approbation till the parson makes oration,
And he lies with snowy lilies o'er his brow;
For no matter how you shout it, he won't really care about it;
He won't know how many tear-drops you have shed;
If you think some praise it due him, now's the time to slip it to him,
For he can not read his tombstone when he's dead.

More than fame and more than money is the comment kind and sunny,
And the hearty, warm approval of a friend,
For it gives to life a savor, and it makes you stronger, braver,
And it gives you heart and spirit to the end;
If he earns your praise—bestow it; if you like him, let him know it;
Let the words of true encouragement be said;
Do not wait till life is over and he's underneath the clover,
For he can not read his tombstone when he's dead.

—Anonymous.

A SIMPLE DEFINITION FOR A BLUSH

"A blush is a temporary eletheme and calorific effulgence of the physiognomy ocliogised by the perceptiveness of the sensorium when a predicament of unequilibrity from a sense of shame, anger, or other cause eventuating in paresis of the vasomotor filaments of the facial capillaries where, being divested of their elasticity, they are suffused with radiant, aerated, compound nutritive circulating liquid emanating from an intimidated proecordia."—Grenville Kleiser.

HEROES WHO RECEIVE NO MEDALS

The married man who walks the floor all night with a crying infant in his arms.

The poor devil who braves the terrors of department stores, trying to match a piece of ribbon for his wife.

The resident of Manhattan who ventures to remove his hat when a lady enters the elevator.

The Brooklynite who isn't ashamed of it.—Life.

THE KAISER'S PHOTO

The German mother lost nine sons, all stalwart, young, upstanding huns. She wept beside her cottage door for those who would return no more. The burden of her grief and care seemed greater than her soul could bear. Her face was wan, her eyes were weak, her hair grown snowy in a week. But now the postman comes and cries, "Here's something that will dry your eyes! A letter with the Potsdam crest—now may your woes go galley-west!" With awe the stricken mother takes the missive and the seal she breaks. Great Wilhelm, ruler of the huns, has heard about her nine lost sons, and he has sent a work of art to soothe and heal the broken heart; it is a photo of himself, fit for the mantel or the shelf; majestic, beautiful and grand, it's autographed by his own hand! The mother dries her scalding tears; she and the postman give three cheers; their arms in ecstacy they lock, and bunny-hug around the block. "Ach himmel," cries the mother then, "the world seems bright and fair again; who would not send a bunch of sons against the hungry allied guns, if thereby he or she might get this photograph, already yet. I have a granddad in the house, two uncles and a worthy spouse, and I shall send them forth to die; perhaps the kaiser in reply will send a photographic view of Kronprinz Willyum Friedrich, too."—Walt Mason.

SUPPOSE

Suppose the blossoms heaped upon men's biers
Were strewn along the highways of their life;
Suppose the praises chanted in dead ears
Were whispered tenderly in hours of strife,
Suppose the hearts, that pour their bitter tears
Upon our graves had lent their strength in years
When just one heart could turn a losing fight,
And make us strong by Love's supernal might;
Suppose! Only Suppose!

—Selected.

MISLAID

"Aren't you ready, dear?" called husband from downstairs.

"As soon as I fix my hair, Henry," came the reply.

"Haven't you fixed your hair yet? For gracious sakes!" came from Henry an hour later.

"Fixed it?" shouted the female voice. "I haven't found it yet!"—New York Evening Sun.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, March 26, 1919

The Classicists are Losing

Princeton and Yale, two of the largest universities in the country, recently took action against the classics which will give cold comfort to those who believe that a knowledge of the ancient languages is necessary for those who desire a liberal education. Princeton definitely abolished Greek as an entrance requirement to the arts course and will only insist on Latin, at the same time allowing a modern language to be offered in place of Latin for those who elect the science courses. The action of Yale is still more radical because it not only removes Latin from the group of "required" to "elective" studies for admission to college, but also has instructed the college faculty that it may grant the bachelor of arts degree without requiring Latin in the course.

The action of these two universities must be counted as a distinct victory for those who are continually fighting against the classics. The high schools and the colleges will now lay less emphasis on the study of Latin and Greek, and it is safe to say that the smaller colleges who are still requiring Latin and Greek will soon fall in line with the larger colleges and will abolish them as required studies.

The history of Latin and Greek in the schools is practically the history of the schools, at least of all the schools above the most elementary character, from the closing centuries of the Middle Ages until well into the middle o fthe nineteenth century. From this time on, when the natural sciences became more fully developed, Latin and Greek have steadily been losing ground up till the present time when there are many schools and colleges that have no Latin and Greek at all.

There are numerous causes for the decline of the popularity of the classics. Chief among these must be mentioned the development of natural science and the increase of scientific and practical knowledge along many different lines. We are discovering so many new facts; there are so many new things to learn that we no longer have time to pore over our Greek and Latin.

Another reason for the unpopularity of the clasics has been the fact that they have been the most poorly taught of all the college subjects. "The average student of Latin or Greek looks askance and listens incredulously when he hears the classics extolled as inspirational. In vain he tries to recall the joys of Homer, and the charms of Virgil. His recollection brings before him a clear picture of his Latin recitation. Thirty lines were assigned; this was the result of a mathematical division of the total number of lines to be studied, by the number of recitations. These were dissected and after laborious attempts, synthesized into English. The recitation was characterized by questions which sought to uncover the student's ignorance of vocabulary, grammatical structure, facts in footnotes, and commentaries and the like. The whole lesson was a language puzzle. The gain in thought was hardly commensurate with the effort and labor. Teachers often forget that language is a means to an end; it is a device that makes possible the communication of thoughts. Language itself, apart from this function, has no other value. for, stripped of its thought element, it becomes mere ejaculations, empty sounds as stupid as the jibbering of the monkey."—Klapper: Principles of Educational Practice.

The exponents of the study of Latin and Greek used to tell us of the reasoning powers and the ability to concentrate which we would develop from the translation of a sentence from the Greek or Latin into the English. This idea presupposes that mental experiences developed in one set of experiences can be used in all other kinds of experiences, and that power developed in one subject is transferable to any other. Modern experimental psychology, however, has now exploded this theory of Formal Discipline, and consequently the classicists have lost another argument which had hitherto been in their favor.

The elimination of Latin and Greek from the college curriculum also seems to be part of a general movement of our age which attempts to discard all things that are of no immediate practical value, and to study only those things for which there is a definite use in life. And who is able to find any definite use for Latin and Greek in our practical world of business, politics and education which is built up entirely through a thoro of study of present day facts and coditions; in a world where even religion is rapidly being forced to become more practical and of more direct use in making the world a better place to live in.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas spoke last Sunday at the Men's Mass Meeting in the Lancaster Y. M. C. A. on "Religious Ideals of Democracy."

Prof. Brown will speak tomorrow at the meeting of the men of St. James' Lutheran Church in town.

Prof. Bailey addressed the

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30
GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA
FROM MAKER TO WEARER
Trivers T Clothes
BUY HERE AND SAVE $10
J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street
Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies
Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.
Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream
Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery
Light Lunch and Soda Fountain
The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens
Desk Sets Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY
The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery
Developing and Printing neatly done.

Whitehall Township teachers Thursday a week ago at Hokendauqua on "A Day in the Jungle." On Sunday morning, he spoke to the Men's Bible Class at St. John's Church on "God's Manifest Presence in Nature."

Prof. Bieber and Dr. Wright acted as judges at the interscholastic debate at Easton last Friday evening between Easton and Bethlehem High Schools.

Dr. Ettinger presided at the debate between the Allentown High School and the Easton High School last Friday evening in the local High School auditorium.

Alumni Notes

'00 Governor Sproul sent to the Senate the name of Frederick R. Bausch, of this city, to be Coroner of Lehigh County, to succeed the late James Goheen. Dr. Bausch was born in the First Ward, June 1, 1879, where he is now practicing his profession. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Bausch. He was graduated from the Allentown High School in 1898, Muhlenberg College in 1900 and the University of the South, at Sewanee, Tenn., in 1904.

Campus Chatter

Dr. Bieber is unable to meet his classes at present on account of measles in the family.

The editor hereby wishes to apologize to Prof. Fritsch for putting him in Type IX in the blood-typing report. He should have been placed in Type IV with the rest of the ordinary fellows on the campus. Pretty strong apology, but Prof. Fritsch is actually feeling his importance too much when he is in a class by himself.

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS
312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The
Lehigh Electric Co.
Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing
15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery
AT
Freeman's Drug Store
THREE ENTRANCES
901 Hamilton Street
4 North Ninth Street
Pergola Theatre

Titus Druckenmiller, ex-'19, who was one of the first men to enlist, has returned to this country. He wrote the leading article, "Flowers for the Living," in the D-Barker last week.

Last Friday evening a motion picture film, "He Comes Up Smiling," featuring Douglas Fairbanks, was shown in the college Y. M. C. A. auditorium. The picture was very much appreciated by a fairly large audience.

On Thursday evening, March 27, the picture will be "Burglar for a Night," featuring J. Robert Kerrigan.

On Wednesday evening, March 26, there will be a Forum Meeting on "The Social Principles of Jesus." This meeting will be conducted by Dr. James T. Young, Professor of Economics at the University of Pennsylvania. Dr. Young is an able man and we are very fortunate in being able to get him for this meeting. Everybody in the college ought to come out to help to make this meeting a success.

Just as the Weekly is going to press, word is received here that Theodore Seip, '22, has been taken to the Germantown hospital.

After reading the little stanza about the woodpecker sitting on a Freshman's head, Finck explained to Bellis that he accepted the compliment.

Harold Romig and Russell D. Snyder are taking dancing lessons in Bethlehem.

Oberly is New Fresh President

The Freshman class elected the following officers last Thursday:
President, Robert Oberly.
Vice-President, Jesse Kline.
Secretary, Theodore Benze.
Treasurer, Harold Knauss.
Monitor, Herbert Gebert.

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
MARION DAVIES in "THE BELLE OF NEW YORK"

Friday and Saturday — This Week
PEGGY HYLAND in "THE GIRL WITH NO REGRETS"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
EVELYN NESBIT THAW in "I WANT TO FORGET"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Erb Heads Juniors

The Junior class elected the following class officers for the second term:

President, Earl S. Erb.
Vice-President, Paul S. Knedler.
Secretary, Herbert S. Schell.
Treasurer, W. Chester Hill.
Monitor, Deymon Kerschner.

Weaber Honored by Classmates

The Sophomore class elected the following officers last Friday:

President, Harry R. Zwoyer.
Vice-President, Clarence L. Schaertel.
Secretary, Paul K. Shelly.
Treasurer, Mark K. Trexler.
Monitor, William F. Weaber.

NATURALLY

"Do you play any instrument, Mr. Jimp?"
"Yes, I'm a cornetist."
"And your sister?"
"She's a pianist."
"Does your mother play?"
"She's a zitherist."
"And your father?"
"He's a pessimist."

Benjamin Franklin gave this advice to a young man: "Keep an exact account for some time, both of your expenses and your income. If you take the pains at first to mention particulars, it will have this good effect; you will discover how wonderfully small trifling expenses mount up to large sums, and will discern what might have been and may for the future be saved without occasioning any great inconvenience." Put those savings into W. S. S.

"How are you getting along in the law business, old man?"
"Fine, thanks! I have one client."
"Is he rich?"
"He was."

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neolin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Thursday Matinee and Evening

"Love's Lottery"

A Musical Farce With A Singing And Dancing Cast Of 30
VERY, VERY LOW PRICES.

This Friday Evening Only

Mr. and Mrs. Coburn Present JAMES K. HACKETT
IN THE SUCCESS OF SUCCESSES

"The Better 'O L E"

This Saturday Matinee and Evening

THE ROLLICKING MUSICAL COMEDY

"FROCKS AND FRILLS"

Bargain Prices. Entire Balcony At Matinee 15c.
ORCHESTRA 25 and 50c.

Evening Prices. Balcony 25 and 50c. Orchestra 50c, 75c
and a few at 1.00

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, April 2, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

R. O. T. C. Receives Rifles

Oratorical Contest April 10

The Religious Ideals of Democracy

—Pres. JOHN A. W. HAAS

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 21

Wednesday, April 2, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

R. O. T. C. Equipped With Rifles

A new inspiration, packed in many boxes, and labeled "10 U. S. Model 1917 Winchester Rifles," and the like, has come to the Muhlenberg Army. The shipment included, in addition to the rifles, bayonets, scabbards and belts which have been issued to the men, as well as field equipment for two hundred men, complete to the last detail, even salt and pepper shakers, being part of the supply of aluminum ware.

The rifles add a new element of entertainment to the drill hours. When the Sergeant orders "All in," the line forms with a rifle resting by the side of each man. Then comes the order "Inspecshun Harms!" and every man looks to see if there are any bullets in his gun. Of course this is foolish, because no ammunition has been issued, but the Army has no sense of humor, and does foolish things like that. Then the Sergeant tells the men to put their rifles on their right shoulders. Next the roll is called, and as a man's name is called, he throws his rifle on his right toe and yells "Ouch." This lets the Sergeant know that the man is present.

Inspection of rifles is next in order. The Lieutenant walks along and takes a man's gun away from him, and the man dare not object. Then he tries to scare the man by throwing the gun at him. Some of the men who have had Army experience do not faint at this; they only let their eyelids flutter a little. Meanwhile the Lieutenant has found the dirt on the rifle. We would suggest that a rifle should be a good substitute for a vacuum cleaner, because of its efficiency in collecting dirt. If the Lieut. cannot find any dirt on a man's rifle, the Lieut. is punished by seven days K. P. Lieutenant Frogner says that he knows 97¾ places to look for dirt, so there is little danger that he will not be able to find some.

A certain Freshman is projecting a book to supplement the I. D. R. and Moss' Manual. After two hours' experience as corporal of the first squad, he feels the need for such a book. In order to meet the demands on mind and muscle made by the rapid-fire orders of the Lieut. he feels that a great deal of study is necessary, and therefore he is preparing this book to give all the details on throwing the ten-pound babies around in your arms.

Although few of the men seem able to hold a rifle steadily enough to aim, and some must grow a few days more to become as tall as the rifle, it is planned to take up target work in the near future. An outdoor range will be laid out on the college farm, and sore shoulders will undoubtedly become very popular.

Oratorical Contest to be Held April 10th

Muhlenberg's annual preliminary oratorical contest to determine her representative to the intercollegiates to be held this year at Swarthmore, will be staged in the college chapel on Thursday evening, April 10, at 8.15 o'clock.

The six contestants in the order of appearance are: Raymond A. Green, "The Greatest Mother of Them All;" Raymond P. G. Leemhuis, "Russia's Heritage;" Edwin L. Kohler, "Uncle Sam's Cost Account;" Richard R. Gates, "The Tiger of France, Clemenceau;" Otto F. Nolde, "Russia's Appeal;" Russell S. Bachman, "Americanize America."

The judges will be Thomas Milnor, Rev. John M. G. Darms, D.D., pastor of Salem Reformed Church, and Prof. Brown, of the Department of Oratory.

In the past eight intercollegiate contests, Muhlenberg has won three firsts, three seconds and a third. This is a fine record and one worthy to be upheld. Another point to Muhlenberg's credit is that the Professor of Oratory is a Muhlenberg man. It is not only the privilege, but the duty of every true son of Muhlenberg to come out on Thursday evening and help the contestants along by showing that the fellows are backing them to the limit.

GOOD STORY FROM IRELAND

In a small village in Ireland the mother of a soldier met the village priest, who asked her if she had had bad news. "Sure, I have," she said. "Pat has been killed."

Northfield Student Conference to be Held in June

The greatest student conference of the entire year will be held at Northfield, Mass., on June 20-30. The conference will be for college students in Pennsylvania, New York, Maryland, Delaware, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia and Eastern Canada. Besides the American students from these states there will be many foreign students from various countries all over the globe.

The ten days of the Northfield Conference will be spent in listening to some of the most prominent speakers in the country; in carrying on Bible study; in taking part in athletic contests; and in getting acquainted with the many students from all parts of the world. Many students who have already been at this conference agree that these ten days spent at Northfield have been the greatest days of their whole life.

The Northfield Conference this year ought to be one of the greatest conferences that was ever held, for the following reasons: (1) Northfield has always had a world outlook; there never has been a year when it has been so natural for students to have a view of the whole world as this year. (2) The momentum of the work done in war time and the necessity of conserving it. (3) The unprecedented opportunity to challenge men to give their whole lives for the world-wide service of Christ. (4) To recognize and utilize the spirit of service which has been so remarkably aroused during the past year and should be conserved. (5) To help meet the intellectual needs of men. (6) To show the spirit of brotherhood to the large and increasing number of foreign students in the eastern colleges and universities. (7) To train an adequate number of able undergraduates for next year's work within the colleges.

Some of the speakers at this year's Northfield Conference will be: Dr. Robert E. Speer, Dr. John R. Mott, Mr. J. Stitt Wilson, Captain John Macneill of Canada, and Dean Charles R. Brown of Yale. A complete program for the conference will be published in the Weekly in the near future.

The conference is self-supporting. All men who attend will have to pay their own expenses—railroad fare and living expenses at the conference. The total expenses for a Muhlenberg man to attend the conference are about fifty dollars. This may look like a large sum of money but if any man is able to get the money he will never regret spending it for this purpose. Furthermore, if he is really interested in the Northfield Conference and does not have the money for expenses the college Y. M. C. A. will be able to help him out in this matter.

Luther Krouse and Werner Jentsch were the two Muhlenberg representatives at Northfield last year. Kindly see them for further information about the conference.

Dr. Young of U. of P. Conducts Forum

A Forum discussing "The Social Principles of Jesus" was held in the College chapel on Wednesday evening, March 26, in connection with the college volunteer study groups. The meeting was conducted by Dr. James T. Young, Professor of Economics at the University of Pennsylvania.

All the discussions were of economic and social interest and were treated in a practical manner.

Among the topics discussed at the meeting were: The causes of economic classes and the abolition of such classes; the position of the Christian Church in movements of reform; and the possibility of a college education for persons from all economic classes.

Muhlenberg Men Attend Foreign Universities

A number of Muhlenberg men in the A. E. F. are taking advantage of the opportunity to attend European universities.

Lieut. Martin D. Fetherolf, '14, a member of the 28th Division, is pursuing a four months' course at the University of Montpellier in southern France.

James E. Ernst, '17, a member of the 79th, has applied for a post-graduate course of three months in Oxford University.

Lloyd M. Musselman, ex-'18, a member of the 1st Division, has begun a four months' course at the University of Grenoble, with French as his major subject.

A. T. O. Holds Another Smoker

The second of a series of smokers was held at the Alpha Tau Omega House on South Fourteenth Street last Friday evening. In spite of the inclement weather, the exciting fire on Hamilton Street, and other outside attractions, the entire chapter and about twenty-five alumni gathered at the house to enjoy what was awaiting them there. Nor did the "hurricane" in any way chill the enthusi-

asm of those who were present. There were smokes, eats, music and speeches, and then some more smokes.

Next to the speeches the music furnished by Mickley's jazz band was easily the feature of the program. With Mickley at the traps and with several alumni wielding the baton, the band would have melted the most sober with its "irresistible" rag. But everybody was in good spirits and the evening would have been a success even without the orchestra.

Among the out-of-town alumni who were present were Dr. Reese and Corson C. Snyder, '17, of Philadelphia, and "Bill" Eisenbrown, ex-'19, of Reading.

"Mickey" Fallon Finds "Weekly" in France

Professor Fasig is in receipt of the following letter from Sgt. "Mickey" Fallon, ex-'20:

Many times when things looked dark, and joy and pleasure were nowhere to be found, my thoughts drifted back to my Alma Mater. I remember picking up a Muhlenberg Weekly in a small chateau on the Picardy Sector last May and you can imagine my surprise. I tried in vain to find out who the fellow was that left it but like the proverbial saying, "It was like looking for a needle in a haystack."

Musselman, Creighton, "Jim" Snyder and myself are all in the First Division and have been in every battle from Toul to Sedan. Luckily I came through without a scratch.

When our ship goes "home," I am going to make a trip to Allentown and make arrangements for next September.

Campus Chatter

There will be motion pictures on Thursday evening at 7 o'clock.

Mr. Hernzman, an overseas Y. M. C. A. Secretary, will speak on Thursday evening and on Friday morning.

Mrs. Wagner, our genial cook, who had been confined to her home with pneumonia, resumed her duties here.

Bob Oberly, '22, is assisting Rev. W. M. Kopenhaver on the Lutheran Church Almanac.

Mr. Bernheim is grading and sodding the back yard of his new residence on the campus.

Prof. Simpson takes this means of thanking Arthur Freitag for giving little Joseph a ride in the baby coach last Tuesday a week ago. He says that "Friday" displayed his athletic ability in a practical manner. For further details see Arthur.

W. T. Benze, one of our innocent little Freshmen, entertained two nurses at college on Sunday afternoon. Sowers claims Benze makes daily trips to the Nurses' College.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas occupied the pulpit of Trinity Evangelical Church, Rev. J. D. Kistler, pastor, on Sunday evening.

Dr. Wright inspected the Easton High School last Friday a week ago.

The Weekly is glad to welcome back Dr. Bieber, who returned yesterday after two weeks' absence under quarantine.

Prof. Fasig will take graduate courses in Chemistry and Physics at Penn next summer.

SUNDAY EVENING SUGGESTIONS

To young writers: For something new and shocking, try a heroine who does not say, languidly, "A cigarette, quick"—at least not in the first paragraph.

Or who does not call her husband by his last name.

And once in a while, the man might propose.

Children, too, would be an innovation.

And it would be as well to have your illustrator read the story.

—Hunter College Bulletin.

A POST GRADUATE

"I want some intelligent men as hospital orderlies," announced Lieutenant Worley. "Any pharmacists in the company?"

A flaxen-haired individual shuffled forward.

"Ye gods," said the lieutenant, "are you a pharmacist?"

"Shure, ay bane pharmersis," was the indignant reply. "Vy, ay bane work on pharm all mae life."—Frank Bartholomew, in Judge.

OR A BRIGADIER, EXCEPT FOR THE BING!

"Them gua'd houses at the trainin' camps is shuah doin' a gran' work, jes' like the Red Cross," observed Cindy, the colored laundress. "They saved mah boy Duke's life."

"How is that, Cindy?" queried her employer.

"I dunno how they done it. Only he wrote me a postal card sayin' if he hadn't got ten days in one of 'em he'd 'a been a corp."—Cartoons.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, April 2, 1919

Religious Ideals for Democracy

By Pres. John A. W. Haas

A new world is in the making. Conditions and tendencies will never again be what they were before 1914. The world has gone through a great agony to bring into being the new age. The one single, oustanding character of the new age is the new democracy. The old idea of the rights of the people is receiving a new interpretation and a more vital meaning. If this new democracy is to give all that it promises, it will need, above all other things, great and overruling religious ideals.

The People or God

There are those who are dreaming of a new democracy in which there shall be a place for no one above the level of the people. The desire of a great group that is striving to rise is to disregard God, because He and His law have often and wrongly been applied against freedom. But democracy without a God will end in anarchy. If God and His holy will are no longer recognized, every man will be his own god. The foundations of all order and law will be overthrown if the belief in God becomes an unreality. The great defect of the French revolution at the close of the eighteenth century was in its wrong reaction against the evils of the established religion. When the revolutionaries went so far as to place the symbol of reason in the place of God, they lost the motive which could alone sustain their democratic movement. The less there was of God the more there was of the guillotine. We are today living through a similar experience as we observe Bolshevism. In its effort to overthrow all autocracy it has become unreasonably autocratic itself. It is maintaining itself through sheer violence. In its program there is no place for the teaching of religion even in private institutions. The church is forbidden to hold any property. All organized forms of religion and of propagating the belief in God are suppressed. The whole experiment is negative and has no positive ideals and no redeeming outlook. Wherever a democracy is instituted all men must be of a higher type than under any other form of government. The rights of a democracy imply the duties of its citizens. Men cannot fulfill duties without character. Character will not be strong without God. Under a democratic form of government where more men have more privileges there is a larger need for God than in any other form of government. If the promise of the new age is to be fulfilled we cannot divorce democracy from the firm belief in the everlasting God of justice, righteousness and love.

Stomach or the Soul

There has long been a group of men who have endeavored to convince us that all civilization is built upon the needs of the stomach. Men have been regarded from the lower angle, and the claims of the soul have been overlooked. Where men believe in the philosophy of the stomach the struggle of class against class is intensified. If men live by bread alone then there is no higher purpose than to secure bread. While it is true that food and clothing and shelter are real needs of mankind, the constant emphasis upon them degrades man and he loses his soul. We are in great danger of building up a new economic democracy. And a democracy purely economic will only breed discontent and

increase organized selfishness. It is a fact today according to the statement of Scott Nearing, that only 7.7 per cent. of labor is organized. It is this small group which obtains all the advantageous legislation. There remain unclassified millions for whom no one speaks. A true democracy must deal with the economic needs of all men because the soul has a right to have a sound body, and not because the body is the only concern of men. It must be the province of religion to lift up its voice for the unrepresented millions who because they have no organizations are not being regarded in the program of the politicians and the legislators. The Church must claim that all men shall have justice done to them in the name of the Father of all men and the Christ who redeemed the souls and healed the bodies of men.

In the world before Christ the highest dreams of an ideal republic could only see men in groups and classes. It was Jesus Christ who said: "What shall it profit a man if he gain the whole world and lose his own soul?" Jesus Christ delivered the souls of men and opened the way for the true liberty of the individual through truth. If the new age is to be an economically controlled age which neglects and minimizes the cry of the soul we shall drift into a new slavery. The body is finally delivered through the soul. When St. Paul sent his famous friendly letter to Philemon he sent with the letter a runaway slave. But he asked the master to receive the slave as a brother. When a master regards a servant as a brother he is no longer a master. Christianity with its emphasis upon the soul delivers men from within. It

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30

GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA

FROM MAKER TO WEARER

Trivers T Clothes

BUY HERE AND SAVE $10

J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies
Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.
Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream
Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery
Light Lunch and Soda Fountain
The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens
Desk Sets Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY
The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery
Developing and Printing neatly done.

can never stand for a philosophy which, promising freedom to the stomach, subjects man to all the passions of physical want. When men believe in the soul and live its life they will actually live the life of brotherhood. Without the actual life of brotherhood democracy is a sham and a pretense.

Smash the System

One of the greatest hindrances of just and universal democracy is the system. By the system we do not mean any orderly arrangement or any justly organized effort, but the combination of men to uphold their own combination if it must be through evil. The system demands surrender of the individual conscience in great crucial cases. It either makes cowards of men or turns them into martyrs. When a group of manufacturers agree that the common conduct of their business demands an organization the movement seems entirely just. But often in the execution of the purpose actions are taken to defend the organization at the price of right. The individual manufacturer must either surrender to the organized action or suffer loss in his business. The system has no charity. When a laborer belongs to a union it may serve him justly in proper collective bargaining. But occasions arise when a strike is declared on an improper basis. Then the individual must surrender his own judgment, or be crowded out of his shop and see his family go hungry. He is virtually forced to submit.

The strength of continuing political control is frequently the system. The average politician is only concerned for the public opinion which can give him the votes. He is in combination with many forces from which he re-

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS
312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S
Orpheum Cafe
First - class Steam Bar
Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store
804 Hamilton Street
"Where a live fellow goes"
EVERYTHING IN DRUGS
Full line of
Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens
Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

ceived benefits and to which he must render returns. Even where there is no direct consideration passed he dare not be independent for the right, but must always be a follower of those groups who dictate the policies and control the officeholders. When the people who desire the best ideals make a movement for righteousness they are everywhere confronted by the barriers of the system. Many people who know the wrong are afraid to testify against it because they fear the system. The system has even crept into ecclesiastical councils. The desire to keep the establishment going, the attractiveness of diplomacy, and the satisfaction of power often influence the church leadership in maintaining conditions that are not right, or in keeping silence where truth ought to be spoken, because they have turned the church of the living God, the vital brotherhood of man, into a system.

System Killed Christ

It was the system, which humanly speaking, killed Jesus Christ. When He desired to lay down His life the machinery was at hand for the sacrifice. It was the ecclesiastical system of the Pharisees who had long hated this man of the people with His message of truth. It was the system of the Sadducees, the men of the world, who had no place in their philosophy for this righteous man who believed in the judgment to come. It was the political cynicism of Pilate, who played with the truth, that finally surrendered Christ. Pilate saw an easy way of quieting the turbulent Jews through the surrender of this visionary who believed there was truth. Pilate was a member of the political system.

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
JULIA DEAN and EDWIN ARDEN in "RULING PASSIONS"

Monday and Tuesday — Next Week
MITCHELL LEWIS in "THE CODE OF THE YUKON"
CHARLES CHAPLIN in "THE BANK"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, — **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

PORTRAITS

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias — **603 Hamilton Street**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The only slogan must be "smash the system." In the interest of democracy and in the interest of religion men must rise up who oppose and fight the system through righteousness and justice and open publicity of the wrong. If the men who believe in religious ideals will not save democracy by overthrowing the system the unbridled and anarchistic revolutionaries will smash not only the system, but all society. It is idle to stand by in this contest. He that is not for effective religion as applied to democracy, is against both democracy and religion. There is no room today for cowardly slackers. The slackers are the aids of the evil men. We must be ready to do and to suffer, to be misrepresented and reviled, to be full martyrs if necessary, in order that men might be blessed with true freedom and just liberty through the offices of a vital and real religion.

THINGS WE COULD DO WITHOUT

Dubbs' daily chatter over the phone with "Beulah."
Dr. Wright's "fringe of meaning."
Worsinger's mustache. (Kitty says so, too.)
Dr. Bieber's "yah."
Finck's Hay Market, Virginia, philosophy.
Hoffberger's heavy line.
Prof. Fritsch's comments on chapel talks.
Dr. Haas' philosophy.
Prof. Horn's Greek.
Oberly's spurs.
The manager of the Glee Club.
The Glee Club.
"Satan."

EFFICIENCY

It ain't a senseless hoardin'
Nor stinting of our need,
But efficiency is spendin'
That should become our creed.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neolin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

America's Best Fun — A National Necessity

RAYMOND HITCHCOCK

In His New Musical Revue. SECOND OF LAUGHING SERIES

"Hitchy - Koo - 1918"

Staged By Ned Wayburn

Lines and Lyrics by Glen MacDonough—Music by Raymond Hubbell—Musical Interpolations by Harold Orlob

CHORUS OF FORTY UNDER TWENTY

Thursday, Friday, Saturday, April 10-11-12

WILLIAM ELLIOTT, F. RAY COMSTOCK AND MORRIS GEST

Present

The Most Wonderful Play in America

"EXPERIENCE"

By GEORGE V. HOBART

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, April 9, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Juniors Defeat Fresh

Seniors Shut Out Sophs

R. O. T. C. Inspection April 16

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 22

Wednesday, April 9, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Juniors Defeat Freshmen in Opening Game

Muhlenberg's Inter-class Baseball League opened its 1919 season on Thursday afternoon, when the Juniors beat the Freshmen by the score of 4 to 2.

The game was a wonder for an opener as both pitchers were in fine form, each allowing only four hits. The hitting of Van Zandt and Green and the pitching of Nolde, who had six strike-outs in five innings, were the features for the Juniors, while the fielding of Finck at first base for the Freshmen was a revelation to all. The game was not without its casualty, for in the third inning, Sowers, the star Freshman catcher, had his finger split, necessitating his removal from the game.

The score:

Freshmen	R.	H.	E.	Juniors	R.	H.	E.
Sellers, rf., c.	0	0	0	Snyder, 1b.	0	0	0
Simmons, cf.	0	0	0	Van Zandt, 2b.	2	2	2
Sowers, c.	1	0	0	Schleicher, c.	1	1	0
Ritter, 3b.	0	0	0	Green, lf.	1	1	0
Lazarus, 2b.	0	0	0	Gloss, ss.	0	0	0
Reinartz, ss.	0	1	1	Nolde, p.	0	0	0
Finck, 1b.	0	0	0	Erb, 3b.	0	0	0
Sewell, p.	0	1	0	Gates, cf.	0	0	0
Kehrli, lf.	0	1	1	Hemmig, rf.	0	0	0
Beary, rf.	0	0	0		–	–	–
Lantz, 3b.	1	1	1	Totals	4	4	2
	–	–	–				
Totals	2	4	3				

Score by innings:

Juniors	2	0	2	0	x—4
Freshmen	0	0	0	0	2—2

Struck out—By Nolde, 6; by Sewell, 6. Base on balls—By Nolde, 4. Hit by pitcher—By Nolde, 2. Umpire, Lieut. Frogner.

Seniors Shut Out Sophomores

Prof. Fasig took his life into his own hands, Monday afternoon, when he umpired the second baseball game of the year. The score of 2-0, in favor of the Seniors, was too much for some of the Sophs, who were eager to blame it on his honor, the umpire.

The trouble was that Phillips, the star Senior pitcher, had too much on the ball, with the result that 14 strike-outs were credited to him. He was the sole Senior star, while Steffy and Hoffman shone for the second year men.

The Seniors' two runs in the fourth inning were the result of errors by Shafer and Feldman. Hoffman pitched fine ball for the Sophs, allowing only two hits, but he had much poorer support than Phillips, who gave four hits and four passes to first.

The line-up:

Seniors	R.	H.	E.	Sophomores	R.	H.	E.
Worsinger, rf.	0	0	0	Stroup, 1b.	0	1	0
Dubbs, 3b.	0	0	1	Hoffman, p.	0	0	0
DeLong, c.	0	0	0	Feldman, ss.	0	1	3
Phillips, p.	0	1	0	Anderson, 3b.	0	0	1
Klick, 2b.	1	0	1	Steffy, c.	0	2	1
Arner, ss	1	1	0	Shafer, 2b.	0	0	3
Brown, cf.	0	0	0	Graver, rf.	0	0	0
Markley, 1b.	0	0	1	Schantz, lf.	0	0	0
Troutman, lf.	0	0	0	Ziegler, cf.	0	0	0
McGovern, rf.	0	0	0	Butz, rf.	0	0	0
	–	–	–	Wilson, lf.	0	0	0
Totals	2	2	3		–	–	–
				Totals	0	4	8

Score by innings:

Sophomores	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—0
Seniors	0	0	0	2	0	0	x	—2

2-base hit—Steffy. 3-base hit—Phillips. Struck out—By Phillips, 14; by Hoffman, 8. Base on balls—Phillips, 4; Hoffman, 0. Hit by pitcher—By Phillips, 1 (Wilson); by Hoffman, 1 (Brown). Umpire, Prof. Fasig.

Easter Vacation Extended

Easter vacation will begin on Thursday, April 17, at noon and will end on the following Wednesday morning at 8.40. This is one day longer than the faculty had decided upon recently.

WHAT SHE HAD

Daisy (earnestly)—"No, she isn't exactly pretty, but she has that indefinable something—"

Harold (impatiently)—"Yes, I know. My girl's old man has piles of it, too."—Tit-Bits.

Y. M. C. A. Secretary Delivers Valuable Talks

Mr. Heinzman, who served as a Y. M. C. A. Secretary in France during the past year and who was in the service of the English Y. M. C. A. in 1915, delivered a series of talks to the student body last Thursday and Friday.

"The Challenge of the Hour" formed the theme of the talk on Thursday evening. Mr. Heinzman asserted that never in the past had there been such a period of indifference on the part of the college man. The chaotic conditions of the world resemble a regular routine so much that the average student has become accustomed to them and is utterly neglectful of their existence.

The real challenge lies in the creation of new relationships between nations and new social adjustments. The spirit of the allied cause was purified and renovated by the American ideals, but a decision by mere force of arms was unable to solve the international problems. The spirit of Christ must imbue the new adjustments.

The "College Man's Sins" were discussed on Friday morning. Mr. Heinzman classified them under eight headings, namely, selfishness, procrastination, prevarication, profanity, gambling, liquor, intemperate smoking, and impurity.

The conditions in the American colleges are deplorable, he asserted. The American soldier on the battlefields of Europe adheres to higher standards than the college man.

A talk on the "Power of Personality" on Friday evening completed the series. He defined personality as a sum of the qualities peculiar to an individual. These qualities depend n a large measure upon the growth of character thru experience.

Track Men Are Training Daily

Intensive training has been begun on the cinder-path in view of the approaching track season. Every day a score or more of earnest, determined men can be seen in strenuous training. There is, however, no earthly reason for not having a larger squad. Among a student body of one hundred ninety, there surely must be some material lying dormant. The prospects are very promising this spring but the greatest asset to a team is some lively competition.

An inter-class meet has been arranged for April 16. As all varsity men are excluded from participating in this contest, this will no doubt create keener interest in track.

Manager Hemmig has arranged the following schedule for the coming season:

April	16	Inter-class meet.
April	26	Penn Relays.
May	7	Haverford at Haverford.
May	10	Rutgers at New Brunswick (pending).
May	17	Middle States at Swarthmore.
May	24	Delaware at Allentown.
May	31	Lehigh at South Bethlehem.
June	7	Gettysburg at Allentown.

R. O. T. C. to be Inspected April 16

On Wednesday, April 16, Col. J. B. Douglas of the Air Service, M. A., will come to Muhlenberg to inspect the R. O. T. C. This inspection is to be the annual ceremony which is always looked forward to by all those interested in Military wcrk.

The R. O. T. C. is perfecting the drill, Manual of Arms, etc., with the view of making the best showing of any college in this District. Bayonet work has been begun, so if the Colonel wants a demonstration the boys will show him how to go about the genteel Art of killing the Hun. Some are already skilled in that art and we all feel confident that they can make a good impression on the Inspector.

Corp. Hoffberger's squad of "old timers" will undoubtedly be called on to do close order work. In last week's drill they showed that they were there with the 130 cadence.

Lieut. Frogner wishes to state that any man not out in complete uniform for the inspection will be dropped from the rolls and will lose his credit for the year's work.

Delts Entertain Alumni at Smoker

The Delta Theta fraternity house at 731 Turner Street was the scene of considerable merry-making on Friday evening when the fraternity entertained in the form of a smoker. Snappy music and eats were interspersed with a liberal indulgence in the Virginian weed.

The guests of the evening were Lieut. Charles Hill, Adjutant to Lieut.-Col. Slee at Camp Crane, and "Mike" Euchler, ex-'18, stationed at Camp Upton. Lieut. Hill will always be held in high esteem by the Muhlenberg men who enlisted in the Medical branch in the memorable days immediately following the declaration of war. He was stationed at Fort Harrison,

Indiana, at that time and devoted considerable attention to the training of the Muhlenberg men.

In addition to the men in the active chapter, the following alumni were present: Charles H. Esser, Henry B. Shelley, Theodore J. Ritter, Ralph H. Holben, M. Russell Kuhns, Charles W. Ettinger, Robley D. Walters, Edward W. Zimmerman, Arthur B. Seidel, Edward H. Schlechter, Freedrick F. Henry and G. Russell Gaston.

Dr. and Mrs. Wright Entertain T. S. Club

The T. S. Club was entertained in fine style last Wednesday evening by Dr. and Mrs. Isaac Miles Wright. Some entertainment it was, too. Neither care nor expense were spared by the Wrights in making the evening a most enjoyable one for the members in attendance. Mrs. Wright's mother, Mrs. Paul, who is visiting the Wrights, also spared no efforts in making the entertainment one of the best in the history of the Club.

The evening was spent in card playing, music, and last but probably most important, eating. The Wrights sure did put up some "feed." "Satan" Nase got away with most. In Progressive 500, "Mickey" Bollman got away with the spoils and "Sherm" Oberly with the booby prize—a saw. Bernheim was so sure that he got away with the booty that he was thoroly disheartened when he learned the true result.

Lower Classmen Hosts to a Social Gathering

The Sophomores and Freshmen of Phi Kappa Tau were hosts to the fair sex at a party held at the Fraternity house on North 15th Street last Thursday evening. The party was ably chaperoned by Dr. and Mrs. I. M. Wright.

The rooms were artistically decorated with the fraternity colors. One of the features of the decorative scheme was the punch-arbor which was originated for the occasion by the efficient decorators.

The evening was delightfully spent in playing various games, music, dancing and cards. Dainty refreshments aided in keeping up the jovial spirit of the evening. Following the refreshments, indoor sports were indulged in during which the fair sex were presented with beautiful as well as useful favors. The guests departed for their respective homes at a late hour. All present agreed on voting the party a marked success and the hosts royal entertainers.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Wright will attend the annual Schoolmen's Week activities at the University of Pennsylvania, from Thursday to Saturday of this week.

Dr. Ettinger spoke yesterday evening at the meeting of the newly-organized Parent-Teachers' Association of South Allentown.

French Universities Attract Muhlenberg Men

William S. Werner, '15, is taking a course in French at the University of Clermont in France. He will be stationed there until June 30.

Newton Geiss, '14, is another Muhlenberg man who is with the American School Detachment in Europe. He is attending a school in the city of Toul, France.

Elwood J. Unangst, '14, is attending the University of Toulouse. One of his letters to Dr. Haas appears at another place in this issue.

Chaplain Trexler Ready to Return to States

Chaplain Charles D. Trexler, who was the senior chaplain with the Seventh Army Corps in France, was ready to return to the States on March 23, according to a letter written to Dr. Haas on that day.

He says: "To-day I am leaving for Paris and from there I will be sent to a base port for return to the U. S. and discharge. It is a great privilege to have been here but I am very eager to return to my parish work again."

Mr. Trexler sent the clipping about Horace B. Reed appearing elsewhere in this issue.

ANYWAY, THEY TOOK NO CHANCES

An insurance agent was filling out an application blank.

"Have you ever had appendicitis?" he asked.

"Well," answered the applicant, "I was operated on, but I have never felt quite sure whether it was appendicitis or professional curiosity."—Grit.

ON THE CONTRARY

Knicker—I just had our dining-room furniture worked over.

Bocker—Shellac it?

Knicker—No, she wasn't particularly pleased with it.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, April 9, 1919

The Schools and the War

Have the schools been discredited by the revelations of the war? This is the question that Prof. Ladd of the University of North Dakota is trying to answer in a lengthy article in a recent issue of "School and Society."

The entire article is in the nature of an apology for the educational leaders of our country. The war has proved that they are on the right track; that they have been advocating the right principles of and the correct methods of education. The war has taught many lessons bearing on education; to be sure, it has revealed shortcomings, limitations and weaknesses. But nevertheless it has also shown that the educational leaders of the country have been working along the right lines.

To be sure, the schools have been accused of being impractical. There should have been more trade, industrial, and military schools for the immediate purposes of the war. We are told that all the time that was formerly spent on music and drawing, art and literature, algebra and geometry, history and philosophy, had all been wasted! Instead of these "frills" the children should have been taught more practical subjects! This has been the criticism of the unthinking layman who forgets that the schools exist for other purposes than merely for making efficient soldiers; and that it takes years and years of thoro training and steady application to bring about the fine fruitage of stable character. Critics of this kind fail to see the disastrous results that would follow upon a universal application of a short cut method of education similar to that of the so called "business college."

There are only two great weaknesses in our American life revealed by the war that can be directly blamed on the schools. The one is the high percentage of illiteracy, which is nearly eight per cent., the country over. The other serious weakness as revealed by the war is that of physical shortcoming. It will be readily admitted that these two weaknesses, illiteracy and physical disability, are fundamental and far-reaching; they strike at the very roots of national life and individual well being.

Prof. Ladd is not trying to suggest remedies for these defects; he is merely trying to locate responsibility. "Are our basic educational principles unsound, or merely our educational practices unsatisfactory? Are the educational leaders of the country all wrong in theory?" From the very beginning of our colonial life universal education has been a part of our educational and governmental creeds. To-day every state in the Union has compulsory attendance laws. If all these laws were enforced and if more attention were paid to the education of our alien children, there would be almost no illiteracy in this country.

The same thing that explains illiteracy also explains the physical defects of the American people. For many years the educational leaders of the country have been preaching a more thoro universal physical training for our school children. But the ignorant public which is after all the sole authority and the court of last appeal in such matters, has been slow to put into practice what has been preached by its educational leaders.

Prof. Ladd finally consoles himself with the fact that a democracy always moves slowly in matters of reform; but even tho its progress may be slow, it is nevertheless based on sane moral principles.

Alumni Notes

'96 Chaplain Samuel G. Trexler is again in America. He was given leave of absence from the Church of the Redeemer, Buffalo, N. Y., and sailed for overseas August 7, 1917. He arrived in this country March 17, 1919. When he went to France he went as chaplain of a post-graduate hospital unit, Base Hospital No. 8, and served in this capacity until after the armistice, when he was appointed chaplain to the Headquarters Staff of the Third Army, stationed at Coblenz, Germany. With special pleasure he has returned and is again welcomed by his people in the Church of the Redeemer, Elmwood avenue and Ferry street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Changes of Address

'94 Rev. Frederick W. Wackernagel, of Allentown, Pa., has received and accepted a call to Old Zion's Church, Lancaster, Pa.

'02 Walter C. Beck, from Warren, Pa., to Evans City, Pa.

'07 Arthur T. Michler from 3362 N. 34th St., Phila., Pa., to 3341 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

'12 Paul H. Krauss from Navy Yard, Phila., Pa., to U. S. S. Pocahontas, via Postmaster, N. Y.

'14 Wm. L. Katz from 7317 Tabor St. (Burholme), Phila., Pa., to 7409 Rising Sun Ave., Burholme, Phila., Pa.

Campus Chatter

Rowland Wehr, '21, was on the sick list last week. He has again resumed his studies here.

Mrs. H. N Frogner is visiting

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30
GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA
FROM MAKER TO WEARER
Trivers T Clothes
BUY HERE AND SAVE $10
J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street
Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens
Desk Sets — Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop
and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery
Developing and Printing neatly done.

her parents at Detrot, Mich. Lieut. Frogner is taking his meals at the commons at present.

George E. Klick, '19, addressed the Young People's Society at Alburtis on Sunday evening. William Muthard, '19, spoke at Unionville the same evening.

W. Bruce MacIntosh was traveling in the interests of the Glee Club the latter part of last week.

Hugh Murtagh, '21, has been discharged from the Allentown hospital where he had been a patient during the past week.

"Sherm" Oberly and "Gus" Markley visited in Philadelphia over the week-end.

They Always Come Back!

Sunday noon was a fine time to be around the campus for some of the football heroes of bygone seasons had their Sunday dinner with us. In the crowd were former Capt. Russel Gaston, Louis Hayes, Billy Stephens and Sailor Griffith, a friend of Gaston's at League Island Navy Yard, where they are stationed.

Gerhart, better known as "Mike," Euchler spent Friday night and early Saturday at college. He is stationed at New York.

Besides these old friends of the College there was the usual delegation of personal friends of some of the fellows and college widows. In reference to the latter see VanZandt and Wilson.

It ain't some money set aside
On impulse once awhile,
But steady savin' day by day
That builds the solid pile.

Diner—"Is there any soup on the bill of fare?"

Waiter—"There was, sir, but I wiped it off."

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The
Lehigh Electric Co.
Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery
AT
Freeman's Drug Store
THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

Unangst '14, Attends University of Toulouse

Dear Dr. Haas:

It may be of interest to you to know that a certain number of men in the A. E. F. have been selected to attend English and French Universities.

Six men were selected out of the five hundred in our Train to attend these Universities, one of whom had the exceptionally desirable opportunity of going to England. Very few, comparatively speaking, were sent to English Universities. I should have preferred to do post graduate work in English Literature at one of the English Universities, but chance, which plays so large a part in the army, directed that I should go to Toulouse University, the second oldest in France.

We are attending lectures in French in the morning and the afternoon work is devoted to acquiring or perfecting our knowledge of French. Of course with the language handicap I doubt very much whether any very technical work will be accomplished except by those who are proficient in French. I will now quite naturally take up some work in French Literature, and if in these four short months, for which we are granted leaves of absence, I acquire a fair reading knowledge of French I shall consider the time well spent.

In addition to the courses we will, of course, have the privilege of meeting the better class of French people and we'll form a better opinion of France and the French than would have been possible in the shell-torn and devastated regions where we were during the war and for a long time after hostilities ceased.

On my way to Toulouse I had the pleasure of visiting Paris and was not in the least disappointed. We made a short visit to Versailles and could then form a better idea of the extravagance of the French court of those days. We saw the room in which and the table upon which the peace treaty of 1871 was signed. We were also

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
CHARLOTTE WALKER and ANNA LEHR in "MEN"

Friday and Saturday — This Week
CONSTANC TALMADGE in "ROMANCE and ARABELLA"

Monday and Tuesday — Next Week
WILLIAM FARNUM in "THE RAINBOW TRAIL"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Pros.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

told that it had been decided to sign the present peace treaty upon the same table.

Toulouse, a city of over two hundred thousand inhabitants, is rich in historic associations and the people seem very kindly disposed toward us so we anticipate a pleasant and profitable sojourn.

Very sincerely yours,
ELWOOD J. UNANGST,
University of Toulouse,
American E. F.,
American Post Office,
Toulouse, France.

This Marine Long in Pluck, Too

Horace B. Reed, one of the tallest men in the U. S. Marine Corps, is with the 5th Regiment along the Rhine. Reed put up one of the greatest fights known among American athletes to get to France for actual service. He enlisted in the Navy at the outbreak of the war, then transferred to an officers' training school. After being assigned to a U. S. camp he gave up his commission to join the Marines in order to get over. Reed is a great football player and weight man. He attended Muhlenberg College, located in Pennyslvania.

—London Daily Mail

Best Ventilated Duds
For College Men
MEN'S UNION SUITS
The Only Thing for Summer
Ask the Man Who Wears Them
$1.75 Elsewhere $1.00 at College
See
BROWN or CALLAHAN

TYPEWRITER
Paper
Ribbons
Supplies
Repairs
Machines
An Extra fine line of typewriter paper
ROSENBERGER
106 EAST BERKS HALL

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neolin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

Wednesday Evening, April 16

Original Cast! Original Production! Original Beauty Chorus!

Direct from the New Amsterdam Theater, New York
Without A Single Change

Klaw and Erlanger's Musical Comedy Sensation

"The Girl Behind The Gun"

Music by Ivan Caryll, Composer of the "Pink Lady." Book and Lyrics by Bolton & Wodehouse

IT ALL HAPPENED IN PARIS

Donald Brian Wilda Bennett John E. Young
John E. Hazzard Ada Meade Frank Doane

The Six Big Fun-Makers and The New York New Amsterdam Theater

"Rosebud Garden of Girls"

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch
Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, April 16, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Bachman Wins Oratorical Contest

Football Fence to be Removed

"Who Are The Brave?"

Prof. HARRY D. BAILEY

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 23

Wednesday, April 16, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Bachman Wins Oratorical Contest

At the annual oratorical contest held in the college chapel on Thursday evening, April 10, Russell S. Bachman, '20, was selected to represent Muhlenberg at the intercollegiate contest at Swarthmore on April 26. Raymond P. Leemhuis, '19, was awarded second place, and Richard R. Gates, '20, received honorable mention.

The speakers and their subjects in order of appearance were:

Raymond A. Green, "The Greatest Mother of Them All."

Raymond P. Leemhuis, "Russia's Heritage."

Edwin Kohler, "Uncle Sam's Cost Account."

Richard R. Gates, "The Tiger of France."

Otto F. Nolde, "Russia's Problem."

Russell S. Bachman, "Americanize America."

The judges were Thomas Milnor, Dr. F. C. Seitz and Prof. John D. M. Brown.

All the orations were based on timely topics and were delivered in a forceful and effective manner. In this the traditions of Muhlenberg were nobly upheld. Our oratorical department holds an enviable record, and deservedly so. The students always lend it their full support by exhibiting an active interest.

All our best wishes rest with the winner.

Sophs Bow to Juniors

Last Wednesday the Sophs received their second straight defeat of the season. Their conquerors were the Juniors, who had the long end of a 7-3 score.

All went well for the Sophs until the fifth inning. This inning was their Waterloo. When the last man was put out, seven runs had crossed the plate, the Juniors had more than batted around, and Hoffman, the Sophomore pitcher, had been relieved by Anderson..

Nolde and Green shone for the Juniors, while no particular man shone for the second year men.

Score:

Juniors	R.	H.	E.
Gates, cf	1	1	0
Van Zandt, 2b	0	0	1
Schleicher, c	1	1	0
Green, lf	1	2	1
Gloss, ss	1	0	0
Erb, 3b	1	1	0
Nolde, p	1	3	0
Snyder, 1b	1	0	1
Hemmig, rf	0	0	0
Totals	7	8	3

Sophomores	R.	H.	E.
Feldman, ss.	1	0	2
Stroup, 1b	0	0	0
Steffy, c.	1	1	1
Anderson,3b,p	1	1	1
Hoffm'n,R,p,3b	0	1	0
Ziegler, 2b	0	1	1
Shafer, lf	0	0	2
Butz, cf	0	0	0
Philips, rf	0	0	0
Wilson, rf	0	0	0
Hoffman,M.,rf	0	0	0
Totals	3	4	7

Score by innings:

Sophomores	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	—3
Juniors	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	—7

Struck out—By Nolde, 11; by Hoffman, 6; by Anderson, 2. Base on balls—By Nolde, 1; by Hoffman, 3. Hit by pitcher—By Hoffman, 1 (Hemmig). Umpire—Prof. Reed.

Seniors and Freshmen Play Tie Game

The Freshman baseball aggregation almost performed the miraculous last Thursday afternoon, when they just missed defeating the renowned Seniors. Due to errors and a few well-placed hits by the upper classmen in the last inning, the Seniors were able to save their precious dignity by a score of 4-4.

Delong demonstrated in the first inning that he was a better catcher than pitcher, when he let the Freshmen get two runs, chasing him out of the box. Phillips then went in and held the Freshies safe. He was easily the star of the game, striking out 16 men.

Lazarus was the star for the Freshmen. The feature of the game was the fact that none of the Seniors except Delong and Phillips had put-outs, Delong having 16 and Phillips 2.

Score:

Freshmen	R.	H.	E.	Seniors	R.	H.	E.
Lazarus, 2b	1	2	0	Klick, 2b.	1	1	1
Sellers, c.	1	0	0	McGovern, ss.	1	0	1
Orr, 3b	0	0	1	Phillips, c., p.	0	0	0
Light, ss	0	1	2	Delong, p., c.	0	1	0
Kehrli, rf	0	1	0	Troutman, lf.	0	0	0
Moyer, 1b	0	0	1	Markley, lf	1	0	0
Sewell, p.	0	0	0	Dubbs, 3b	0	1	1
Simmons, cf	1	0	0	Brown, 1b	1	0	0
Reinartz, lf	1	0	2	Fogel, lf	0	0	0
Total	4	4	6	Total	4	3	3

Score by innings:

Freshmen	2	1	0	0	1	0	—4
Seniors	0	0	1	1	2	0	—4

Two-base hits—Lazarus, Dubbs. Three-base hit—Light. Struck out—By Sewell, 5; by Delong, 1; by Phillips, 16. Base on balls—Sewell, 1; Phillips, 3. Umpire—Lt. Frogner.

Cue and Quill Club to Present Four One-Act Plays

The Cue and Quill Club had its first meeting of this year last week, and laid plans for the Commencement week event. It was decided to present four one-act plays in the college commons on June 23. The performance will probably be followed by a dance, although the plans for that part of the entertainment have not yet been worked out at this early date.

Under the leadership of Mark Bollman, the new president of the organization, and with the efficient direction of Prof. Brown, the prospects are bright for a very successful season for the club.

Y. M. C. A. Elects New Cabinet

New officers for the college Y. M. C. A. were elected at a meeting held in chapel on Thursday noon. The new cabinet has taken up its work immediately after election. The following men were elected: President, J. Prince Beasom; Vice President and Social Service Secretary, W. Chester Hill; Secretary, Freeland Hemmig; Treasurer, Mark Trexler; Secretary of Employment Bureau, Luther Gerhart; Chairman Bible Study, Otto Nolde; Chairman Mission Study, Victor A. Saxe. Messrs. Nolde, Saxe and Gerhart are the new members of the cabinet; the other men who were elected served on this year's cabinet.

Article I, Section 3, of the Y. M. C. A. constitution was also amended at this meeting. This part of the constitution as originally written reads as follows: "Any student or faculty member of Muhlenberg College can become a member of this Association." The section as amended reads as follows: "Any student or faculty member of Muhlenberg College who is a member in good standing of an evengelical church may became a member of this Association." (The word "evangelical" is to be understood as defined by the International Convention at Portland in 1869.) This amendment to the constitution was necessary in order that the college Y. M. C. A. could be officially connected with the State organization.

The following men have been appointed as an auditing committee to audit the accounts of the retiring treasurer: Chairman, Luther A. Krouse; Victor A. Saxe, Hugh J. Murtagh.

New R. O. T. C. Officers Appointed

Acting on the policy of giving every man a chance to show his ability, Lieut. Frogner has changed the personnel of the R. O. T. C. officers, appointing the following men:

Freitag and Feldman, Captains; Koch and Saxe, First Lieutenants; Morgan and Stroup, Second Lieutenants; Simmons and Tyson, First Sergeants. At Prep. School Prunaret has been appointed First Lieutenant and Dougherty, Second Lieutenant.

Football Fence Will be Removed

The fence enclosing the football field and the track is in the last stage of its earthly career according to a recent decree by the Athletic Association of the college. The fence, which was erected seven years ago in the days when Tom Kelly reigned supreme, is in bad condition, and after about every strong wind, Charlie Rex, the college carpenter, has to make repairs at one place or another.

Another reason, and probably the greater of the two, was its unsightliness. It always marred the appearance of the college as a whole, and objections from friends and alumni were not uncommon. Now that the suburbs of Allentown extend out to Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth streets, the appearance of it becomes still worse. Property owners on the north side of Liberty street were by no means delighted with its unsightliness, and are pleased to hear of the recent verdict of the Athletic Association.

Students Take Trip to Bear Rock

On Wednesday a crowd composed of shave-tails, near soldiers, farmers, and tramps boarded the eight o'clock Slatington car. This motley crew was nothing other than the geology and entomology classes starting for their hike into the mountains near Slatedale under the guidance of Professor Bailey. After a ride during which little happened except that Achilles Muthard tried to make love to a Helen of the Trojan powder works, and Eddie Arner won eighteen dents matching pennies, the hikers finally arrived at Slatedale. Here they purchased enuf provisions to satisfy the appetite which was expected after a ten-mile tramp and the hike began.

When the party reached Bear Rock and had satisfied their hunger and that of the Allegheny mountain rats for weeks to come, Prof. Bailey explained the geological formations of that region to the class. During this lecture Delong and others took copious notes while Phillips rested his short legs and wondered how he was going to get back.

The return trip was full of excitement. Prof. Bailey caught a four-foot black snake and after he had charmed and "intimidated" it, gave it to Fogel to carry back to college. When the hikers reached Slatedale, Fogel and his pet snake became the attraction for the town, while Bellis and Muthard sat behind the stove in the country hotel and discussed all the leading problems of the day with the natives. They felt so much at home that it was only with difficulty that they could be persuaded to return to college. After Fogel had several pictures taken for the local papers, featuring himself and the snake, the hikers were glad to rest their tired bodies in the soft seats of the Slatington trolley and return to Allentown.

Alumnus Gives His Views on Industry

That Muhlenberg graduates are coping with the practical problems of today is illustrated by a letter contributed by Walter L. Reisner, of the class of 1915, to the March number of "The Vocationalist," a monthly magazine printed in the State Normal and Training School, at Oswego, New York. Mr. Reisner was a Sergeant in the Ordnance Department, and was located at Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J., when he wrote the letter to the principal of the school, where he had served prior to his enlistment as instructor in the Industrial Teacher-Training Department.

In discussing the book, "Creative Impulse in Industry," he says: "The immense problems that are confronting the world today and the goodly share of them that are allotted to us tinkerers in education to solve, are vividly portrayed by this author. Who can safely offer for sale today a panacea guaranteed to heal the wounds of modern society? I don't believe I ever realized my weakness or helpless inability as I do today. Germany has surely furnished an example of the results of a misdirected philosophy of education. I haven't any fears that we will ever come to suffer as Germany has suffered. As long as we provide for freedom of initiative, a chance for free expression and development of natural abilities and talents, we need not despair the course we are steering. Industry itself must be made malleable. Was industry made for mankind, or mankind for industry? As this nation of ours attacks the problems of reconstruction I hope that the proper medicine will be administered to all the diseased parts."

The letter closes with an expression of his wish to return soon to his classes, and to give them some new work he has planned.

"Weekly" Will Not be Issued Next Week

On account of the Easter vacation, which begins on Thursday at noon and ends at 8.40 the following Wednesday, there will be no issue of the Weekly on April 23. The next issue will appear on April 30.

SUGGESTED FRESHMAN YELL

Rah-Rah-Rah!
Ma-Ma-Ma!
Pa-Pa-Pa!
M-I-L-K!

—Dickinsonian.

Last night I held a little hand,
So dainty and so neat,
Methought my heart would burst with joy
So wildly did it beat.

No other hand unto my soul
Could greater solace bring
Than that hand I held last night which was
Four aces and a king.

WORSE EFFECTS

First pater—"My boy's letters from college always send me to the dictionary."

Second pater—"That's nothing. My boy's always send me to the bank."

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, April 16, 1919

Who Are the Brave

By Professor Harry D. Bailey

Have you ever been a contestant at an oratorical contest? Have you ever stood before an audience and delivered a memorized address in competition with others? If you have, you will understand what I have to say; if not, you may not understand at all.

Oratory contestants are persons of nerve and courage. There are no exceptions. The feeling that dominated me the other night at the Junior Oratorical Contest was the knowledge that six courageous fellows were sitting on the platform, six fellows of much more than ordinary courage. For it takes nerve and bravery of the first order to face a body of people, and, despite the inward longing of one's spirit to side-step the ordeal confronting it, yet, with clear and unruffled mind, at least as far as outward appearances go, to carry the task through to the end.

I know. I have been an oratory contestant. I think I know every feeling of the game—the long, exhausting hours spent in selecting a subject and composing the oration, the tedious task of committing the finished product to memory, the anxious period immediately preceding the hour of the contest, the tense moment of walking up on the stage and sitting down before one's prospective listeners, the far-away sound of the orchestra music, each note of which brings the dreaded moment near and yet nearer, the nerve-racking strain of half-listening to the other speakers and fearing that by so doing one may forget his own speech, and the final moments of crushing and cowardly feeling that surges up for an instant just as one's name is announced, of rising up and walking out on the platform with tightly pressed lips and making an awkward bow, of launching forth one's long pent-up and carefully prepared oratorical efforts to convince a critical audience (critical by the very rules of the game) that this is the greatest speech of them all.

All this, I say, takes bravery. But the completion of the contest does not end the demand for bravery. I wonder if you know what I mean. I will explain.

First, though, a word about him who is adjudged the victor of the contest. Joy, joy unbounded, is his portion. From the moment that the Dean, in his impetuous way, announces the decision of the judges, the victor is a different human being than before. I know, for I have been so adjudged a victor, and I have not forgotten the feelings I had at the time. In a little drawer at my home is a medal with the following inscription, "Winner of the Freshman Oratorical Contest, Lafayette College, 1901." It can easily be believed that this little memento sometimes recalls very pleasant memories of my college days. Yet, whenever I view this medal there comes to my mind the thought that controlled me when I stood there on the platform receiving the congratulations of the unsuccessful contestants, a thought that took the form of these words, "It was a rotten decision, fellows." And I certainly thought it was, for the other speeches, it seemed to me, were so much better than my own.

That brings me to the bravery that I spoke of. Joy is the portion of the victor, but depression and deep disappointment the lot of the loser. I know. For again, after the triumph just referred to, it was I, at the close of another and even more important oratorical contest than the one mentioned, who **gave,** rather than **received** the congratulations accorded the victor. I know what it is to "lose out," to know

that I failed to impress the judges, to hear the half-whispered comments of thoughtless companions "It didn't have the punch," "Poor delivery," "Rotten subject," etc. I know what courage it takes to endure this. I thought the other night, as I watched the defeated contentants walk up and grasp the hands of the victor, "That takes more courage than all;" yet not one of them guessed what I had in mind a few minutes later as I grasped their hands and told them how nobly they had done. Fine, their speeches were, some of the finest heard at Muhlenberg in many a year; any one of them was worthy of first mention.

Yet finer yet has been the demeanor of these defeated speakers since the day of the contest. I have seen all of them. Their depression is gone. They seem to abstract satisfaction from the consciousness of having done a difficult task, a task side-stepped by those of less courage and ability than they, a task to do which is an honor even greater than the honor represented by the words "First Prize."

To all of these speakers the Weekly, the Faculty and all the friends and admirers of Muhlenberg extend congratulations.

Campus Chatter

On the evening of April 8th, Prof. Bailey lectured in the Methodist Church at Easton Pa. His subject was: "Bog Trotting for Orchids."

J. Prince Beasom, '20, was the speaker of the evening at the annual anniversary of the Missionary Society of Zionsville Lutheran Church, held on Sunday evening, April 13th.

A number of Muhlenberg men from Mt. Airy Seminary have visiting at the college this week.

Some of Muhlenberg's future lawyers and social workers have been attending the sessions of the Lehigh County criminal court which is in session this week.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service
Incomparably the Best

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts — Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service — Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT — M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30

GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA

FROM MAKER TO WEARER

Trivers T Clothes

BUY HERE AND SAVE $10

J. L. HESS, Mgr. **637 Hamilton Street**

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

Developing and Printing neatly done.

On Thursday, Friday and Saturday of last week Dr. Wright attended Schoolmen's Week at the University of Pennsylvania.

Alumni Notes

'12 Lieutenant Robert G. Kleckner, who has just returned from service in the U. S. army, has joined the law firm of Butz & Rupp, with offices in the Allentown National Bank building.

Before entering the U. S. Army as a private in the Engineers, Mr. Kleckner occupied offices with his father in the Commonwealth building. Rising from the ranks to be commissioned in the Engineers, despite the lack of a technical engineer degree was Lieutenant Kleckner's unique war record, although his special service in contract investigation work prevented his going oversease.

Under General William H. Rose, the Army Director of Purchase, Attorney Kleckner was assigned to the engineering administrative division of the general staff, with headquarters at Washington, D. C., from which point he was assigned to adjust situations in the Middle Western States.

'12 Word has been received that on March 23, former Lieutenant Herbert Frederick, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Frederick, of 1027 Walnut street, was commissioned captain, and placed in command of Co. C, 108th Machine Gun Battalion, the company which he had led as acting captain through some of the severest fighting of the war. The news of the appointment does not come as a surprise to his many friends in this city who have followed his war record. From letters written by the men of his company, most of whom reside in Allentown, it was evident that Captain Frederick had not only won the admiration of his company for his splendid courage and ability in action, but also their esteem and well-deserved recognition of the able service rendered by one who interrupted a most promising career

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

as attorney that he might respond to his country's call.

Captain Frederick has risen from the ranks. He enlisted as a private in the medical corps of the 4th Pennsylvania Infantry, on March 14, 1916. When the National Guard was ordered to Mexico, he was among the first to respond. After his return from Mexico, where he remained almost seven months, he resumed his law practice in the office of the firm of Dewalt and Reno. But with the declaration of war with Germany on April 6, 1917, he voluntarily sacrificed his profession that he might give his entire time to his country. During the months of May and June of that year he was engaged in recruiting Co. B up to war strength; and when the company finally left for Camp Hancock, Captain Frederick went with them as a sergeant.

His promotion to a second lieutenancy came on September 22, 1917. There being a vacancy in the captaincy of the company, which had become Co. C, 108th Machine Gun Battalion, when they were ready for overseas, Lieutenant Frederick, because of administrative ability, practically assumed the captaincy and took the company to France. From the battle on the Marne in July until the fighting on the Vesle River in the early part of August, he was Reconaissance Officer and second in command of the company, which post he held until he was severely wounded in attempting to stop a counter attack at Apremont in the Argonne forest on September 30. In recognition of his services and ability as an officer, he was promoted to first lieutenant in the field, in October, and now has been commissioned captain of the same company which he commanded throughout the war.

Captain Frederick has a war record of which he can be justly proud. As a member of the Iron Division he took part in the decisive battles of the war. He was in the second battle of the Marne in the anxious days of the German offensive, July 15-18, in the swift

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
JULIA DEAN and EDWIN ARDEN in "RULING PASSIONS"

Friday and Saturday — This Week
MARY J. HOLMES in "TEMPEST and SUNSHINE"

Monday and Tuesday — Next Week
GLADYS BROCKWELL in "CALL OF THE SOUL"
CHARLES CHAPLIN in "POLICE"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

and fierce Allied counter attack which crushed the Crown Prince's army between the Marne and Vesle Rivers; in the stubborn advance beyond the Vesle River to the heights of the Aisne; and finally in the fighting in the Argonne Forest which was the fiercest in which any American troops engaged. It was in this fighting that Captain Frederick received the wound which made it impossible for him to remain any longer with his men.

THE WAY TO SUCCESS

"The secret of success," the stamp said, "is sticking to it."

"To succeed," said the knife, "be bright and sharp."

"Keep up to date," said the calendar.

"Aspire to greater things," said the nutmeg.

"Don't knock; it's old-fashioned," said the electric bell.

"Do a driving business," said the hammer. And the barrel added, "Never lose your head."

"Make light of everything," the fire observed cynically.

"But always keep cool," said the ice.—Selected.

SPEAKING OF LEFT-HANDED MONKEY WRENCHES

Time and again the apprentice at a new job is sent searching all over the shop for a left-handed monkey wrench. It is a recognized form of diversion for the old hands, and a species of initiation. Now maybe you don't know that this would have been called a "sleeveless errand" back in the old days and that most of these old errands were faked up for April Fool purposes.

For instance, the uninitiated were told to go to the book shop or library for a "History of Eve's Grandmother." Or to the dairy for a pint of pigeon's milk. To ask the tanner or shopkeeper for strapoil brought a thrashing that made the victim eager for next April Fools in the middle ages. In Hindustan "simple" out for his.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Saturday Matinee and Evening

The Rising and Promising Touring Actor

DAVID WARFIELD

"The Auctioneer"

Wednesday Evening, April Twenty Third

Lehigh University Mustard and Cheese Club in

"Cheating Cheaters"

Thursday Evening, April 24th

"HEADS I WIN"

Friday and Saturday, April 25th and 26th

Frank Tinney and 80 Others In

"ATTA BOY"

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILDELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, April 30, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Bachman Wins Second Place in Intercollegiate Contest

Glee Club Sings In Coal Regions

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 24

Wednesday, April 30, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Bachman Wins Second Place in Inter-Collegiate Oratorial Contest

Russell J. Bachman, '20, received second place in the twenty-seventh annual contest of the Pennsylvania Inter-collegiate Oratorical Union, held Saturday night at Swarthmore College, and with it a prize of $20. The winner was Drew Pearson, of Swarthmore, whose oration, "Our Debt to Humanity," brought him the prize of $30. J. W. Claight, of Ursinus, was rated third best by the judges with the subject, "The Assassination of Armenia."

A goodly sized number of listeners were on hand to hear the representatives of the various colleges compete. Arthur D. Graeff, of Franklin and Marshall, was the presiding officer and he introduced as the first speaker Allen W. Ronk, Gettysburg, speaking on "The Villain of the World Tragedy." The man from the battlefield institution had a well-written oration, but spoke too fast and too low, and it was hard for most of the persons in the audience to follow him as he presented his arguments dealing with Wilhelm the Second.

Mr. Bachman of Muhlenberg was the next speaker, giving the same oration that won for him the representation to the contest, "Americanize America." Speaking clearly, and with good enuncitation, Mr. Bachman showed that our policy should be one of a greater and more intense nationalization, with a greater effort on the part of the government to assimilate the large group of foreigners in the country.

John Kuhn, of Franklin and Marshall, followed with "The International Mind." His ideas found favor with the audience and with the judges, but his delivery was not up to the standard of the three prize-winners.

The next speaker was Mr. Pearson, of Swarthmore, the winner of the contest. The opinion of the judges was shared universally by the audience, as Mr. Pearson is a finished speaker and presented in convincing fashion the topic "Our Debt to Humanity." It was a 'personal philosophy' oration, the speaker mentioning the fact that his roommate in college had made the supreme sacrifice by giving his life to his country in France last fall. It is the duty of every college man, from now on, declared Mr. Pearson, to dedicate his life to service and sacrifice for the good of humanity, just as the college men who laid down their lives on the field of battle.

The last speaker of the evening was J. W. Claight of Ursinus. In "The Assassination of Armenia" Mr. Claight showed the cruel sufferings which have been visited upon the Armenians for hundreds of years, concluding with the appeal for aid and sympathy for the race in their present dire straits.

Lafayette was not represented at the contest this year. At a meeting of the union delegates held Saturday afternoon, several small business matters were discussed, and plans for the contest next year were outlined.

Muhlenberg's Record in Oratory the Last Nine Years

Muhlenberg men and her many supporters can be justly proud of the reputation she has made and sustained in the field of oratory in recent years. A resume of the results of the contests held annually by the Intercollegiate Oratorical Union of Eastern Pennsylvania shows that she has surpassed the institutions of Swarthmore, Franklin and Marshall, Lafayette, Gettysburg, and Ursinus in the last nine years in the art of public speaking.

In 1911, Paul Krause, now a chaplain in the United States Navy, won second place. The following year, Herbert B. Frederick, who is now a captain in the 28th Division in France, brought home the first victory for Muhlenberg under the new department of public speaking. Henry J. Fry, a chaplain in the Navy, won second place in 1913 and third place in 1914. Following him, Henry L. Snyder again won first honors for Muhlenberg in April, 1915. This feat was repeated by Benjamin J. Hubbard a year later. In 1917 Raymond P. G. Leemhuis obtained second place for Muhlenberg. At the contest held at Swarthmore College, April 26th, 1919, Russell J. Bachman upheld the standard of Muhlenberg by finishing second.

Too much credit for the results noted above can not be given to Prof. John D. M. Brown, who has had charge of the department of oratory at Muhlenberg since 1911. Only Swarthmore college, of the institutions represented in the union, has a record which in any way compares with that of our own school, and Swarthmore's public speaking department is headed by a man with a national reputation, Prof. Pearson.

Muhlenberg has always furnished a representative who has been trained in the fundamentals of oratory and who has been a contender for the prize. Interest in the contests has always been keen among the students, for the course is made attractive and men who have felt the need of learning to speak well and forcibly have always been greatly benefited.

Glee Club Spends Week in Coal Regions

The glee club opened its post-Lenten season with a week's trip including Mauch Chunk, Summit Hill, Shamokin, Danville, Sunbury, and Schuylkill Haven. The Lenten rest seemed to have added new life to the club for crowded houses and appreciative audiences greeted the club in all their concerts. The Muhlenberg glee club may especially be proud of its reputation in Sunbury, for there they entertained with great success an audience of 700 which crowded the parish house, while the club of another institution was compelled to cancel its production for lack of support.

At present the club is performing in mid-season style. All the club members are up to the usual standard and the skit and dialog are well received wherever a concert is given. The quartet and mandolin club have also met with marked success at all concerts. The club may justly be proud of its record for this season and the assurance of return trips to all the places which the club visited bears witness to the fact that the club has made good.

Buchman, '99, Speaks in Chapel on Near East

Rev. Frank N. D. Buchman, '99, gave an interesting talk in the college chapel on Thursday morning, April 24, on problems of the far East. Rev. Buchman, whose missionary work in Asia brought him into a close contact with the Orientals, related some of his personal experiences with the natives.

According to the speaker, the people of the western hemisphere have an altogether wrong conception of the East when they draw racial distinctions and fail to recognize the fact that mankind is the same all over the world.

The main essential in associating with the men of the East is to get the point of contact. If met as equals and in a sincere way, they will readily reveal their true nature. In this lies the secret of making them a force in their countries.

Their character is moulded chiefly through a modern viewpoint of the world obtained through their relationship with foreigners. The countries of Japan and India, especially, bear evidences of the inroads of European ideas and customs. Japan has become imbibed with German militaristic policies to such an extent that she is becoming a menace.

There is a very urgent need in the East for missionaries and educators but the field is not without its accompanying dangers and pitfalls. The Orient, according to the speaker, is no place for a man who is not deeply religious and no miracle worker among the natives.

Tennis Team Loses to Moravian

Muhlenberg's Intercollegiate Tennis season was ushered in last Wednesday afternoon with a 2 to 1 defeat at the hands of Moravian College.

The visitors came here with Hoffman at the head, who has been their star for some time past. His playing easily won the series for them as he won his singles with Beddow and did most of Moravian's work in the doubles.

T. K. Miller's playing was the surprise of the day. He won his singles in fine fashion from Warriner.

The score:

Doubles: Hoffman and Warriner, Moravian, defeated Beddow and Miller, Muhlenberg, 6-3; 6-3.

Singles: Hoffman, Moravian, defeated Beddow, Muhlenberg, 6-1; 6-1. Miller, Muhlenberg, defeated Warriner, Moravian, 8-6; 2-6; 6-1.

Sophomores Defeat Freshmen

Last Wednesday the Sophomores decisively defeated the Freshmen in their first clash of the season. Light who started to pitch for the Frosh could not locate the plate and gave way to Simmons who fared better. The big features of the game were Stroup's sliding to first and the weird infield work of the Sophs, who let Lazarus score from first on overthrows.

Freshmen

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Lazarus, 2b	1	1	1	4	0
Sellers, c.	0	0	7	0	1
Werkheiser, 3b.	0	0	0	0	1
Light, p.,ss	0	0	0	3	2
Fink, 1b.	0	0	10	0	1
Simmons, ss., p.	1	0	0	2	0
Gallagher, lf.	1	0	0	0	0
Kehrli, rf.	0	1	0	0	0
Sowers, cf.	0	0	1	0	0
Butz, c.	0	0	2	1	0
Totals	3	2	21	10	5

Sophomores

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Stroup, 1b	2	1	7	0	3
Feldman, ss.	2	0	1	2	1
Anderson, c.	2	2	7	2	1
Steffy, 3b.	1	1	3	1	0
Hoffman, p.	0	0	0	0	0
Shafer, lf.	0	0	1	0	0
Ziegler, 2b.	1	1	2	2	2
S. Phillips, rf.	1	0	0	0	0
Unverzagt, cf.	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	10	5	21	7	7

Score by innings:

Sophs	0	6	2	0	0	2	0	—10
Frosh	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	— 3

Umpire—Wright.

R. O. T. C. Undergoes First Inspection

When Colonel J. B. Douglas of the Air Service inspected the Muhlenberg unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, he found the finest among the new R. O. T. C. organizations, according to reports. The Colonel thought so in spite of weather which was enough to make any man grouchy. The inspection was held on April 16, at ten in the morning, and it was promptly at that moment that the rain began to pour. The three companies were assembled, and remained outdoors long enough to demonstrate that the Army uniform is not waterproof. Then they were taken into the "Armory," where the inspection was held.

An exhibition of shooting was given in the indoor range by members of Co. C. One man could find no record of his shots on the target so he decided that the Lieutenant had given him blanks for a joke. The Lieutenant insisted that they were all bulls-eyes.

The inspection was the final drill hour before the Easter vacation. Last Friday in connection with a short lecture on "How to shoot," every man was given three shots in order to become acquainted with the Springfield target rifle before taking up the regular indoor work. The schedule calls for competition matches to determine the best company in marksmanship. This unit will also be represented in the National R. O. T. C. competition which will be held later in the year.

Delta Theta Observes Twentieth Anniversary

The annual Founders' Day banquet of the Delta Theta Fraternity was held on Monday evening, April 28, at the Elks' Home on South Eighth Street in commemoration of the Fraternity's twentieth anniversary. About seventy active and alumni members were gathered together to renew old fraternal friendships. Dr. William A. Hausman acted as toastmaster.

The principal speakers of the evening were Lawrence H. Rupp, Esq., Coroner Frederick R. Bausch, Charles W. Webb, Esq., Charles L. H. Glase, Rev. William H. C. Lauer, John Sensbach and Edward H. Schlechter, Jr., speaking for the alumni, and Carl F. Troutman, Frederick H. Worsinger and Eugene R. DeLong for the active chapter.

Musical selections by the Fraternity Jazz Orchestra were interspersed among the addresses.

Among the out-of-town alumni present were Charles L. H. Glase of Oley, Rev. William H. C. Lauer of Summit Hill, John Sensbach of Brooklyn, New York, Amos Strause of Pottsville, and Eugene F. Tice of Bethlehem.

Phi Kappa Tau Celebrates "Fathers' Night"

On last Monday night a most unique and successful social event was held by the Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity at their Chapter House on North Fifteenth Street when the first annual "Fathers' Night" was celebrated. The affair was quite an innovation in fraternity circles at Muhlenberg and was an effort on the part of the members to have their fathers get an insight into the workings of a college fraternity and also have them meet their sons' most intimate college associates. The results more than exceeded expectations for seventeen fathers from almost as many different towns found it convenient to be present and a most delightful evening was spent in speech-making, card-playing and shooting pool, by those experienced in the several arts.

Dr. I. M. Wright acted as Master of Ceremonies in his usual most accomplished manner and called upon a number of the guests for speeches. Prof. Stephen G. Simpson, Lieutenant Frogner, Mr. Harry I. Koch, Rev. Aden B. MacIntosh, who recently returned from France where he served as chaplain with the American Expeditionary Forces, and Dr. George T. Ettinger responded and delighted their hearers with their oratory and unsurpassed wit and humor.

The fathers present were Mr. L. I. Utz of Wilkes-Barre, Mr. O. M. Nase of Sellersville, Rev. Aden B. MacIntosh of Norristown, Mr. Harry K. Krouse of Reading, Mr. Werkheiser of Wind Gap, Mr. Snyder of Catasauqua, Mr. Gerhart of Philadelphia, Mr. Trexler of Topton, Mr. Shelly of Quakertown, Mr. Butz of Kutztown, and Mr. Haas, Mr. Weinsheimer, Mr. Heller, Mr. Zwoyer, Mr. Moyer, Mr. Harry I. Koch and Dr. George T. Ettinger, all of Allentown.

Faculty Notes

Prof. Bailey gave three addresses last week on nature study. On Friday, he lectured to the Y. W. C. A., in Hamilton Hall, on "Unrecognized Friends." Friday at 2 P. M., he lectured on "What I Should Know about Birds" to the West Catasauqua Schools, while in the evening, he lectured to the Fullerton High School students on "A Week in the Jungle."

Campus Chatter

Sgt. Clarence Swavely, '18, writes from Le Pallet, France. He expects to sail for America some time during this month.

Raymond Kline, ex-'19, who is with the A. E. F., also writes: "We are at last homeward bound."

Luther Klick, ex-'20, writes: "This is to let you know that I am at Paris on a three day leave. Visited Versailles, Chateau Thierry, Belleau Woods and the ruined city of Rheims, which was bombarded in Sept., 1914."

The senior class in biology is making a number of field trips for the purpose of studying our native birds.

The high price of tonsorial work has made it necessary for Finck to cut his own hair. As a result of this, there was great consternation among the faculty who thot that hazing had been re-established by the Sophomores.

Sgt. Lawrence Caskey, '17, who has returned from France, visited Muhlenberg last week. Sgt. Caskey enlisted in New York on Sept. 18, 1917. He trained at Camp Hancock, Georgia, and sailed for France on May 7, 1918. He was in the Marne offensive from July 16th to Sept. 1st. At the end of this time he was gassed and spent twenty-four weeks in the hospital. He came back to America on March 25th and was discharged on April 10th.

Wm. Hodge, '22, has been compelled to leave college on account of the sickness of his father.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb
Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, April 30, 1919

Americanize Americans!

By Russell S. Bachman, '20

Of the many problems confronting our nation—suffrage, labor, reconstruction and International Relations—first and foremost is the problem of Americanization. By this we mean that every immigrant who comes to this country shall become an American citizen and nothing else; that he shall assimilate himself to us and shall be heartily and singly loyal to this republic.

From observations of the personnel divisions of the Army, made during the recent war, the astounding fact was revealed that a quarter of a million men out of a million and a half examined could not read newspapers printed in the language of the Declaration of Independence. They were unable to read a paragraph in the Constitution of the United States. These same quarter of a million men couldn't read or understand printed signs about the camp. Health notices, sanitary instructions—even Liberty Loan posters meant nothing to them. If their movement as an Army depended on written orders, not one of them would know whether the command was to advance or retreat. At railroad crossings the warning signs would mean as much to them as to a mere animal. In factories they would be unable to heed any printed guidances against accidents.

And let it be borne in mind that only 14% of the men examined were negroes, counting those from all sections. The Army classification was carefully made by trained men. It was not based upon ultra-scientific standards, but upon common sense. According to the Army proportions, the whole situation reveals the deplorable fact that 25% of the men in this country lack an understanding of the most important medium in the spread of common ideals. They live apart from the rest of the country and become for us a tremendous problem. There are nearly six million illiterates in the United States, a host so vast that—marching at the rate of 25 miles a day, it would require more than 60 days for them to pass a given point. A mighty army is this, with banners of darkness and ignorance—too large for the greatest degree of material prosperity and for the safety of our democratic institutions.

And this applies to native-born illiterates as well as to citizens of foreign birth. Mere accident of birth, as a king is born to his throne, does not make one an American, save in the legal sense. Of course, it insures certain rights and protections, but in return for these is expected a measure of duty and responsibility alike from one as from the other.

Whoever comes to this land to make his home here, to escape tyranny and oppression in the old country and to become more intelligent and more free, is surely welcome. But to attain this end, the alien must become an integral part of our American life and must subscribe to the ideals and the laws of our institutions. Ignorance is the most dangerous pitfall in the path of Democracy. The ideals our people must nourish and protect are too precious for hearsay propagation. The ignorant man or woman is the common prey of political bosses and schemers. To attain their selfish ends, the political leaders in governmental affairs do all within their power to keep the masses from doing their own thinking. Even the honest illiterate is of some use to such human parasites. For his decisions being dependent on what he chances to hear, are as apt to be against as for just laws. We must never again view the immigrant merely as a unit in the Industrial world. We must think of him only as a future citizen whose life must be identified with our own and whose children are to share with our own offspring the glorious heritage of this land.

Until the great world war, an average of 1,000,000 immigrants landed at Ellis Island every year. Many of these came from the lowest strata of society in the old world. Thousands belonged to what Gorky called the "Barefoot Brigade," unmarshalled, undrilled, undisciplined. These motley aliens came not because they were asked to come, but of their own free will, but they are here, and being here, it behooves us to deal with them. They come, doubtless, to improve their worldly condition in one respect or another. If they mean well, we should receive them with open arms and bid them welcome. They expect help and protection from the land of their adoption and in turn they owe their adopted country everything. But many are bitterly hostile to the principles of free government. The Russian name, Bolshevism, is descriptive of a tendency which has been world wide and is as old as history. Its microbe attacks victorious as well as defeated nations. It aims to nationalize the railroads, the banks, the factories, the family, in short, complete socialization of all human activities. It is a thing of the slums and saloons, of the low dive and the alley. It thrives best among "floaters" without home or family ties. Bolshevism, which has become a serious menace to the welfare of the old world, is now seeking to gain a foothold in the new. From behind the bars of Leavenworth prison comes the fiery appeal of Eugene Debs to his followers: "Appeal to the workers, quicken their class consciousness, fire their enthusiasm, stir up their fighting blood and prepare them for mass action, economic and political, against the capitalist system and for the Socialist repub

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30

GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA

FROM MAKER TO WEARER

Trivers T Clothes

BUY HERE AND SAVE $10

J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies
Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.
Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream
Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery
Light Lunch and Soda Fountain
The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens
Desk Sets Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY
The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery
Developing and Printing neatly done.

lic." This thing is certainly more dangerous than even the Bubonic plague and the barriers raised against it must be of the very strongest nature.

There could be no greater menace to this country than the immigrant of the anarchist type. After all, the most sordid champion of predatory wealth can do no more harm to this country by his selfish activity than this peculiar type of professional anarchist would do, did he have the power. The bourbons of the political, social and business world are decent citizens in comparison with the American Bolshevists, the Industrial Workers of the World, the Germanized Socialists and the Anarchists, who strike at the very foundations of our government. These groups preach not the gospel of love and sympathy but a propaganda of class hatred between the rich and the poor, which, when translated into action, expresses itself through the T-N-T bomb and the flaming torch of the fiery mob.

With Democracy at this moment menaced by false doctrines, born of illiteracy and ignorance, there could be no more timely issue. The most rigorous measures should be taken to prevent any people of the Bolshevist type from coming to our shores. They are not in the least grateful for being allowed to come. They add to the sum of discontent and anarchy and do no good to themselves nor to any one else. We must be brought to realize that the reactionaries among us are the worst foes of liberty but the revolutionaries the worst foes of order, and unless we can preserve both order and liberty, the republic is DOOMED.

My friends, instead of trying to reform the world, let us first of all, AMERICANIZE AMERICA!

Both Phones
H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS
312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The
Lehigh Electric Co.
Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing
15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery
AT
Freeman's Drug Store
THREE ENTRANCES
901 Hamilton Street
4 North Ninth Street
Pergola Theatre

Americanism is more than a name. It is more than an expression. It is more than a sentiment. It is more than a grant of privileges. It is a spiritual flame, lighted by the spirit of liberty and fostered by education and enlightenment. It is an attitude of mind upholding the great principle that mankind is endowed with unalienable rights which no laws may abrogate or nullify. It is the voluntary choosing of American ideals, the adoption of principles for which America stands. Freedom to worship God. Life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. Government through representation of the people, by the people and for the people.

Whether the United States enters the League of Nations or whether it does not, her Nationalism must not be abandoned but properly safe-guarded. The danger that hangs over our heads today, like the sword of Damocles, is that a safe and sound Nationalism will be abandoned for a theoretical Internationalism. Moreover let us absolutely decline any disarmament proposition that would leave us helpless to defend ourselves. For the safety of the world in the future depends upon the good faith among those who would enter into the scheme and honorable conduct in living up to the obligations incurred.

Let us most emphatically refuse to abolish our Nationalism, a wise legacy of our fathers and a sure guarantee for the welfare of our own offspring. Let us remember that there can be no sound relationship toward other nations unless there is also sound relationship among our own citizens within our own ranks. And let us furthermore remember that we can do nothing to help other peoples, and

REGENT THEATRE

ALL THIS WEEK — BIG SPECIAL PRODUCTION

FLORENCE REED in "WIVES OF MEN"

Monday and Tuesday — Next Week

MARY BOLAND in "SUSPENSE"

CHARLES CHAPLIN in "SHANGHAIED"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.

Does General Banking — Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

PORTRAITS

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery

Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

nothing permanently to secure material well-being and social justice within our own borders, unless we feel with all our hearts, devotion to this country. We can never serve nor bless the world at large, excepting we serve and bless, first of all, our own land.

Let us, therefore, heed the warning and follow the advice of one of the greatest figures of modern times, THEODORE ROOSEVELT. In his last message just before his death, he said:

"There must be no sagging back in the fight for Americanism merely because the war is over. We have room for but ONE FLAG, the AMERICAN FLAG, and this excludes the red flag, which symbolizes all wars against liberty and civilization, just as much as it excludes any foreign flag of a nation to which we are hostile. We have room for but ONE LANGUAGE here, and that is the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, for we intend to see that the crucible turns out people as AMERICANS, of AMERICAN NATIONALITY and not as dwellers in a polyglot boarding-house; and we have room for but ONE LOYALTY, and that is LOYALTY to the IDEALS of the AMERICAN PEOPLE."

Best Ventilated Duds
For College Men
MEN'S UNION SUITS
The Only Thing for Summer
Ask the Man Who Wears Them
$1.75 Elsewhere $1.00 at College
See
BROWN or CALLAHAN

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

THIS WEDNESDAY EVENING ONLY

CHARLES FROHMAN Presents

"CYRIL MAUDE"

IN

THE SAVING GRACE

This Friday and Saturday Evening
Matinee Saturday

WM. HODEE

IN

"A CURE FOR CURABLES"

COMING! **COMING!**

"The Wanderer"

The Greatest Play of Modern Times

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, May 7, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Annual Concert Held in High School

Juniors Triumph in Interclass Meet

Vocational Greek

Prof. ROBERT C. HORN

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 25

Wednesday, May 7, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Local Glee Club Concert Proves Great Success

The climax to Muhlenberg's twenty-sixth annual Glee Club tour came last Tuesday evening a week ago, when the boys appeared in Allentown. The concert this year was held for the first time in the High School auditorium, which was filled with students and friends of the college. This concert was by far the best that any Muhlenberg Glee Club has ever given in Allentown, as was shown by the great amount of applause given the various performers.

The club, in its rendition of all its numbers, but especially in "The Americans Come!" and "When the Boys Come Home," gave final evidence of the fact that this year's aggregation is the best Muhlenberg has ever produced.

Dalton F. Schwartz closed his fourth and last year as piano soloist for the Glee Club in a veritable blaze of triumph. His rendition of the two Brahms numbers and his own composition as an encore were finely received by the audience.

Owing to the absence of William Hodge, the trombone soloist of the club, Homer H. Heller rendered a cornet solo in fine style. Although he is well-known in Allentown musical circles, this was his first appearance as soloist at a Muhlenberg concert and he won a large share of the applause of the evening.

Although this concert is always called the "Home Concert" because it is held in Allentown, it was really a home concert as far as the soloists were concerned for the three soloists are products of Allentown. Edwin L. Kohler, son of Councilman J. Herbert Kohler, was the vocal soloist. He sang the baritone solo, "The Ocean King" with a fine voice which gives promise of a great future.

The mirth of the evening came in the skit and the dialogue. L. Augustus Markley was easily the star of the skit, entitled, "Kamerad," which deals with life in the Muhlenberg S. A. T. C. This skit was written by W. Bruce MacIntosh, '19. The other important part and probably the hardest of all was that of the German Spy, assumed by Thomas W. Lantz, who gave a fine version of that loathsome creature.

MacIntosh's final appearance as a glee-club member was a success from beginning to end, when he appeared in the dialogue with Shelly, "General Order No. 7." Mac not only gave a fine demonstration in the manual of arms, as found in the I. D. R., but he showed extraordinary knowledge of the other kind of manual of arms. Shelly, in the difficult part of the girl, acted it in a perfect manner.

The quartet and the mandolin club gave some of their rag-time which took immensely with the audience. Perhaps the reason was Sherm. Oberly's artistic wriggling and squirming in his chair like a disobedient school-boy.

The club finishes its season this week in another trip. Next year, the club will have to work hard to beat this one, especially as a number of the best men will be lost through graduation. After four years of hard service, the piano soloist, Schwartz and the cornet soloist, Heller will graduate. Manager MacIntosh, the comedian, will also leave in June, as will Reichardt and Arner.

Junior Quartet Wins Interclass Meet

Old Sol finally came out on Friday afternoon so that the interclass meet could be staged. This was a preliminary to the meet with Haverford, which takes place at Haverford today.

The Juniors with four men doing all the work, won the meet with 37 points, with the Freshmen second with 35. The Sophs trailed along with 25, while the mighty Seniors were lost in the dust with their 10 points.

The star of the meet was Corporal Reinartz of the Freshman class, who got 24 of the Frosh's 35 points. Reinartz is the man that may put Muhlenberg on the map if he is sent to the Penn Relays next year in the pentathlon.

Although no records were broken, as all "M" men were excluded, the competition was very keen and Muhlenberg is sure to have a fine track team this sea-

son. On Saturday, May 17, the annual Middle Atlantic States Championships will be held at Swarthmore and Muhlenberg is to have a full team there.

The scores:

100 yd. dash: Reinartz, '22; Troutman, '19; Kline, '22. Time; 10 4-5 seconds.

220 yd. dash: Troutman, '19; Yehl, '22; Bliem, '21. Time: 26.3 seconds.

440 yd. run: Yehl, '22; Green, '20; Dubbs, '19. Time: 59 seconds.

880 yd. run: Bittner, '21; Wilson, '21; Dubbs, '19. Time: 2:25.

Mile run: Edelman, '21; Van Zandt, '20; Bjerkoe, '22. Time: 5:35.

120 yd. high hurdles: Van Zandt, '20; Kleckner, '20; Bittner, '21. Time: :17.1.

220 yd. low hurdles: Van Zandt, '20; Kleckner, '20; Sherman, '22. Time: :32.1.

High jump: Reinartz, '22; Green, '20; Nolde, '20. Height: 5 ft. 2 inches.

Broad jump: Reinartz, '22; Van Zandt, '20; Heller, '19. Distance: 19:10.

Discus: Wills, '21; Green, '20; Reinartz, '22. Distance: 110 ft.

Shot put: Wills, '21; Reinartz, '22; Green, '20. Distance: 36:6.

Pole vault: Reinartz, '22; Van Zandt, '20; Green, '20. Height: 11 ft.

Cue and Quill Selects Casts for Plays

On Wednesday afternoon Prof. Brown held the cast tryouts for the plays that the Cue and Quill Club will render this year during Commencement week. There were a large number of aspirants to honors this year and more than the usual number of underclassmen secured parts. It seems that the main fault in most of the men was that their voices were not sufficiently developed on the second bass line or that they were not physically built for the part. However, Prof. Brown has the best line-up of men for parts that the college has had for many years and the plays will assuredly be a success. The plays will be given on Monday evening of Commencement week as Tuesday evening, which has hitherto been the night of the Cue and Quill productions, has been picked as the night for the Junior Oratoricals.

The plays picked by Prof. Brown and the club for this year have never been presented in this city by either professional or amateur players. They are also the best one act plays that Prof. Brown could secure. Two are Russian farces by Tchekoff, "The Bear" and "The Proposal." An English comedy by Lord Dunsany, the celebrated English playwright, "The Lost Silk Hat" and a war play by Wilde, "The Unseen Host."

These plays will be presented along a line much the same as those of the Washington Square Players. Each play will have a setting of its own and the scenery will be of the new school.

Instead of hiring an expensive hall down town and due to the inability to secure the High School Auditorium, owing to the high school commencement, the plays will be staged this year in the college Commons. A suitable stage will be erected and comfortable seats supplied for the occasion. All of the work on the stage, the lighting effects and the scenery will be handled by members of the club.

Rehearsals have been commenced on the new plays and everything is progressing nicely. Work will be rushed next week immediately after the end of the Glee Club season, as many of the men who have secured parts are members of the Glee Club.

Manager Deck Announces Football Schedule

Next fall Muhlenberg's football program will again be run on a normal basis. With few exceptions, the same teams will be met as previous to the war. Bucknell and Catholic University have again been placed on the schedule. Through conflicts in the schedules of the two colleges, Lafayette will not be played this coming season. Two dates have not yet been filled.

Manager Deck announces the following schedule for the 1919 season:

September	27	Albright at home.
October	4	Open.
October	11	Lebanon Valley at home.
October	18	Bucknell at Lewisburg.
October	25	Catholic University at home.
November	1	Villanova at Villanova.
November	8	Open.
November	15	Lehigh at South Bethlehem.
November	27	Ursinus at home.

Lehigh Defeats Muhlenberg 8-2

Last Wednesday afternoon Muhlenberg's informal baseball team traveled to South Bethlehem where Coach Keady's Lehigh nine defeated them by the score of 8 to 2. Ragged fielding in the second and third innings accounted for two of Lehigh's runs,

while four doubles, a pass and an error added five more in the fourth. Muhlenberg had men on base in every inning, Anderson getting on every time up and stealing second twice.

All in all the playing of the team was a surprise to the student body and it is hoped that by next year at least we may have base ball back on the sport calendar at Muhlenberg.

Phillips pitched a masterful game for Muhlenberg, being compelled to groove the ball for the most part to get any credit from the umpire.

Muhlenberg Men Will Attend Summer Camp

The pit that is being dug for the outdoor rifle range is very nearly completed, and as soon as the targets are built, R. O. T. C. men will have a chance to try their skill with the Model 1917 .30 calibre Army rifle.

Meanwhile, interest is centered on indoor shooting with the .22 calibre Springfield target rifles. Lieutenant Frogner has secured a supply of paper targets which make it possible to keep an exact account of all shots. The minimum score allowed a man is 96 out of a possible 125. This standard, altho exacting, has been bettered by nearly every man so far. The highest score up to date is 117 out of a possible 125. The honors for that fine score go to Lt. Frogner, Sgt. Simmons, and Pvt. H. A. Eisenhard.

Friday, May 2, was the last day for entering applications for the R. O. T. C. summer camp to be held at Camp Lee, Va. The purpose of this camp will be to give training and practice in close order drill, extended order maneuvers, target work, and other more specialized branches for selected groups. The camp will open on June 21, but according to instructions, men whose school has not closed at that date may report later, consequently Muhlenberg men will not report until June 30.

Traveling expenses to and from the camp will be paid by the War Department, and for the six weeks of camp barracks, subsistence and uniform and equipment will be provided free of cost.

The following men have made application to attend:

Mark Bittner, Paul Heim, John Simmons, Edgar Bleiler, Frank Lazarus, Rowland Wehr, James Morgan, Earl Mest, Paul Wohlsen, Franklin Butz, William Bower, Harold Knauss, Russell Stine, Arlan Kline, George Koch, Samuel Butz, Paul Knedler, Herbert Gebert, Joseph Edwards.

Faculty Notes

Prof. Brown preached Sunday a week ago in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Bethlehem, as supply pastor for Rev. Harry P. Miller.

Prof. Bailey spoke last Friday night on "Hunting with a Camera," before the boys of the Y. M. C. A. in town. On Saturday evening, he acted as a judge at the Oratorical Contest held at the Whitehall Township High School.

Dr. and Mrs. Haas spent last week at the Grand View Sanitarium at Wernersville, Pa.

Muhlenberg Students to Attend Y. M. C. A. Conference

A Y. M. C. A. Conference to make plans for next year's work in the colleges will be held at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Penna., on May 9, 10, and 11th. Eleven men, including ten students and one faculty man, will represent Muhlenberg at this conference.

The conference will be directed by some of the most prominent college Y. M. C. A. workers in the country. Among them are Mr. David R. Porter, National and International Committee head of all student work, and Dr. M. W. Lampe, General Secretary of the University of Pennsylvania.

The registration fee for the conference is five dollars. All other expenses of the conference will be paid by the National War Work Council.

The following Muhlenberg men will leave for Carlisle at 7.35 P. M. on May 8th: Prof. Clyde T. Reed, W. Chester Hill, T. K. Miller, Luther Deck, Mark Trexler, Luther Gerhart, Emile Bliem, Jr., J. Prince Beasom, Harold Fry, Victor Saxe, and Raymond Spencer.

English Courses Undergo Changes

The courses in English have been rearranged somewhat to offer a greater variety of work in the junior and senior years.

Two-hour courses given by Prof. Brown in alternate years are *English drama* (1919-1920), *Contemporary literature* (1920-1921). Two-hour courses given by Prof. Simpson are *Social Ideals in English Literature* (1919-1920), *English Novel* (1920-1921). The courses on the drama and the novel are required.

Prof. Brown offers one-hour courses in *The Masterpieces of Literature* (one term) and *Masterpieces of Drama* (one term) in 1919-1920: and *Esthetics* in 1920-1921.

One-hour courses offered by Prof. Simpson in 1919-1920 are *Romantic and Victorian poetry*: and *Method and Content of English in Secondary Schools*, for which credit is given in the department of education (one term).

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:

One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, May 7

Vocational Greek

Muhlenberg College, in order to meet the demands of progressive education and the new ideas of efficiency, is introducing into the curriculum a course which has a place in few, if any, institutions at present. It is to be hoped that students will avail themselves of the opportunity. In the present crisis, when there is so much feeling against the German language, that our politicians are trying to banish its study from the schools of the state, and some students are unwilling to learn it, we do not intend to force students to study German; those who wish, however, will continue to enjoy the opportunity. But for those who do not, another language may be substituted. In the Ph. B. and B. S. group, Spanish or Latin or Greek may be substituted for German. As the Ph. B. students have tried to steer clear of Greek, what I have to say may not interest them greatly. Our new course is Beginners' Greek for Scientific Students, and will demand two hours a week thruout the year.

This course will differ from the Beginners' Course as ordinarily given, in both aim and method. The aim is not to prepare for the reading of Greek literature; but is to acquire as large a Greek vocabulary as possible, with the end in view of furnishing a fairly adequate vocabulary for scientific work. As a very large part of the scientific vocabulary is based on Greek, an introduction to this language ought to be fruitful of great results. It should make easier the acquisition, understanding, and retaining of scientific terms. Should any of our scientific students become independent investigators or inventors, the knowledge of the Greek which underlies their scientific terminology should place them in an independent position for coining new terms for their discoveries. One of the saddest commentaries upon scientific work is that a scientific investigator should be unable to name that which he discovers or invents. Can he do this without a good knowledge of his fundamental vocabulary? You think he can do this without Greek; he can learn his terms thru English alone. Perhaps he can; perhaps some do. But has he the assuracne, certainty, and independence which come from some knowledge of his Greek fundamentals? If a short course in Greek can contribute this to the scientific student, it will fulfil a real need. This is what we intend to do. The cooperation and interest of our scientific departments is with us; without that, the course would not be a success.

We shall start with the alphabet, and shall then learn something of the forms in declension and conjugation. But we shall disregard what is not essential to our purpose. The most important part of the study will be vocabulary, principles of transliteration, root-forms, and the composition of words. Only the simpler matters of syntax will have to be studied.

I have given a brief sketch of what we intend to do and how we plan to do it. It now remains for the scientific students to take advantage of the opportunity. I believe this is an unusual opportunity; and am confident that those who take this course will never regret it. The professors in the scientific departments will, I am sure, strongly recommend the course to their students; and with their co-operation our new undertaking is certain to prove a success.

ROBERT C. HORN.

Lafayette Outclass Muhlenberg on Courts

On Saturday afternoon the Muhlenberg Tennis Team journeyed to Easton and were defeated in decisive fashion by the Lafayette Tennis Team. All of the matches were hard fought and Lafayette had to work for every point. Summary:

Mena, Lafayette, defeated Kistler, Muhlenberg, 6-0, 6-1.

Mallory, Lafayette, defeated Miller, Muhlenberg, 6-2, 6-2.

Shumway, Lafayette, defeated Simmons, Muhlenberg, 6-3, 6-0.

Krick, Lafayette, defeated Gates, Muhlenberg, 6-1, 6-1.

Mena and Krick, Lafayette, defeated Miller and Gates, Muhlenberg, 6-3, 6-0.

Mallory and Shumway, Lafayette, defeated Kistler and Simmons, Muhlenberg, 6-0, 6-2.

Reinartz and Prep Hold Meet

The Muhlenberg Freshmen track team lost to Terry McGovern's Prep. team on Saturday morning by a score of 60 to 39. The meet was interesting from start to finish and some fast time was made during the meet. Reinartz, of the Fresh team, was the leading point scorer in the meet with a total of thirty-five points to his credit. He did even better than on Friday and romped home with seven firsts. He took the hundred in 10:4 seconds and the 220 in 24 seconds, exactly two seconds above the present college track record. The remainder of his points were scored in field events.

Summary:

100-yard dash—First, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; second, Hawk, Prep.; third, Bortz, Prep. Time, 10 4-5 sec.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured

Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts — Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service — Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT — M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30

GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA

FROM MAKER TO WEARER

Trivers T Clothes

BUY HERE AND SAVE $10

J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

Developing and Printing neatly done.

880-yard run—First, O'Connor, Prep.; second, Yehl, Muhlenberg; third, Waller, Prep. Time, 2:19 2-5.

120-yard high hurdles—First, Allen, Prep.; second, Prendergast, Prep.; third, F. Barth. Time, 20 seconds.

Mile run—First, Bailey, Prep.; second, Bolinski, Prep.; third, Singer, Prep. Time, 5:23.

220-yard dash—First, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; second, Bortz, Prep.; third, K. Hawk, Prep. Time, 24 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles—First, F. Barth, Prep.; second, A. Barth, Prep.; third, Kline, Muhlenberg. Time, 33 seconds.

High jump—First, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; second, Allen, Prep.; third, A. Barth. Height, 5 ft. 6 in.

Running broad jump—First, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; second, Prunaret, Prep.; third, A. Barth, Prep. Distance, 19 ft. 2½ in.

12-pound shotput—First, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; second, Prendergast, Prep.; third, Stretch, Prep. Distance, 38 ft. 7 in.

Pole vault—First, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; A. Barth, Prep.; third, F. Barth, Prep. Height, 9 ft. 3 in.

Discus throw—First, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; second, Prendergast, Prep.; third, Fallon, Prep. Distance, 91 ft. 3 in.

Football Fence is Razed

Great progress has been made with the removal of the football fence and the wooden grandstands. Every day within the past week a force of industrious student workingmen could be seen tearing down the wooden structures under the supervision of the college carpenter. Only the bare posts remain.

The call for workingmen from the student body in order to

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

hasten the work was well responded to. The fellows were very eager to help to remove the unsightly objects which were disfiguring the general appearance of the campus. Besides, the liberal compensation for their toils offered them a chance to "lay in" some money for dates and so forth.

Lieut. Kuder is Back to Civilian Life

Lieut. John A. Kuder of Le highton, a former student at Muhlenberg and a member of the Delta Theta Fraternity, is one of the latest to receive his discharge from the service.

Lieut. Kuder has an enviable service record. Immediately after receiving his commission at the end of the Second Officers' Training School at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., he was assigned to the 58th Infantry. On February 20, 1918, he was appointed Assistant to the Division Adjutant, 4th Division. He rejoined his regiment in the middle of April and sailed for oversea duty on May 7. After a short stay in England, he arrived in France and was appointed Adjutant of the 1st Battalion, 58th Infantry. In July, he was transferred to Headquarters, 4th Division and attached to the General Staff. On September 12, he was promoted to the rank of 1st Lieutenant and appointed Assistant Division Adjutant of the 4th Division. On February 25, 1919, he left the Army of Occupation at Coblenz for the States and was discharged recently at Camp Dix.

DR. JOHNSON OUT-JOHNSONED

Long words and Dr. Johnson are almost synonymous, and yet there are some striking instances outside

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
NORMA TALMADGE in "THE PROBATION WIFE"

Monday and Tuesday — Next Week
MITCHELL LEWIS in "CHILDREN OF BANISHMENT"
and CHARLES CHAPLIN in "SHOULDER ARMS"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

of his works and the dictionary, too, where words have grown or been forced to extreme lengths. For instance, the by-word of the Parnellites in the English parliament of 1871 was "disestablishmentarianism"—twenty-four letters.

Some scientific words beat even this record, as "anthropomorphologically" and "dichlorhydroquinonedisulphonic"—thirty letters long.

A name coined for the title of an old farce was probably the secret of the play's failure. How would you like to go about talking of just having seen "the sweetest thing, called Cryptochonchoidsyphonostomata?"

Kingsley, in "Water Babies," took things upon himself to coin a word which means something about life and death of man and monkeys in bygone times. The word is—don't try to pronounce it—"necrobioneopaleonthydrockthonanthropopithekology."

No, the printer didn't make a mistake!

ARMS AND THE GIRL

Two dear things were sitting on the porch of the country club. Said one of them: "I see Betty has decorated her room with pistols, swords and rifles."

"Yes, Betty's a great girl for having arms around her," replied her chum.

"EXCLAMATORY" WAS RIGHT

Mrs. Mason's colored washerwoman, Martha, was complaining of her husband's health.

"Why, is he sick, Martha?" asked Mrs. Mason.

"He's ve'y po'ly, ma'am, ve'y po'ly," answered the woman. "He's got the exclamatory rheumatism."

"You mean inflammatory, Martha," said the matron. "Exclamatory means to cry out."

"Yes, ma'am," replied Martha, with conviction; "dat's what it is. He hollers all the time."

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

THIS THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY
MATINEE SATURDAY

"The Wanderer"

Staged By DAVID BELASCO

MONDAY EVENING ONLY

Margaret Anglin

In her new success

"BILLETED"

Tuesday and Wednesday, Matinee Wednesday

"Friendly Enemies"

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY

Return of the Great

"Turn To The Right"

Coming:- "MICKEY"

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

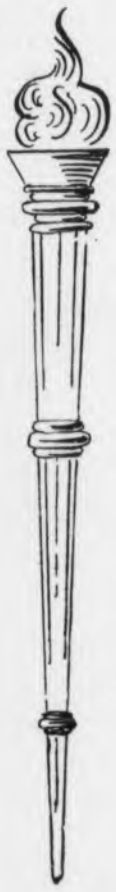
Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, May 14, 1919 | $1.50 A Year



Glee Club Ends Season

Y. M. C. A. Conference Held at Dickinson

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 26

Wednesday, May 14, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Glee Club Ends 1919 Season

The glee club finished its season with a trip to Carbondale, Scranton, and Berwick on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of last week. In spite of the fact that the club had visited neither Carbondale nor Berwick before and had not appeared in Scranton for four years, enthusiastic audiences welcomed the club at all the places.

From the standpoint of the members of the club, the trip was the best of the entire itinerary. Two parties, which included the entire club, were arranged at Carbondale and the members of the club left the city expressing the desire that Carbondale be included in the itinerary in years to come and voting their hosts the best of entertainers. Scranton, with its shows, fire sales, etc., also afforded the club a pleasant stay.

But the biggest surprise of the entire trip came at Berwick. Here manager MacIntosh conducted his cohorts to the Hotel Morton and surprised them with a banquet which closed the season in a fitting manner. After disposing of as much of the "feed" as possible, short speeches were made by several members of the club and Rev. Deibert, the guest of honor. The glee club emblems were then presented to those men who had been on the club for two years. The men who received emblems are Arner, Hill, Oberly, Bollman, Kleckner, Weller, Koch, Barthold, Shelly, Zwoyer, and Prof. Brown.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was then held. The results of the election are as follows: President, Hill; secretary, Oberly; leader, Zwoyer; manager, Bollman; assistant manager, Koch; and press correspondent, Shankweiler.

Twenty-Eighth Annual Y. M. C. A. Conference Held at Dickinson

Muhlenberg will be the scene of next year's Pennsylvania Student Young Men's Christian Association Officers' Training Conference, according to the decision reached at the 28th annual conference held at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., on May 9, 10 and 11.

The delegation, which consisted of Prof. Clyde T. Reed, James Beasom, Luther J. Deck, W. Chester Hill, Emile C. Bliem, T. K. Miller, Victor A. Saxe, Mark K. Trexler, George O. Bjerkoe, Harold C. Fry, and Luther F. Gerhart, shared honors with the delegation of equal number from Penn State. Both colleges will receive a silver engraved medal in recognition of having the largest delegations.

A cordial welcome was extended to the 149 delegates of the various Pennsylvania colleges on Friday evening by Dr. Morgan, the President of Dickinson. Sessions were then adjourned in favor of a reception planned by R. R. Brewer, the able secretary of Dickinson and Chairman of the Conference Committee on registration and entertainment. The Dickinson Y. W. C. A. participated in this reception and the delegates soon became acquainted. A "Long Muhlenberg" for Dickinson and later for the Dickinson "Co-eds" secured a lusty response from the "Metzger Hall" girls.

The first session of the conference on Friday afternoon was held in Allison Methodist Parish House, opposite the campus. The meeting was opened with a prayer by Dr. M. Willard Lampe, Association Secretary at the University of Pennsylvania. In the devotional service he stressed the necessity of knowing God, not as a philosophical abstraction but as Father. He laid a schedule before the conference in order that the work might be properly carried out.

David R. Porter, Student Secretary of International Committee, urged the necessity of a definite objective upon the delegates, just as a military objective toward which all operations, major or minor, are directed. He suggested as an objective, "Jesus est rex." Mr. Porter vividly showed the unusual conditions confronting men in all walks of life and especially college men and hence the need for a program of work for the Y. M. C. A. surpassing all former years. He emphatically denied the assertion that college bred means a four-year loaf. He asked that all college traditions be investigated and, if useless or barbaric relics, that they be broken. On Friday eve-

ning Mr. Porter led an interesting discussion on Evangelism.

"The World Outlook" was the subject of the talk on Friday evening by J. Lovell Murray, the Educational Secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement. He said, in short, whether we stay at home or go abroad we can only fully appreciate life if we get beyond our state and have a world conception of the Kingdom.

Saturday was spent chiefly in various discussions. The morning sessions were held in the college chapel in Bossler Hall, where Mr. Murray discussed, in a very personal way, the subject of Mission Study with the delegates. In the afternoon, again in the Allison Church, J. B. Carruthers, the Pennsylvania State Secretary, discussed the relation of the college man as a citizen to his state. O. E. Pence, recently of Roberts' College, Constantinople, Secretary of Foreign Department, in a discussion on the relation of the Y. M. C. A. to the college man asked, "Are you doing things because of custom or because you re-discover the need of the thing?" A question, he declared this to be, which all need to answer in these constructive days.

Rev. C. P. Harry, our Lutheran Student Pastor, led the meditations and prayer on Saturday evening. He made a plea to make God the center of all activities and he also asked for a spirit of prayer and definiteness. This was followed by a stereopticon lecture and talk on the Northfield Conference by Mr. Tinker, the General Field Secretary of the Middle Atlantic States. Testimonials were given by men present and a roll was taken of men expecting to attend. Muhlenberg stated that four were going.

The conference concluded sessions on Sunday at five. The discussions of the afternoon were on "Life Work Recruiting and Social Service." Mr. Tinker led in closing meditations and prayer for the growth of the seed planted. Resolutions were adopted thanking Dickinson and her friends in Carlisle, who entertained, for their generous hospitality.

The delegates are ready and willing to give what they have received. The Cabinet asks that the men on the campus be willing and ready to work together for a big year for Muhlenberg in 1919-20.

RIGHT TO THE POINT

Girl (greeting her caller)—It's so long since you called on me that I was beginning to think you had forgotten me.

Young man—I am for getting you; that's why I've called? Can I have you?

Chaplain Wacker Relates His Experiences in France

The sufferings and horrors of the European battlefields were very realistically described in chapel on Friday morning, May 9, by 1st Lieut. Henry A. Wacker, Chaplain of the 308th New York Infantry.

Chaplain Wacker, who was attached to the Liberty Division as a regimental chaplain, saw active service in the fierce encounters of the Argonne sector. In the later part of the struggle, he was gassed and was removed to a base hospital. After his recovery, he became a victim of the influenza epidemic, being attacked twice in succession. Several weeks ago he was given orders to embark for the States to recuperate.

In speaking of the duties of a chaplain, the speaker stated that they were not confined to any specific nature. On the active front, the chaplain was compelled to act both as undertaker and gravedigger, administered first-aid and assisted in Y. M. C. A. work. He witnessed the worst scenes of the warfare. The aid station especially was a most terrible ordeal to undergo.

All the dead heroes were given decent burial as far as possible and the graves were adequately marked.

Previous to the armistice, the services of the chaplains were subjected to many disappointments. Hurried advances and changes in position made definite plans impractical. Communion could be administered to the boys only under the greatest difficulties. After November 11, however, the chaplain was able to begin active work to meet the spiritual needs of the soldiers.

According to the speaker, the soldiers were deeply religious. All seemed to find their God on the battlefield. Even those who were professed atheists murmured words of prayer to the Almighty.

High tribute was paid General Pershing, the American Commander-in-chief. He was described as an officer who never failed to look after the welfare of his men and who had secured their full confidence.

Chaplain Wacker graduated from Muhlenberg with the class of 1913 and is affiliated with the Delta Theta fraternity.

Student, excitedly—"Your wife was reading a book when she dropped dead."

Absent-minded Professor—"What was the name of the book?"

The Middle Atlantic States Meet—a Forecast

Swarthmore College will be the scene of the annual Middle Atlantic States Championships on Saturday in which about a dozen colleges will compete.

The most probable colleges to stand a chance of winning are Lafayette, Rutgers and Swarthmore. Lafayette has been performing consistently so far and Swarthmore has cleaned up Delaware and Lehigh. Rutgers showed its strength at the Penn Relays where Breckley made 12 feet in the pole vault.

Muhlenberg will have her entire team entered and should furnish a few surprises, as the team, with the exception of Reinartz, is in fine shape. If Reinartz is in condition by Saturday, Muhlenberg may be a close contender for first place. With Reinartz in the dashes, Erb in the middle distance and Kline in the hurdles, Muhlenberg should get some sure points on the track. If Reinartz is in shape, the high and broad jump and the pole vault should net us about six points more. Wills by getting a place in the shot and the discus may be the winning factor. All in all, this year, Muhlenberg should stand high in the records of the meet.

Last year, Muhlenberg was represented by only a few men. At that contest, Roth, now in the Army, scored Muhlenberg's six points by winning the discus and getting fourth place in the shot.

This year is Muhlenberg's best chance, as a win or even third or fourth will be a boost for the college. This event is a big one for the sporting public and placing in this will create a fine impression.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas addressed the Lehigh County Sabbath School Association last Thursday evening on "The Social Task of the Sunday School Teacher." On Saturday morning, he addressed the meeting of the Anthracite Arts Association in the High School Auditorium.

Prof. Fritsch addressed the Easton Conference of the East Pennsylvania Lutheran Synod yesterday at Trinity Lutheran Church, Stone Church, on "The Sunday School at its Best."

Prof. Brown occupied the pulpit of Ebenezer Evangelical Church last Sunday morning.

Prof. Bailey lectured Tuesday evening to the Nature Club of Bethlehem on "Swamp Secrets."

Dr. Wright spoke at the meeting of the faculties of the Junior High Schools on Thursday afternoon on "The Individual Differences of Children."

Prof. Bailey addressed the Junior Psychology Class on the "Problem of Eugenics" yesterday morning.

Campus Chatter

Fred H. Worsinger, '19, spent the week-end in New York.

The appearance of the campus is considerably improved since the football fence has been removed.

Paul Gebert, '17, formerly a lieutenant with the A. E. F., has resumed his work as instructor in English and History at the Allentown Prep. School.

Some of the men who have recently returned from France are the following: Samuel D. Frederick, '17, William Hollenbaugh, '16, Roger Hartman, ex-'19, Titus V. Druckenmiller, ex-'19, Raymond A. Kline, ex-'19, and Henry Heuer, Jr., ex-'19.

Senior vacation will commence on May 29. Commencement will be held on June 26. A complete program will be published next week.

William Muthard, '19, and Lloyd M. Bellis, '19, spent the week-end at Swarthmore, Philadelphia and Boyertown.

Modern Languages Next Year, 1919-20

1. A Course in Advanced French for Seniors and Juniors.

This course will include the reading of texts, writing of letters and essays, and French conversation. French will be spoken as far as practicable.

2. A Course in Advanced Spanish for Seniors and Juniors.

This class will be conducted entirely in Spanish and will include drill in commercial correspondence, conversation and reading of texts.

3. The Class in Conversational Spanish for Beginners will be open to Seniors and Juniors.

In 1920-21 a Course in Conversational Italian will be offered.

All these courses are two hours a week, and count two points each.

J. D. M. Brown.

ONE REASON

Teacher—Why should we always be neat and clean?

Little Lizzie—In case of accident.—The Technical World.

She—"Kisses are injurious."

He—"Make me an invalid for life."

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss
David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentow, Pa., Wednesday, May 14

What are you Electing?

As the collegiate year is rapidly drawing to its close, the college student is again confronted with the task of choosing his elective subjects. This task is of vital importance and is not without its accompanying dangers.

There is a tendency among upper-classmen to follow a course of least resistance. Subjects that are suspected of entailing considerable labor are frequently passed by for others that require less attention. It is a common occurrence to hear lower-classmen inquire about the nature of elective subjects and how much work they involve.

Another grave danger is a lack of thoughtful consideration toward electives. Too often subjects are chosen at random merely to fill in the schedule. This careless attitude is mainly responsible for overburdened schedules. Educators generally ascribe this tendency to the absence of a well-defined aim in view.

Among the students of to-day, there also seems to prevail an intense desire for specialization. Students decide upon their future and then become overanxious in preparing for their professions. They lose sight of the fact that subjects other than those required for their particular profession are needed to broaden their views of life. In this lies the greatest danger connected with the elective system.

In the past, the curricula of the American colleges have not been as broad as they are to-day. The strictly classical subjects were predominant. No college education was considered adequate without a thorough knowledge of Greek and Latin. With the classics as major subjects, there naturally was no great demand for the sciences and other subjects of practical value. The range of electives was very limited.

The great scientific strides of recent years have brought in new problems. The educational tendencies of the past have undergone a great upheaval. The classics have lost the firm hold they formerly possessed. The college curriculum has been broadened so that instead of a few major subjects and a small number of electives, it now includes within its scope numerous departments from which to elect subjects.

New commercial relations have brought the Romance languages to foremost prominence. Our commercial aspirations have especially attached a new importance to Spanish. It will be altogether impracticable to exploit the South American trade without a proper speaking knowledge of Spanish. The ultimate value of Spanish had been frequently outlined in the past by educators of note; but it was not until the creation of a merchant marine that it began to occupy such a prominent place on the curriculum.

Another subject which has lately gained a unique position in the colleges is French. Its popularity is chiefly due to two reasons: the friendly relationship between France and America and the latter's entrance into world politics. French had long been recognized as the diplomatic language of Europe but it remained for the reversal of the American policy of isolation to point out its utility to the American public.

The German language has lost its prestige completely as a direct result of the war. It has become so unpopular that the number of students of German has dwindled down to a surprisingly low figure. The only value that it still retains is found in the scientific field.

The sharpest criticism of subjects taught in the colleges has come from college men in the service. Too much time is spent on subjects that are without any practical value, it is claimed. —H. S. S., '20.

Schwenk, '17, Played Football in France

Laille, Sarthe, France,
April 17, 1919.

My dear Dr. Bauman:

It has been quite some time since I received your last letter, but I have been moving about quite a great deal since then and thus found little time for letter writing. I indeed was glad for all the Muhlenberg news which your letter contained.

After the signing of the armistice we came back some distance from the front, or rather we were ordered back to a rail-head on the evening of the 10th of November. The reason for this move was for the 80th Division to be ready to move into the Metz sector at short notice for a mammoth drive on Metz, should the Germans have refused to sign the armistice terms. We stayed at this rail-head for a week, after which we started for a two weeks' hike into the interior of France. It was a tough hike, for we marched with full packs and heavy overcoats over hills and low mountains, over hard and stony roads, thru fields and woods, in mud and rain. At night we had quarters none too comfortable, in the form of open barns, or barracks, and none too heavy cover over our wet and damp clothing, which usually was still wet and heavy in the morning from the rains of the day before. We finally struck Gland, a little village in the Department of Yonne on the last day of November.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30
GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA
FROM MAKER TO WEARER
Trivers T Clothes
BUY HERE AND SAVE $10
J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street
Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

Developing and Printing neatly done.

In Gland the company stayed until April 1st. Not so with me. Weber and I spent 25 days on the 80th Division Football Squad. Weber had the misfortune of an injury and did not get to play on the team, tho he did valuable work on the "scrub" team. I was at my usual position as long as the team stayed together. Three weeks after we came back to the company, a division order sent me to the 305th Engineers of our Division to play football on the Engineer team. This trip lasted for five weeks, tho I'll admit we didn't play football all that time. These two teams had just fair success in the games played. We did get into some real hard football games, usually like the hardest games at college. It was surprising to see what games were put up with poor equipment and bad weather conditions as well as stony and muddy and uneven fields. I played with and against some styles of playing altogether new to me. On the 80th Division team we had Major Guernsey, a former All-American Yale halfback, for our coach. The coach of the Engineer team was Lt. Buckingham, a former All-American Princeton end. Yes, it seems as if all the All-Americans were in this war. The coach of the 36th Division was Capt. Whitney, formerly a Harvard player. Lt. Brown, another Princeton end, helped coach the 80th Division team. Eddie Mahan, Harvard, and Higgins, Penn State, both All-Americans, were very prominent in A. E. F. football. After my football connections were over, I was sent on leave to the beautiful towns along the Mediterranean Sea. I took in Nice, Monaco, Monte Carlo, Menton, and many ancient and modern

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The

Lehigh Electric Co.

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES

901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

towns sitting on the sides of the French Alps. I was inside the Italian border, not far, but far enuf to be able to buy souvenirs of Italy and to send cards thru Italian mail. Twelve days after I left on leave I arrived back to the company, and after another ten days the division left that section for the LeMans area, where we now are.

We are now billeted in the little village of Laille, 27½ kilometers (17 miles) south of LeMans, and about 90 or 100 miles south-west of Paris. All troops must come thru the LeMans area before they embark for the States.

When we leave for an Embarkation port no one seems to know for a certainty, tho there are all kinds of rumors that we leave anytime from the day after tomorrow to the end of May. I have no doubt but that we'll sail for the U. S. A. sometime before the end of May. In fact, I have great expectations that we'll be mustered out by Decoration Day.

Wertman and Weiser have both been sent to some agricultural school. Early, our company bugler, is away from the company attending Beaume University, the A. E. F. University, created by the A. E. F. Weber and Fisher are still with the company. Weber has been promoted to the rank of a sergeant, and is well liked by all the men.

Remember me to the professors and men at college who know me and extend them my greetings. With best wishes, I am,

Respectfully yours,

PVT. ELWOOD SCHWENK,
Field Hospital 317,
305th Sanitary Train,
80th Division,
American E. F.

REGENT THEATRE

Wednesday and Thursday — This Week
CONSTANCE TALMADGE in "EXPERIMENTAL MARRIAGE"

Friday and Saturday — This Week
ORIGINAL CAST in "THE BETTER 'OLE"

Monday Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
THEDA BARA in "SALOME"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A WOOD-CUTTER

Chump—That—aw—pretty little sculptress I—aw—met at yoah reception lawst evening completely turned my head, doncher know.

Crump—Indeed! I knew she had quite a reputation as a modeller in clay, but I wasn't aware that she worked in wood.

ARMY FRENCH IN COURTSHIP

In the shadows, he clasped her waist,
She spoke not gently "Sir?"
But as his arm fell quickly back,
She whispered "As you were."

A MIGHTY FOWL

It was Pat's first football match. Dashing here and there and everywhere, running in everybody's way and continually being pulled up for off-side, Pat, while in the midst of a scrimmage, received a nasty kick in the head which knocked him unconscious.

"Who—who kicked me?" spluttered poor Pat on coming round.

"It's all right," replied the referee, "it was a foul."

"A fowl!" cried the astonished Pat. "Sure and I thought it was a mule."

Sing a song of Savings Stamps,
The cost of living's high,
But have you counted all the things
These Savings Stamps will buy?
Thrift is shorthand for "Waste not, want not." Buy W. S. S.

BALD EAGLE FLYING CLUB
Lock Haven, Pa.

Best ex-army instructors; 15 to 20 minutes flying each day; theory of flight; instruction on motors; gunnery; wireless; instruments; compasses; map reading; rigging, etc. Recreation, swimming canoeing, wrestling, boxing, etc. Tuition $500, which includes everything. Begins July 5 and lasts two months.

ANEWALT BROS.

HATS
CAPS
FURS

Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

LYRIC THEATRE

W. D. FITZGERALD, Manager

This Friday and Saturday Evenings
Bargain Saturday Matinee

Return of the Hits of All Hits.

The Tidal Wave of Laughs and Thrills

"Turn to the Right!"

Mickey is Coming

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

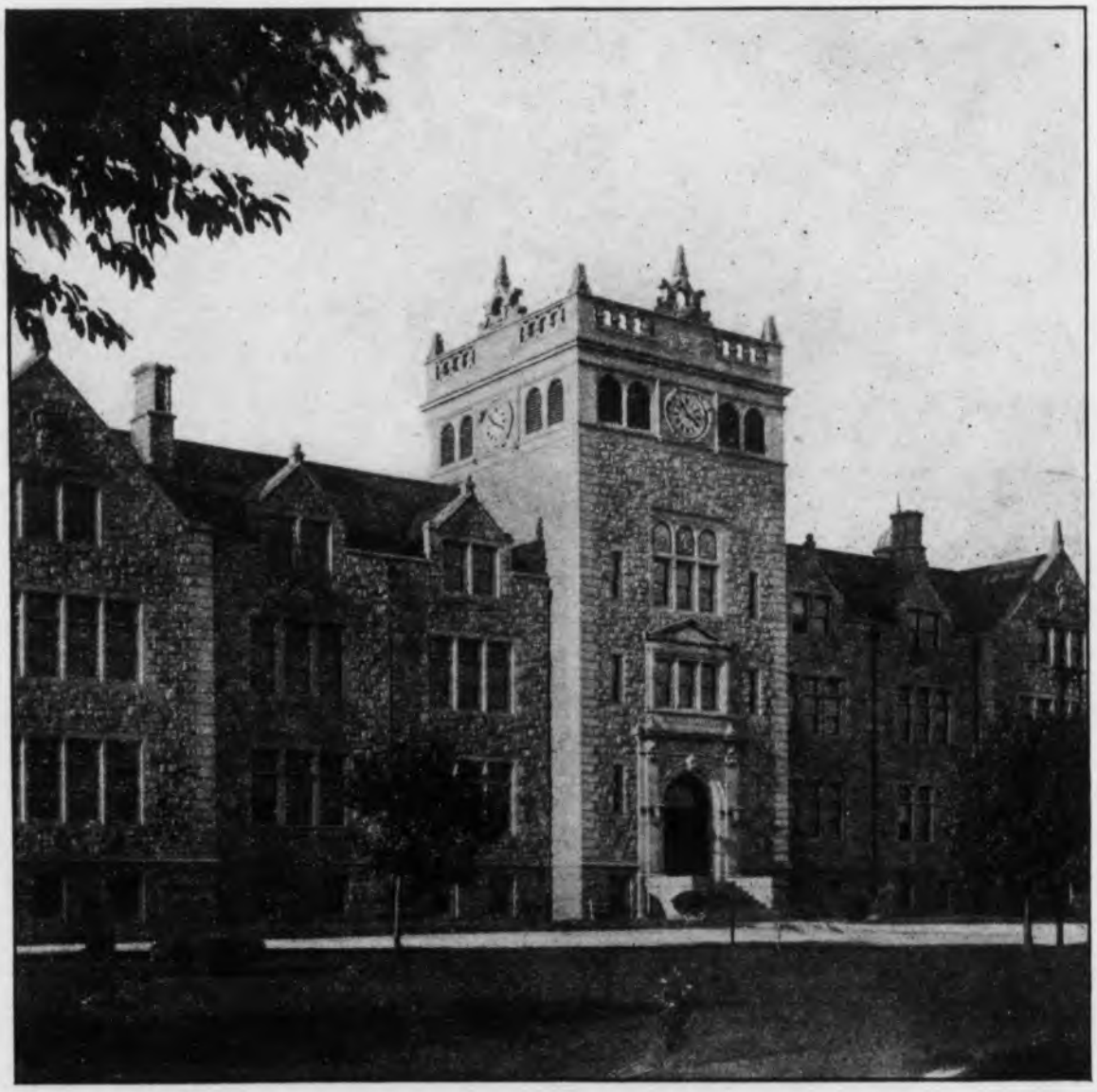
Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, May 21, 1919 | $1.50 A Year



Alumni Number

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 27

Wednesday, May 21, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Track Team Places Fourth in Middle-Atlantic States Meet

The Muhlenberg track team sprung a big surprise in intercollegiate athletic circles when it took fourth place at the seventh annual meet of the Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Association, held on Swarthmore Field last Saturday, May 17.

Rutgers easily carried off first honors with a total of 48 points. The Swarthmore and Lafayette teams followed in close order with scores of 33 and 31½ respectively. Muhlenberg finished fourth with 10 points to her credit. The other teams with their respective scores follow: Stevens, 8½; Delaware, 7½; New York University, 7; Haverford, 4½; Washington and Jefferson, 3; Lehigh, 1. Dickinson, Franklin & Marshall, and Gettysburg did not score at all.

The meet was held under the most disagreeable weather conditions. The steady downpour of rain had transformed the straight-away into a regular pond, at several places being under three inches of water. As a result, no new collegiate records were made.

The fact that only four Muhlenberg men competed in the various events makes the final result stand out most creditably for our team.

Erb, the star half-miler, easily proved his mettle by taking his event way ahead of his opponents at the exceptionally fast time of 2 minutes 2 3-5 seconds. Starting in ninth position among eighteen entrants, he got away with a good start and splashed around the first curve in second position. He, however, soon overtook the W. and J. runner and was never headed, winning by a margin of five yards. In this event he lowered his own record of 2:5 1-5, made at Delaware last year. It is interesting to note that at the Harvard-Yale meet on the same day, the Harvard half-miler finished in 2:6 3-5 and that at a similar meet in New York, the Penn star won the same event in 2:5 1-5.

One of the prettiest races of the afternoon was the evenly matched contest in the 220 yards hurdles between Arlan Kline and Bellerjeau of Rutgers. After winning his heat and the semi-finals in fast style, our crack hurdler was nosed out at the tape by a bare few inches.

Wills opened the scoring for Muhlenberg by easily capturing third place in the discus with a distance of 112 feet. In putting the shot, he was not able to exhibit his usual heave of 37 feet. He failed to qualify for the finals, losing out by several inches.

Reinartz qualified for the finals in both the high jump and pole vault. Although he failed to score in these events, he made a splendid showing among the large number of entrants.

Muhlenberg Gets Tail End of Close Score

Owing to the injury to Reinartz's foot in the 100-yard dash, and his consequent inability to perform up to his usual standard, Muhlenberg lost a close dual track meet to Haverford, on May 7, when the Quakers received the long end of a 57-47 score.

Muhlenberg would have had a fine chance to win the meet had not the accident resulted by which Reinartz was incapacitated. As it was, he managed to get a pretty fair share of the points.

Erb repeated his unusual endurance exhibition of last year's meet by winning the 220-, 440-, and 880-yard runs in easy fashion.

The meet was close all the way through and Haverford won only because she was able to take first and second in the two-mile event.

The events:—

100-yard dash—Won by Hisey, Haverford; second, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; third, MacIntosh, Haverford. Time: 10.2.

220-yard dash—Won by Erb, Muhlenberg; second, Rogers, Haverford; third, MacIntosh, Haverford. Time: 23.3.

440-yard dash—Won by Erb, Muhlenberg; second, Silver, Haverford; third, Yehl, Muhlenberg. Time: 54 seconds.

880-yard run—Won by Erb, Muhlenberg; second, Hoopes, Haverford; third, Brown, Haverford. Time: 2.10 3-5.

Mile run—Won by Edelman, Muhlenberg; sec-

ond, Haines, Haverford; third, Bigelow, Haverford. Time: 5.2.

Two-mile run—Won by Hastings, Haverford; second, Sutton, Haverford; third, Bjerkoe, Muhlenberg. Time: 11.1 4-5.

120-yard high hurdles—Won by Hisey, Haverford; second, Kline, Muhlenberg; third, Williams, Haverford. Time: 17.4.

220-yard low hurdles—Won by MacIntosh, Haverford; second, Kline, Muhlenberg; third, Van Zandt, Muhlenberg. Time: 28 seconds.

High jump—First, tie between Kline and Hisey; third, Reinartz, Muhlenberg. Height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Broad jump—Won by Hisey, Haverford; second, Kline, Muhlenberg; third, Crosman, Haverford. Distance, 19 feet 8 inches.

Pole-vault—Won by Knowlton, Haverford; second, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; third, Henderson, Haverford. Height, 10 feet 6 inches.

Shot-put—Won by Wills, Muhlenberg; second, Pierce, Haverford; third, Reinartz, Muhlenberg. Distance, 35 feet 2 inches.

Discus-throw—Won by Pierce, Haverford; second, Wills, Muhlenberg; third, Erb, Muhlenberg. Distance, 115 feet 4 inches.

Intercollegiate Newspaper Association Organized

The latest move in intercollegiate cooperation was staged at Swarthmore May 16 and 17 when the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States was founded and organized.

Thirteen college newspapers were represented. *The Muhlenberg Weekly* was represented by Lloyd M. Bellis and Herbert S. Schell.

The new intercollegiate association is the outcome of the efforts of Drew Pearson, the editor of the Swarthmore *Phoenix,* who proposed the idea in a letter to the various college papers.

As a result of the conference, a constitution was drawn up and ratified and the organization put on a permanent basis. Two annual meetings were decided upon. Lafayette was selected as the meeting place for next October. The annual May meeting will constitute the regular business meeting of the union.

The purpose of the organization is mainly to create a new and active interest in college journalism, to exchange various editorial views, and to discuss different problems confronting the various colleges represented.

In order to arouse a keen interest in the association, The *Public Ledger* is offering annually a sum of one hundred dollars as prizes. Prizes of fifty dollars, thirty-five dollars, and fifteen dollars will be awarded each May, following the annual May meeting. The decisions will be made on the basis of general make-up and neatness of publication, news interest and appeal to student and alumni bodies, and student and alumni circulation.

Part of the conference was given over to talks of timely interest on college journalism. Dean Alexander of Swarthmore discussed the attitude of the alumni body towards their Alma Mater. Fullerton S. Waldo of *The Public Ledger* treated the ups and downs of the newspaper business.

The following officers of the newly formed association were elected: President, Leon M. Pearson of Swarthmore; Vice-President, E. H. Derby of Bucknell; Recording Secretary, G. S. Wyckoff of State; Treasurer, L. S. Fleck of Lafayette.

The following institutions comprise the association: Bucknell, Dickinson, Ursinus, New York University, Rutgers, Penn State, Swarthmore, Stevens Institute, Lehigh, Gettysburg, Haverford, Lafayette and Muhlenberg.

The Cue and Quill Club Plays

A score of years ago, a few students organized a new club at Muhlenberg College, giving it the common-place name, Muhlenberg Dramatic Association. The first plays presented were slight and unimportant, but, in 1905, a performance of Pinero's THE MAGISTRATE marked the beginning of the presentation of plays of real merit, such as Pinero's SWEET LAVENDAR, and Clyde Fitch's NATHAN HALE. Then the club found a new name for itself; its members took an increasing interest in the drama; plays were carefully chosen, one-act plays were written by students, and prizes awarded. For all this, and especially for the choice of plays by Pinero, and Fitch, much credit should be given to Mr. John McCollom, for ten years director of the club, whose high standards of dramatic art prevented our organization from becoming "low-brow" or vulgar.

However, enough of reminiscences. Suffice it to say that the Cue and Quill Club has had a history worthy of all the other high traditions of Muhlenberg. And now—for the future. What are our plans?

This year, we shall present two comedies by a playwright whose name is unknown in Allentown, yet famous throughout Europe. I speak of Anton Chekhov, a Russian of the Russians, whose brilliant career closed, like his drama, all too briefly in 1904. Con-

cerning this pale, melancholy, consumptive, Bernard Shaw remarked, "Every time I see a play by Chekhov I want to chuck all my own stuff into the fire." The comedies we shall present are boisterously funny, yet marvellous in characterization, and keenly satirical of the foibles and manners of middle-class Russian landowners of the early nineties. How they tame a disconsolate widow in Russia, and how one blunders through a proposal are the diverting themes.

The third play we have chosen is a satire with the characters of comedy and the action of a farce, written by Lord Dunsany, Irish officer in the British army, a dramatist recently discovered by America. In this sketch of life one sees how a lost silk hat may be the causes of strange meetings and stranger conversations.

But, you say, why choose these "foreigners" when there are American playwrights? I reply, because we wish to be something more than blind followers of the blind. America is at last beginning to look beyond her own shores, and to realize that the theater is not an American monopoly. She is finding out that revues, burlesques, musical shows, and the movies do not mean DRAMA; that Charlie Chaplin with all his clever vulgarities will not outlive his generation; that running water, real camels, live sheep, and scenery that looks *real* can not make a play; that no amount of money spent on costumes will compensate for that magic appeal to the minds, the hearts, and the souls of an audience, which Shakespeare called "such stuff as dreams are made of."

Witness the New York season just closing, of which Channing Pollock said, at a dinner to John Galsworthy, that there had not been half a dozen plays on Broadway this season above the mental level of a ten-year old child. Plays there had been, it is true, many of them, but how puerile were the bedroom farces, and the spy melodramas, that thronged several theaters. What are the *half-dozen* that redeemed the season from utter failure? *Every one* a play by a "foreigner!" REDEMPTION by Tolstoi, a *Russian*; THE MARQUIS DE PRIOLA by Lavedan, a *Frenchman*; HAMLET by Shakespeare, an *Englishman;* DEAR BRUTUS by Barrie, another *Englishman;* THE BETROTHAL by Maeterlinck, a *Belgian;* and THE JEST by Benelli, an *Italian.* Furthermore, the most important one-act plays were by Dunsany, an Irishman.

We choose, therefore, to be in the van in the Chekhov and Dunsany, rather than to bring up the rear with Cohan and Cort.

This is our program for the future: not to endeavor to reproduce popular successes such as LEAVE IT TO JANE, for that is mere imitation; not to copy the passing fashions of stage settings, for that is to destroy the very essence of drama; not to put on musical shows, for there is a surfeit of them already; but to present to Allentown audiences on our own stage with our own scenery something significant, something artistic, something truly dramatic, of which we as college men and students of the drama need never be ashamed. Therefore we announce the presentation of plays by Chekhov, and a play by Dunsany which will make the idle think, and the dreamer dream, and recall life to those who have heeded it not.

JOHN D. M. BROWN.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernheim Endow Senior Honor Medal

Beginning with this year, the Senior Honor Medal, presented each year to the Senior who has attained the highest average grade thruout his college course, will be given by Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Bernheim in memory of their son Clayton Krause Bernheim, and will be known as the Clayton K. Bernheim Honor Medal.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernheim have placed securities with the college which will endow this medal perpetually.

Clayton K. Bernheim was the only son born to Mr. and Mrs. Bernheim and would be a member of this year's Freshman Class, if he were living. He died when he was five years of age.

Elmer P. Kohler, '86, Honored by Rockefeller Foundation

Dr. Elmer P. Kohler, a Muhlenberg man of the class of 1886, and professor of chemistry at Harvard, has been named by the National Research Council as one of a board to control the expenditure of the $500,000 appropriated by the Rockefeller Foundation to promote fundamental research in physics and chemistry.

Heretofore almost all research work was done by teachers who had little time and inadequate equipment for such work.

The board named by the National Research Council will award fellowships to "persons who have demonstrated a high order of ability in research." The fellowships will be extended over a period of five years.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Lloyd M. Bellis

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
William M. Muthard

Associate Editors

Edwin G. Arner
H. Sherman Oberly
Herbert S. Schell
Russell D. Snyder
Amos A. Ettinger
Harold Knauss

David J. Schleicher

Art Editor
Paul S. Weller

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Werner Jentsch

Asst. Business Managers
Earl S. Erb

Rowland B. Wehr
Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, May 21

The Past and the Future

With this number the present staff of the *Muhlenberg Weekly* says farewell to all its readers. The time of the year is at hand when the reins of this publication are given into the care of others. It seems but a short time since we assumed the editorship and management, but the year is gone by and a new staff has been elected to take our places. We retire with the best of wishes to our successors. May they prosper in their new offices, have the support of faculty, students and alumni, and make of the *Muhlenberg Weekly* a bigger and better paper than it has ever been before.

In passing we can not forget the liberal support the business men of Allentown and other places have given us in advertising and general support. More than a year ago the predecessor of the present editor wrote an editorial on the lack of support on the part of some merchants with whom the students dealt. The editorial was unquestionably justified. This year, however, the merchants came back strong in advertising in the *Weekly*. We have no fault to find. We received noble support from them regardless of war-time conditions, and are very grateful to them for their unswerving support. All honor to them who have supported us during the year.

Contrary to most college papers, we did not suspend publication during the S. A. T. C. It was, however, with a vast amount of difficulty that we succeeded in the publication of the *Weekly*. Regardless of the regular routine of study, drill and sleep, we found at least a little time to devote to its publication. We were in the predicament which only those who were in the same position can realize. Many times did we wish for co-education, so that we could shift the burden of responsibility on our non-militant fair sex. Since, however, we could not alter conditions, we had to make the best of it. It was either publication under great difficulties or no publication at all, and we decided upon the former.

During our entire administration, we have tried to be fair with everyone and our response from the student body has been encouraging. A matter which always vitally concerned us was that we did not have a closer acquaintance with the alumni. We say it with a great deal of regret that we too frequently could learn only from the alumni by indirect means. It may be very easy to fall into that lethargy which makes one forget to keep his Alma Mater informed about one's address, achievements and general information which others—faculty, students, alumni—would be glad to learn. Why don't our alumni wake up and let us have a little contribution to the alumni column? The new staff, we know, will feel very grateful to any alumnus or friend of the college who will impart them any information that would aid in making the *Weekly* a better medium of exchange between the students of today and those of years gone by.

And so we say farewell. We are giving the *Weekly* into good hands, and we know that it will more and more become the mouthpiece of the Muhlenberg which was and the Muhlenberg which now is.

A Personnel Bureau at Muhlenberg College

Our department of psychology has been making a systematic survey of the problems involved in the training and placement of college graduates. The experience of the War Department proved that we must free our estimates of men from the errors of personal bias and the vague memories of Mr. So.-and-so. The department sets forth as a necessity the careful study of the student personnel as fundamental in the college that believes its function connected in any way with the well being of its patrons and with the success of its graduates in their chosen profession.

The department has considered its functions along this line to be as follows: first, to set forth an inventory of the important vocations from the view point of preparation required, opportunity for advancement, and remuneration; second, to provide suitable tests whereby each student may become acquainted with his abilities and the requirements of the occupations in which he is interested; third, to arrange the responsible agencies for bringing to the student seeking a life occupation all its systematic material necessary to attain a certain degree of success in those vocations open to him.

Arrangements have been made for giving several of the standard intelligence tests to the whole student body at the opening of the next college year. The value of such tests make it necessary for each institution to have this information concerning its student body.

The other material needed for the record cards will be obtained by interview, from previous school records, and by letters of inquiry to persons acquainted with his activities outside of school. From this material it will be possible to form a tentative judgment of the student's ability and his probable future career.

The department has started a collection of material concerning the opportunities open to college men and it invites every Muhlenberg man to send in any suggestions or material it may come into contact with. It is only by the full cooperation of all concerned that this work can be fully developed.

The first lecture for this bureau was given on May 14 by Philip W. Blake, executive secretary for the Allentown Chamber of Commerce. It is planned to have men engaged in active business speak to the men concerning the problems of their business. In this way the college man will obtain exact information concerning the opportunities open to him.

The second lecture was given May 19 by H. W. Dodd, superintendent of the Allentown public schools, on the problems of school administration and the opportunities in this work.

Northfield Student Conference to Have an Excellent Program

The outlook is for one of the very best programs at the Northfield Conference June 20-30. It is expected that Dr. Mott will be back from France in time to preside. The speakers expected include, Dean Brown of Yale, Henry Sloane Coffin, Charles W. Gilkey, Dr. Zwemer from Arabia, David Yui of China. Robert E. Speer, and Capt. John MacNaill. The conference ought to be one of the greatest of inter-collegiate assemblies.

One hour in the conference will be devoted to discussion on constructive Christian democracy. J. Stitt Wilson, a labor leader and lecturer from California who has been conducting a series of remarkable campaigns in some of the universities on the coast and in the South, has been secured as leader for this discussion. A similar series of addresses at the recent conference at Asilomar, Cal., was without question the outstanding feature of the conference.

It is hoped that a large number of recent college graduates may be brought to Northfield this year including those who are to be in professional life as well as some of those who have been in the army, who will be there for that most fruitful part of conference fellowship—personal interviews.

It is also proposed to create in the conference this year several sub-conferences, one of which will be particularly for medical students and other professional students, one for those in engineering courses, and a third conference for members of the faculty.

The following is a list of the number of men who will attend the conference from some of the New England colleges: Yale 100, Harvard 75, Dartmouth 15, Wesleyan 35. But if the state of Pennsylvania does her best it is possible to exceed the total delegation of any other state in spite of the handicap of distance. Muhlenberg is expected to send her share to make up a large delegation from Pennsylvania.

Pan-Hellenic Council Takes Stand for a Cleaner Campus

At the last meeting of the Pan-Hellenic council the unsightly condition of the campus was mentioned by one of the members. After some discussion the

council decided on a plan that will tend to clean up these bad conditions.

The clean up date has not been set but will come this week according to the statement of L. M. Utz, who is chairman of the committee.

The Pan-Hellenic council is a new thing at Muhlenberg and its activities are not only to be confined to fraternity interests, but to be used in a manner which will be beneficial to the entire student body.

Are You Going?

The long-planned two-day hike in the wilds of the Poconos is materializing at last. Prof. Bailey announces the dates, May 31 and June 1st—the last Saturday of the month and the first Sunday of next—weather permitting, and promises a forty-mile tramp, exceptional opportunities for geological, ornithological, zoological and botanical field observations, good fishing, a night spent on a mountain top, wrapped in a blanket under the stars, and within a stone's throw of a den of wild bears, and many other unusual experiences.

Care to go along? Eevry fellow is cordially invited. The only requisite is proper equipment for the trip. Prof. Bailey, who has planned the trip and who will lead the party, requests that everyone going prepare adequate provisions and bedding, and wear proper shoes. Old clothing will be absolutely necessary because of the fording of a number of streams.

Lieut. Frogner has kindly consented to supply some Army field equipment to those desiring it; detailed information regarding needs can be obtained from Prof. Bailey.

Alpha Tau Omega Holds Annual Dance

The annual formal dance of the Alpha Iota chapter of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity was held last Friday night at the Lehigh Country Club, about sixty of the active and alumni men and their ladies being present.

The Jazzland Novelty Orchestra furnished the syncopated strains for the occasion. During intermission luncheon was served and then the couples returned to the ball-room and danced until the wee small hours of Saturday morning.

Chaperons for the dance were Mr. and Mrs. I. M. Shalter, Mr. and Mrs. Claude Shankweiler, and Mr. and Mrs. Orrin Boyle. Among the alumni present were Chaplain Ralph Rudolph, Ralph Raker, W. Harold Laury, William Eisenbrown, Reuben Miller, Paul Gebert, Ralph Merkle, Joseph T. Hummell, Samuel Frederick, Lawrence Caskey, William Fitzgerald, Louis Hayes, James Henninger, John McCollom, Ray Schoenly and Henry Heuer.

Commencement Week Program

SUNDAY, JUNE TWENTY-SECOND

10:00 A. M. Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. A. B. MacIntosh, St. John's Luth. Church

MONDAY, JUNE TWENTY-THIRD

1:00 P. M. Reception to the Seniors by President and Mrs. Haas, President's Residence

8:00 P. M. Annual Performance of the Cue and Quill Club, College Chapel

TUESDAY, JUNE TWENTY-FOURTH

10:00 A. M. Junior Oratorical Contest, College Chapel

2:00 P. M. Class Day Exercises, College Grove

WEDNESDAY, JUNE TWENTY-FIFTH

10:00 A. M. Alumni Meeting, College Chapel
Address by Hamilton Holt on "Personal Reminiscences of Peace Conference"

12:30 P. M. Alumni Dinner, College Commons

2:00 P. M. Athletic Contests, Athletic Field

8:00 P. M. Promenade Concert, Allentown Band, College Campus

THURSDAY, JUNE TWENTY-SIXTH

10:00 A. M. Commencement Exercises, Lyric Theatre
Address by Hamilton Holt on "Problems of the Peace Conference"
Address by Rev. S. G. Trexler, '96, on "Our Boys in France"

Eh What?

Yes; the 1920 "Ciarla," that's what I said. They can be purchased from Deck for the meager sum of one dollar and fifty cents.

This year's "Ciarla" has all the dope of college happenings since the 1919 "Ciarla" went to press. It tells how the fellows were fooled at Plattsburg, getting "shavetail" jobs when they expected to be sergeants; how Lieut. Brubaker ran the college from October 13 to December 12, etc.

There is also the usual "line" about the faculty

and the fellows, a little class dope, and even Prof. Horn has added an article on the S. A. T. C. In fact you will find everything in this publication that you may want to read. Even "Mac's" galaxy of galoots (the Glee Club) has a few pages devoted to it. And last but not least there is special mention of Mrs. Brubaker. See the Calendar.

Back to Muhlenberg!

This is the cry for June 25th and 26th. The men who were in the service and the men who worked for their country at home will all gather in one great, joyous fellowship. We want you to be one of this happy band.

Great plans are being formed for post-war progress. Muhlenberg must have $500,000 to enable the liquidation of all debts, to raise the endowment fund to $500,000, and to provide a library building. The large library of the late Rev. S. A. Bridges Stopp is waiting to be properly housed by us. It contains thousands of valuable and costly books which we ought to be able to use at once. We are contemplating improvements in all departments to bring Muhlenberg up to the fast advancing modern standards of college efficiency.

One of the necessary elements of efficiency is to pay such salaries to professors that strong demands can be made by the college. Muhlenberg is approaching the minimum salary suggested by the Educational Publications of our government. Three of our instructors, despite low salaries, are about to take special summer work. Prof. Horn goes to Harvard, and Prof. Fasig and Mr. Afflerbach go to the University of Pennsylvania.

We are developing a large teachers' school. This year 152 public school teachers of all grades were under instruction in our various departments. Muhlenberg College is carrying on one of the most serviceable departments for teachers in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania. Thus the name and work of Muhlenberg is getting into the schools.

When the Students' Army Training Corps was in existence Muhlenberg College had a working schedule earlier than most colleges. Its work was very satisfactory. The management of the college was commended on as the most economical which the military inspector found in his visitations.

We have much more to tell and hope that you will come to Alumni Day on June 25th and hear the story of what we are doing and what we want to do. In all our plans we need the understanding and sympathy of our alumni. We are making their diplomas more valuable every year. If large support is given Muhlenberg can become more than the equal of the best small colleges.

JOHN A. W. HAAS.

Dr. Ettinger Urges the Alumni Back

To the Alumni of Muhlenberg College:

As President of the Alumni Association of Muhlenberg College, I wish to make a special appeal to all the graduates, both young and old, that they attend the Commencement of 1919. A large attendance of alumni will be the best encouragement that can be given the Faculty and the undergraduates, as it will show a live interest in the present welfare of the institution. Coming back to Alma Mater will benefit not only the present generation but also the older graduates thus returning, for the authorities of the college and the Alumni Association have been fortunate in securing the services of able and distinguished speakers for Commencement Week, thus offering unusual attractions and making it really worth while for every graduate to attend this year's Commencement exercises.

On Wednesday morning, June 25th, in the College Chapel, Mr. Hamilton Holt, the distinguished editor of the "Independent," will address the Alumni and their friends, on his personal experiences in Europe, where Colonel House had appointed him liaison officer between the American Delegation and the Peace Conference. On Thursday morning, June 26th, at Commencement proper, Chaplain Samuel G. Trexler, of the class of 1896, will relate some of his experiences in the service in France, and Mr. Holt will discuss the League of Peace. Thus, apart from the good the attendance of the graduates will do the undergraduates and the cause in general, the graduate will himself get a decided benefit in renewing the old college ties, in seeing the progress that Muhlenberg has made in recent years, and in hearing the discussions of the world problems by competent men fresh from the fields of thought and action.

Once more, therefore, let me urge all the graduates of Muhlenberg to return and help make the Commencement of 1919 the most successful in the history of the college.

GEORGE T. ETTINGER,
President, Alumni Association.

Prof. Horn Makes Plea for a Great Alumni Reunion

Fellow Alumni:

This number of *The Muhlenberg Weekly* is for you. We hope that the news which it brings of our Alma Mater will be of interest to you. Furthermore, it bears the invitation to you to come back at this commencement, to celebrate together. We want a large and joyful crowd. Can we count on you?

A large number of the students have returned to the peace and quiet of their college work, after active service in our country's cause. Most of the alumni who were in service are now at home again. Our last two commencements were badly broken into by the demands of the service. Can't we make this one a great reunion? It will be a great pleasure for us who have been at home to greet you who have been abroad and to renew our old friendships. Come too and hear what has been done by your younger brothers who are still at college.

Commencement events that are worth while have been arranged for our pleasure and enjoyment. A distinguished speaker will appear before the alumni and will give them something worth thinking about. Mr. Hamilton Holt, the Editor of the Independent, needs no introduction to you. This is only one of the good things in store for us. We hope there will be many happy class-reunions. The commencement exercises should have a new interest for us.

We are looking and hoping for a large attendance. Will each of you try to be here during commencement week, at any rate on alumni day? Then, this commencement will be an occasion of great good-fellowship and a source of joy and satisfaction to all. Let's make it a memorable event.

Yours, in the hope of seeing you soon,

ROBERT C. HORN, '00,
Alumni Editor.

Lessons Learned in France

Surprises, stern, stunning and never to be forgotten, at times also humorous, were experienced by all overseas men. "Experience is the best teacher." Eighteen months of war experiences in France surpassed as a teaching force a college faculty, even that of Muhlenberg.

After all that the writer's most ardent desire is to return to college and finish his course, which war interrupted. From all reports and events every Muhlenberg man, who has gone "Over there," or has been in the service, is coming back, or has come back, with a keener and nobler spirit of devotion, love and appreciation for his Alma Mater than ever before.

Why then say that going "Over There" is so educating an affair? What were those surprises, stern and stunning? Were foreign countries, their peoples and customs so different and unusual? The writer never served actively at the front. His bit was done in the S. O. S. But there, when duty allowed and sometimes in line of duty, came exceptional opportunities to meet citizens of the countries in which the Great War was staged and waged. The Great War was an unusual war. It was war waging war upon war.

Enough has been written and said before now to tell everyone how terrible was the destruction wrought in the name of war. With what feelings did we meet personally the hapless people, who were the oppressed and wearied victims of the dire work of war? With what feelings have you, Son of Muhlenberg, heard or read those tales and reports of ruined homes and cathedrals, of battles and drives, of men killed and wounded; yes, reports of even worse and more cruel deeds—men, sick and wounded and prisoners of war abused and tortured; of women and children maltreated, wantonly insulted and enslaved in War's grim and cruel name? How did YOU receive those accounts? Perhaps, with the shoulder shrug of indifference. Not so were the emotions of the men "Over There."

The extent of the toll exacted from life by war was never so much realized by the writer until a young Scotch Highlander, then convalescent from his fifth wound, but anxious to be back at the front, even after thirty-seven months of service, told of his experiences. He spoke composedly but with grim earnestness and deep emotion, thus: "I was in Belgium at the beginning of the war. We had a crack regiment of bloody, fine chaps—eleven hundred of them—every last one of them as good a fellow as the next. Our regiment was in the thick of it in the bloody retreat from Mons. The Prussian Devils kept coming over as thick as flies, at least twenty to our one. We had only our rifles and bayonets. Ammunition was scarce and it was almost all hand to hand fighting, sticking those bloody dogs right and left, fighting to kill them first. Only the pressure of superior numbers pushed us back inch by inch. At the end of twenty-four

hours only one hundred and sixty of our regiment were left alive.''

This was told in England in September, 1917. Two months later in France the writer heard an Old French Poilu, at least forty-five, tell of the deaths of many comrades at Verdun. ''Ne passe pas'' was their dying gasp. The old soldier also told of the deaths of his wife and four of his seven children: victims in a night air raid over Nancy. Was it pleasant to see the face of that speaker? Was his tone and manner earnest? Could he fight in defense of France? Ha! Unhealthy for a Hun in his presence.

But most soul stirring of all was the plight of Henry Decros, a Belgian boy of ten, yet wearing the serious face of a man of forty or more. Hearing a word of German spoken moved him, in his state of nervous excitement, to a rage terrible to behold. ''Why do you hate the German, Henry?'' He replied ''Boche, beaucoup sparbon.'' His father had made the supreme sacrifice under the valiant and noble King Albert of Belgium. His mother had died a victim to German Military Rule. The little lad, himself, bore the mark of a German bullet on his frail right leg.

Are these things true? Did our experience teach? What? We APPRECIATE today what war is. We learned to APPRECIATE. We appreciate such little things as sleep. We were glad to sleep even in rat infested war camps with the uncouth, treacherous vermin scrambling over our bodies and faces. It startled us at first, especially the boys whose faces had developed fondness at home for too much talcum powder. We fellows, who experienced war ''Over There,'' say we can live clean and do honest work in school, on the farm, in business or politics. We can do it peacefully. ''Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall inherit the earth.'' So said the Prince of Peace. Do we APPRECIATE Jesus Christ? He said ''Lay up treasures in Heaven.''

The field of war, we name it No Man's Land,
But, friend, speak not of No Man's Land
For truly ''No Man's Land is God's Land.''
And Treasures in the trenches there
Are the Truths the Father taught to men therein.
''War is Hell'' but Peace is night to Heaven.

Working ''For God, for Country and for Muhlenberg'' is a work of peace that is worthwhile.

TITUS VICTOR DRUCKENMILLER, ex-'19.

To Our Alumni

This issue of the *Weekly* is sent out to you with the hope of bringing you into a more intimate relationship with your Alma Mater. We feel that in its pages you can read about what is going on here now. You will undoubtedly notice that the college is wide awake and full of life. Now wouldn't this be a good place to send that young man? He may be your son or only someone else's son, but why not speak to him about the opportunities which Muhlenberg offers? Drop the Registrar a card and he will be glad to give any information you desire. Do it now. Get that young man.

BANK ROBBERIES TO BE IGNORED

Hereafter, in order to save space, we shall ignore the following classes of bank robberies:

(1) Those within 100 miles of the City Hall.

(2) Those of the same bank within three days.

(3) Those in which the robbers, or a quorum of them, were caught green-handed.

(4) Those in which less than 17 automobiles figure (in other cases care will be listed in the order of their appearance).

(5) Those in which the miscreants overlooked less than $50,000 or any sum arranged in more than four piles.

A list of the unrobbed banks of the preceding 24 hours will be published as the last item of the weather report.—New York Evening Post.

The labors of Uncle Sam's War Department in Washington are lightened from time to time by the eccentric letters it receives from the relatives of doughboys. A few typical extracts:

''You ask for my allotment number. I have four boys and two girls.''

''She is staying at a dissipated house.''

''He was inducted into the surface.''

''I have a four months' old baby, and he is my only support.''

''Both sides of our parents are old and poor.''

''We have another war baby in our house. How much more do I get?''

''I am a poor widow, and all I have it at the front.''

GIVEN OF GOD

Treasure so wonderful,
Far higher than hilltops,
Withheld in the valleys,
'Neath diviner's bent rod.
Deep as the sea-weed,
By the ocean close folded,
Far more unsearchable,
Given of God.

Lustrous as bright brooks,
Laughing thru meadows,
Radiant with merriness,
Where happiness lies,
Shining with golden gleam,
Leaping with laughter,
Steady with truth and pride,
Your soft hazel eyes.

All thru the centuries,
Gleams forth the North Star,
Dimmed by the dawn of day,
O'er nature's sod,
But shining each night again,
Spirit unquenchable,
Such is my love for you,
Given of God.

———, '21.

A WASTE OF TIME

The Beamans had just had their first quarrel, and the bride sobbed softly to herself as the male brute whistled the air of a popular tune.

"Don't you think," asked the fair young thing plaintively, "that a husband should occasionally tell his wife that she's beautiful?"

"No!" replied the soulless beast. "It's wholly superfluous! If she is beautiful she knows she is, and if she isn't beautiful she thinks she is."

—*Country Gentleman.*

L. Klick Ex-'19 Visits French Cities

St. Aignan, April 14.

Dear brother:

Your letter of March 24 is at hand. What do you think? When I returned from my five days' trip to Paris and vicinity, four letters were at hand. Well, I certainly had a fine trip. I left last Monday night at 9 P. M. and returned on Friday 4 P. M. The city of Paris is a very artistic one, having so many buildings and cathedrals full of interest and meaning, provided one knows something about history. I took a "Y" trip about the city in an army truck, stopping at the Luxemburg Gardens, Notre Dame, Chamber of Deputies, Museum of Arts, pantheon de la Gare and the University of Paris.

The most interesting thing I took in was the Pantheon de la Gare. The building is historic, but has been reconstructed within the last four years. It is in the form of a dome. Upon the inside walls is a painting representing the allies and the various battlefields. The real interpretation is the return of the allies from the field of action having a consultation. It took four years to do the painting, which was begun in 1914 by nineteen French artists.

The next day I went to Versailles and saw the palace, royal court, and gardens of Louis XIV. In this palace are represented in paintings and sculpture Hermes, Hercules, Venus, Apollo and others. However, the most curious

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.
Hatters
"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S
Orpheum Cafe
First - class
Steam Bar
Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store
804 Hamilton Street
"Where a live fellow goes"
EVERYTHING IN DRUGS
Full line of
Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens
Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

thing to see was the "gallery of mirrors," over 100 feet in length and 40 feet wide. I also saw the table of marble on which the peace treaty is to be signed. I had the permission to place my hand on the same. That very night I went to Chateau Thierry. The next day I left for Belleau Woods and Rheims. Rheims is a city somewhat in size to Pottstown. To my surprise every building was totally or partially destroyed by the "Boche" in Sept., 1914. I walked to the outskirts of the city and stationed myself on an elevation where I could get a view of the surrounding country for three or four miles, and all I saw was a massive system of trenches and barbed wire entanglements. Our guide told us that the famous cathedral would be rebuilt, but it would take at least five years. At present there are 5000 Germans in Rheims, doing reconstruction work.

During my period of leave, I hung out at the American Red Cross. I got a bunk for a franc a day, also secured eats for 50 centimes per meal. This organization is doing a wonderful work, and is the only one not criticized. I bought 50 souvenirs and sent them home.

About a week ago the "Y" issued a call for recruits in their service. I applied and my qualifications seemed to have been approved by the executive board of the Y. M. C. A. In our area there were 500 applicants but only 23 were approved. So do not be surprised when you hear that this "bird" slipped into a "Y" uniform.

With success and happiness to the bunch, I am,

Your loving brother,

L. KLICK.

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
WILLIAM FARNUM in "THE MAN HUNTER"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
MAURICE TOURNEUR'S in "WOMEN"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, — Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Came for One and Takes Three

Mr. G. R. Gerard, superintendent of schools at Belleville, N. J., visited Dr. Wright on Saturday and engaged Charles Steel to teach science and physical training for next year. He was so well pleased with the preparation of Mr. Steel that he asked to see two other men and after an interview offered contracts to L. A. Markley and C. F. Troutman.

BUSINESS AS USUAL

Customer (falling down the stairs in a big city store)—Help! I've broken my leg!

Floorwalker—Artificial legs on the fifth floor. Take the elevator, sir.

THE USURPERS

Two pretty girls met in the street and kissed each other rapturously. Two young men watched the meeting.

"There's another of those things I hate," said one.

"What's that?" asked his friend.

He pointed to the scene: "Women doing men's work."

THE JACKASS

There was a young freshman at school
Who made of himself a fool.
He appeared very green,
And whenever seen
He resembled a species of mule.

BALD EAGLE FLYING CLUB
Lock Haven, Pa.

Best ex-army instructors; 15 to 20 minutes flying each day; theory of flight; instruction on motors; gunnery; wireless; instruments; compasses; map reading; rigging, etc. Recreation, swimming canoeing, wrestling, boxing, etc. Tuition $500, which includes everything. Begins July 5 and lasts two months.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop

and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

Developing and Printing neatly done.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30

GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA

FROM MAKER TO WEARER

Trivers AT Clothes

BUY HERE AND SAVE $10

J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, May 28, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Track Team Splits Even with Delaware

Student Body Elects Officers

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 28

Wednesday, May 28, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Track Team Splits With Delaware

Fate in a guise of rain prevented a victory over Delaware State College in the dual track meet held on the Muhlenberg cinder-path on Saturday, May 24. The final score of 52-52 shows the result of a hard-fought meet.

Wills, in his usual good form, tied the score in the last event, the discus. Unfortunately a throw of 116 feet 5 inches (5 inches short of the college record) was fouled.

Because of the rain and the muddy field, the events were run off so rapidly that no breathing spaces were possible. Erb consistently piled up the score with his 15 points. The 220 dash and the 440 run were the only spectacular events of the meet. Unfortunately, Craig, the Delaware entry, in the lead of the 220 was traveling too fast to maintain his equilibrium and fell heavily within a few yards of the finish, enabling our team to capture both places. Erb took first in the exceptionally fast time of 22 2-5 seconds. In the 440 the race was extremely close and was won only by a narrow margin but in fast time, considering the condition of the track.

The rainy weather again proved to be Reinartz's hoodoo and prevented him from doing his best. It was almost impossible to excel in any of the jumps and our team had to be satisfied with a split in the pole vault and a second in the high jump.

List of events:

100-Yard Dash—Won by Craig, Delaware; second, Troutman, Muhlenberg; third, Reinartz, Muhlenberg. Time, 10 4-5 seconds.

High Jump—Won by Arbuckle, Delaware; second, Reinartz, Muhlenberg; third, Kline, Muhlenberg. Height, 5 feet 5 inches.

Mile Run—Won by Bunten, Delaware; second, Wilson, Delaware; third, Bittner, Muhlenberg. Time, 5 minutes 2-3 seconds.

Discus Throw—Won by Wills, Muhlenberg; second, Loose, Delaware; third, Green, Muhlenberg. Distance, 114 feet 8 inches.

220-Yard Low Hurdles—Won by Marston, Delaware; second, Kline, Muhlenberg; third, McMullen, Delaware. Time, 28 seconds.

Shot Put—Won by Wills, Muhlenberg; second, Freitag, Muhlenberg; third, Loose, Delaware. Distance, 35 feet 5 inches.

Running Broad Jump—Won by Harper, Delaware; second, Kline, Muhlenberg; third, Reinartz, Muhlenberg. Distance, 19 feet 4 inches.

Two-Mile Run—Won by Chrisfield, Delaware; second, Wilson, Delaware. Time, 12 minutes.

440-Yard Dash—Won by Erb, Muhlenberg; second, Smith, Delaware; third, Yehl, Muhlenberg. Time, 55 seconds.

Javelin Throw—Won by Loose, Delaware. Distance, 133 feet.

Half Mile Run—Won by Erb, Muhlenberg; second, Kite, Delaware. Time, 2 minutes 14 seconds.

120-Yard High Hurdles—Won by Kline, Muhlenberg; second, Arbuckle, Delaware; third, Marston, Delaware. Time, 17 seconds.

Pole Vault—Tie between Reinartz, Muhlenberg, and Arbuckle, Delaware. Height, 10 feet.

220-Yard Dash—Won by Erb, Muhlenberg; second, Troutman, Muhlenberg; third, Smith, Delaware. Time, 22 2-5 seconds.

Sociologists Tour Philadelphia

As a supplement to their theoretical work, the Sociology class, accompanied by Dr. Bieber, made a practical tour of several institutions in Philadelphia Friday, May 23. Leaving Allentown on the 7 o'clock car, which was early considering the strenuous time many of the Seniors indulged in the evening previous, we went direct to the University of Pennsylvania. Dr. Bieber, well acquainted with the University and its environs, conducted us thru the grounds and many of the buildings. One of the most interesting being that of Physiology, Pathology and Medicine. It likewise proved the most impressive, for the odors acquired stayed with us the greater part of the day.

On our way to Blockley, an institution under the direction of the Board of Charities of Philadel-

phia, we found Muthard, who had strayed into the large city the day before. Blockley is an institution for the insane and indigent. Its population comprises about 2600, many of whom are negroes. An attempt, at least, is made to segregate and classify the patients. The chronic insane are confined to separate wards. Almost all the help needed is done by the inmates. Voluntary industrial work is carried on and it is remarkable to what degree of usefulness many of these people can be trained. All the bandages, towels, etc. needed for the institution hospital are made by these volunteer workers. Manual training, weaving, cabinet making, basketry and clay modeling are taught and the articles made show the degree of efficiency attained.

Several amusing incidents occurred on our tour of the buildings. A negro woman approached Arner with the startling question, "Where did I see you before?" Upon leaving one of the men's wards one of them began calling Mac's name. Seem strange he should be recognized! The benefits of an unimpaired reason can only be fully appreciated by those who have visited an institution of this or similar character.

The main object of our visit, that to the Eastern Penitentiary, was made in the afternoon. The prison itself is a formidable, grim, and forbidding-looking place with its high stone walls, solid iron doors and narrow barred windows. Ringing the bell, a polite guard at the gate unlocked it and as the first barrier between you and the world shuts behind you you feel a peculiar pall hanging over the place. Each person registered and then passed thru a small, heavily grated door, down a long corridor to the central tower of the main building where we were given a guide. This tower corresponds to the spokes of a wheel. A notable feature is the fact that a person standing here is able to see everything that takes place along the twelve corridors and in the yard. Eight corridors are directly visible and four others by means of a clever arrangement of mirrors. The negroes and women are confined in separate corridors. The cells along both sides of these corridors are very small. Those seen by us, the ones usually shown visitors, were about seven feet wide, ten feet long and nine feet high.

Our guide then took us thru the prison yard where many men in the familiar prison garb were doing odd jobs, while others were looking on. We were fortunate enough to enter the band building while the prison band was practicing, and listen to several fine selections. The personnel of the band consists of men with short terms as well as life terms. Each man is accorded the same privileges until he violates the rules. In one corner of the yard, a ball diamond is laid off but in such cramped conditions that it is one in name only. Each corridor has its own team and these teams form a league. All these privileges are new departures from the old system in vogue since the time of the Quakers and are in line with the many new improvements made by Warden McKenney.

The daily routine of these state boarders begins at reveille, 7 o'clock. Breakfast a half hour later and then a certain number are allowed the freedom of the yard until the whistle blows at 12 o'clock. All are marched back into their cells for mess. From 12.30 until 4.30 another group is allowed its freedom. From 5 o'clock, supper time, until 7 o'clock the next morning, or a total of fourteen hours, the prisoners are locked in solitary confinement. The prisoners number almost 1600, only 39 of whom are women. An honor and welfare organization conducted by the inmates themselves, aims to help its members in many ways, chief of which is the fund to enable a discharged prisoner to start again in life, the money being later returned, which invariably has been the case. Everything in and around the building seemed very clean.

From the Penitentiary we went to the University Settlement House, a building well equipped and the organization doing excexellent work. As a fitting climax to our interesting and educative trip a number of the boys, chaperoned by Dr. Bieber and Miss I. Helder, made practical use of their social ideas when entertained by a number of young ladies from the University of Pennsylvania.

J. G. M. '21

R. O. T. C. to Take Hike

The R. O. T. C. will take a 5 mile hike on Friday and Saturday of next week to the National Guard rifle range north of Allentown. This destination was chosen as a result of the visit of Lieut. Col. Hall to inspect the work of the Unit last Wednesday.

Col. Hall advised against the use of the range that was laid out on the college farm, not because there could be any danger connected with its use, but because he feared that civilians might not like the singing of the bullets.

Lieut. Frogner will make arrangements to use the National Guard range if possible, and give every man a chance to fire a number of shots, even tho there would not be time for every man to complete a full course with the hike limited to 24 hours.

The hike will begin at 1 P. M. on Friday, June 6, and the return will be made in time for mess in the commons Saturday noon. A truck will follow the column carrying the "grub" for the two meals to be prepared in genuine army fashion, but the rest of the equipment will be carried by the men, each carrying in his pack a shelter-half, blankets, and minor equipment, in addition to the rifle and ammunition.

The inspection of last Wednesday was held indoors on account of rainy weather which has accompanied the inspections quite consistently. Col. Hall seemed satisfied that progress had been made that was commendable considering the newness of the unit.

Deluge Prevents Tennis Match

On Thursday afternoon the tennis team will leave for Bethlehem to play the match with Moravian which was scheduled for last Saturday and was postponed because of rain. Then on Saturday afternoon, the strong Ursinus team, which recently defeated Moravian, will be the attraction on the home courts. The team will wind up the season with a four-man match with Lehigh at South Bethlehem on the following Saturday, June 7th. Beddow, '19, and Miller, '19, will represent Muhlenberg in the first two of these matches but the other two men who will oppose Lehigh have not been picked thus far.

Campus Jottings

Lloyd Bellis, '19, and David J. Schleicher, '20, spent the week-end in Philadelphia.

The "Rusty Five" played at Sellersville on Saturday evening.

Raymond A. Green, '20, and O. F. Nolde, '20, have left college to work at their respective homes.

Among the visitors at the dormitories over the week-end were David Bean, ex-'20, Titus Druckenmiller, ex-'19, Luther Hartzell, '18, and Robert Rusling, ex-'19.

Since the announcement of the football schedule a few weeks ago, Manager Deck has closed negotiations with Susquehanna University for a game at Muhlenberg on November 8th.

A large number of the students attended the moving picture, "Cheating Cheaters," in the Administration Bulding last Thursday evening.

Financial Statement of Muhlenberg Weekly

RECEIPTS

Balance in Bank April 24, 1918	$ 207.12	
Cash on hand April 24, 1919	3.60	
From Advertisements	477.95	
From Student Subscriptions	328.85	
From Alumni Subscriptions	205.40	
From Sundry (mostly selling extra copies	9.25	
Total Receipts		$1232.17

EXPENDITURES

To H. Ray Haas & Co., for printing	$ 894.10	
To Wrappers and Merchandise	38.30	
To Carfare and Postage	29.25	
To Cuts and Ciarla Ad	16.98	
To Mailing Weeklies	10.59	
To Collecting Agency	2.40	
Total Expenditures		$ 991.62
Total Receipts	$1232.17	
Total Expenditures	991.62	
Balance on hand May 21, 1919		$ 240.55

ASSETS

Unpaid Alumni Subscriptions	$ 152.00	
Unpaid Student Subscriptions	62.75	
Unpaid Advertisements	87.00	
Total Assets		$ 301.75

LIABILITIES

To Printing (6 issues)	$ 174.00	
To Mailing (Approximately)	2.00	
To Miscellaneous	5.00	
Total Liabilities		$ 181.00

WERNER JENTSCH,
Business Manager.

Faculty Notes

Professor H. D. Bailey delivered a lecture last Wednesday evening before the Men's Association of St. ames Reformed Church, Allentown, on "Tragedies of Nature."

Last Friday evening Professor Bailey lectured to The Men of St. John's Lutheran Church, Allentown, on "Lake Drummond."

Dr. Haas addressed a convention of High Schools at Harrisburg on Monday evening.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

A member of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Herbert S. Schell

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
Richard R. Gates

Associate Editors

Amos A. Ettinger — James G. Morgan
Arlan L. Kline — H. Sherman Oberly
David J. Schleicher

Local Editors

Harold Knauss — Robert S. Oberly

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Earl S. Erb

Asst. Business Managers
Rowland B. Wehr

Frank Lazarus — Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, May 28

Our Initial Bow

With this our initial issue, the new staff enters upon its career. We commence our task with a sense of deep appreciation of the responsibilities entrusted to us and hope to continue the meritorious efforts of the retiring staff. Guided by past experiences and with the hearty cooperation of our readers, we shall endeavor to place our whole-hearted attention to the welfare of the **Weekly**.

In our policies, we hope to be guided by public opinion. Within the past, frequent criticisms came to our attention. While we feel that most of these criticisms were unfair and unjust, it is not our purpose to discourage them. It is thru them alone whereby we shall be able to judge ourselves.

Among the critical comments of the past, no small share fell upon the contents. Our printed matter was not spicy and pungent enough, it was said. It was too dry and clear-cut. Few favorable and encouraging words were heard.

Such unfavorable criticisms are due mainly to a general misconception of what a college newspaper really implies. This misconception is especially prevalent among lower class men. The transition from high school to college has not been distinct enough. The jests and witticisms of the high school publication are still set up in their minds as an ideal standard for a college paper.

The college paper is a newspaper primarily and no magazine. It is intended to be the mouth-piece of the college and must weld the student-body and alumni together in the interests of the college. Thru the medium of its columns, it must impart information regarding the college and the activities connected with it. Patriotic and loyal to its Alma Mater, it cherishes her ideals and policies. Keeping pace with the progressive spirit of the institution, it must reach out beyond the walls of conservatism. Its policies must ever be constructive. The college publication is the link which connects the old generation of alumni with the new, the active students.

This is what a college newspaper signifies. This is the standard it must attain to if it is to be the official organ of the college. Support from alumni as well as from the student body are requisites for success.

Probably the most trustworthy proof of a progressive and live institution is offered by the success of its alumni. The achievements and accomplishments of the alumni body are always set up as the realizations of its aims and ideals. If the alumni, however, are to be made an asset, they must be made a living part of the college. They must be made an active factor in the college newspaper.

The new staff fully realizes the colossal task confronting it. But the work lies not entirely with us. In our efforts to continue the noble work of our predecessors, we must secure the unswerving cooperation of the student body. The success of every college activity depends upon the support given by the college as a whole. This is so with football and other athletics and applies to the college weekly as well. The **Weekly** is not published by a few for a few but for the benefit of all.

Criticisms possess desirable qualities. Without them the world would be monotonous and inactive. They convey the unmistakable characteristics of active interest. Invariably, however, we meet with persistent fault-finders whose chief productions are captious knockings and destructive criticisms. These are detrimental and undersirable. Be a booster and no knocker. Work constructively and the world will work for you.

Student Body Elects Officers

The annual student body elections were held last Wednesday morning, with the following results:

President, Earl S. Erb.

Vice President, F. L. Hemmig.

Secretary, C. F. Gloss, Jr.

Treasurer, W. C. Hill.

Junior Representatives to A. A., Raymond Shankweiler, Roy H. Hoffman.

Asst. Football Manager, W. H. Wilson.

Asst. Baseball Manager, Frank Lazarus.

Asst. Track Manager, Douglas B. Steimle.

Asst. Cheer Leader, T. K. Miller.

Student Council, George Feldman.

At the same time the following men were elected to serve on the *Weekly Staff* for next year:

Editor in Chief, H. S. Schell.

Senior Associates: H. S. Oberly, D. J. Schleicher, Richard R. Gates.

Junior Associates: Amos Ettinger, J. G. Morgan, A. L. Kline.

Business Manager, E. S. Erb.

Asst. Business Manager, Rowland Wehr.

Sophomore Assistants: Luther Gerhardt, Frank Lazarus.

Alumni Notes

'91 Col. Thomas L. Rhoads has been recommended for advancement to the grade of Brigadier General by his Division Commander, Lieut. General Liggett. After the signing of the armistice, Col. Rhoads was transferred from the 80th Division to become Chief Surgeon of the First Army, where he performed most creditable service.

Our distinguished alumnus holds an enviable military record as his rank signifies. During the administrations of Presidents Roosevelt and Taft, he served as the medical attache to the President.

'12 Dr. John R. Kline, Instructor in Mathematics at Yale University during the past year, has been elected to an Associate Professorship in Mathematics at the University of Illinois. This department, which he will take charge of next fall, is generally considered as one of the strongest in the country.

'13 Rev. Edgar W. Kohler, of Egypt, and Miss Elizabeth M. Sechrist, of Dallastown, were united in marriage at Northampton on Saturday, May 24. The bride is the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Sechrist, of Dallastown, and is a graduate of Millerstown State Normal School and also of Hood College, Frederick, Maryland. She was engaged in teaching in the schools of Red Lion, Pa.

The groom recently graduated from the Eastern Theological Seminary at Lancaster with the B. D. degree. While yet a student at the Seminary he was elected pastor of the St. Paul's Reformed church at Summit Hill. He was licensed to preach by the Lehigh classis last week and will take charge of his congregation in June. He was also assistant principal of the Bath High School for three years.

Rev. Frank H. Blatt assumed charge of his pastoral duties at the Reformed Church at Stroudsburg, Pa., on Sunday, May 25. For the past three years he had been serving a similar charge at Manchester, Maryland.

'14 Chaplain Henry L. Frey, who was attached to the U. S. S. Henderson during the war, has published a book containing the story of the ship and its twenty-one cruises. Pictures of the crew at work and at play, in addition to many anecdotes regarding naval life, make the volume very interesting.

'17 Edgar J. Brong, of Schnecksville, has been awarded a scholarship in zoology for the next academic year in the graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania.

H. H. S. '20

A woman came up to the paying teller's window at the First National Bank the other day, so the Portland (Oregon) "Express" says, with a check for fifty dollars which she wished to cash. The teller glanced at the check, and, fingering his greenbacks, asked in his pleasantest tones: "What denomination, madam?" "Lutheran," replied the woman; "what are you?"

Lodgings in Paris are hard to get and command a premium. A cartoon in "Pele Mele" represents a boulevardier, hat in hand, approaching an old and extremely unattractive janitress with this proposition: "See here, Mme. la Concierge, if you get me a room, I'll give you two hundred francs, and, besides, a Christmas present of five hundred francs, and—" "But, M'sieur, I have received from another applicant an offer of marriage if I get lodgings for him!"

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The

Lehigh Electric Co.

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES

901 Hamilton Street
4 North Ninth Street
Pergola Theatre

Seniors Brave Finals

This week was the last one for the Seniors. During the last few days they have been taking their final examinations so that this afternoon the Faculty may meet to pass on their final grades. The Faculty meets at 4 o'clock and at 4.30 the graduating class will know their fate and the honor men will be announced.

Freshmen Pass Teachers' Training Examination

Forty Freshmen out of forty-four last week passed the first of five examinations in the State Sunday School Teachers' Training Course. This is the third class organized in the Department of Religion by Prof. Fritsch during the past three years for the benefit of college men who are interested in Sunday School work. Twelve Sophomores received their diplomas this Spring.

Wake up, Fellows

At our meet with Delaware last Saturday our team was seriously handicapped by lack of men. Is it possible that there is no one in college who can run hurdles or distance events? Is the spirit failing that a few men must do all the work? We have two more meets ahead of us. Let us not experience a repetition of last Saturday's dilemma. Let's see a few more men out this week. Start now and be ready for next year. A single minor place would have won from Delaware. Talk it up and show the workers that you are interested in them for Muhlenberg. Next meet with Gettysburg on June 7, here. Muhlenberg expects every man to do his duty! This means YOU!

L. Klick to Secure Discharge

St. Aignan, France.
May 2, 1919.

Dear Brother—

I am taking great pleasure by informing you that I was transferred to the discharge camp at Noyers for immediate discharge in France today. It took about ten (10) days for my papers to go thru the proper military channels of the S. O. S. for approval. It certainly was a great surprise to me and the most encouraging incident in my army life.

My claims for discharge were based on the grounds of taking up A. E. F. "Y" work for a period of six months or less. I expect to proceed to the discharge camp tomorrow or a day after, under orders and must remain there for three or four days before I can secure my discharge papers from the army. Immediately after my discharge I must report to the "Y" headquarters at Paris within forty-eight (48) hours to sign the contract and get my assignment. This means two (2) days of freedom.

However, before I take up my duties with the "Y" I am entitled to a leave of absence for ten (10) days. I decided to spend these days of leave in Great Britain and visit London, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland.

I am not in position to give you the details of my contract until I reach Paris and consult the "Y" headquarters. The contract calls for a six months' enlistment but I am in such a position that I can return in August or September, and resume my collegiate work next fall. This promise has been assured to me.

"Toot suite" my motto will be "Farewell Army, Hello 'Y,'" which in course of a few months

will be succeeded by "Good-bye 'Y,' Hello America," my Muhlenberg, and my good old home.

With remembrance to the fellows, I am,

Your loving brother,

LUTHER.

Students Asked by Treasury Department to Aid in National Thrift Campaign

When war called the best into service—the best in courage, in heart, and head and skill—the higher institutions of learning gave their all in camp and shop and field. Now peace is calling for the best and only the best will answer, for this is the situation. Although the dangers that threaten the Republic are perhaps greater than during the War and certainly more far-reaching, no clarion call to service sounds and only those who think things through will hear and offer their best to the State.

It is the service of the expert, the student and the college that the country counts on in its efforts to establish a sound financial basis for a working peace. If it isn't sound and doesn't work there will be no peace. The future depends on sound thinking today. There are many difficulties ahead but finance is our greatest problem.

Paul M. Warburg in his recent address in St. Louis before the National Chamber of Commerce said: "The fundamental remedy for our economic ills lies in Thrift. Thrift spells increased production and decreased consumption: the resultant saving, in goods and money, furnishing the means for the country's recuperation and future growth."

This is the foundation and the reason for the National Thrift Campaign of the Treasury Department and the call to the higher in-

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday — This Week
"THE LAND OF THE FREE" A BIG SPECIAL

Friday and Saturday — This Week
ALICE BRADY in "MARIE LTD."

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday — Next Week
ANITA STEWART in "THE MIDNIGHT ROMANCE"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, — **Allentown, Pa.**
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

PORTRAITS

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

WEAVER'S ART SHOP

Unique Gifts **PICTURES** **Odd Pottery**

Correct Framing Specialists

1015 Hamilton Street, **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

stitutions for help. The campaign is not aimed, as some have thought solely or even principally at children and wage earners; it aims to reach every person and every family of small income or large, and seeks to secure appropriate action by all, to the end that America may return to financial health and settled conditions.

If you are willing to volunteer for part-time service in the summer thrift campaign please give your name and home address to your institution Savings Director to be forwarded to the Savings Division, U. S. Treasury Department, or send your name direct to Washington and you will be put in touch with the campaign in your home community. In the name of country you are asked to help in building a better America.

Penn State to Limit Freshmen Class

Next year's Freshman class at the Pennsylvania State College will be limited to 800 new students. No applicants will be admitted with entrance conditions. The limitation will be imposed because of the crowded conditions in all parts of the institution.

Penn Adopts New Athletic System

According to a report from the University of Pennsylvania, a new system of physical instruction has been adopted at that institution. The instruction in football, baseball, track and field athletics will be so organized that candidates will receive progressive instruction in the rudiments of their particular game.

The men will be graded according to their ability and progress by a system of physical tests. "All students who are physically fit will thus have an opportunity of choosing the form of sport in which they are most interested and in which they are most likely to succeed."

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop

and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

Developing and Printing neatly done.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

HOTEL ALLEN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Club Breakfasts Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service Evening Dinners

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30

GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA

FROM MAKER TO WEARER

Trivers T Clothes

BUY HERE AND SAVE $10

J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch
Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, June 4, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Geology Class Explores the Wilds

Seniors Awarded Final Honors

Casts Announced

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 29

Wednesday, June 4, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Geology Class Explores the Wilds

Our passage up the main street of Freeland resembled a triumphal procession. There were ten of us, all in uniform, two wearing the hat-cords and "putts" of officers. All of us were fully equipped with full army packs which were to serve us on our two-day jaunt into the woods from White Haven. Thru some error in schedule we had not been able to get a thru train to White Haven, so we had taken a local to Freeland in the hope of getting a bus there for the former place. And here we were now in Freeland with all the children of the town at our heels, and the rest of the population crowding the windows, attracted by our uniforms and equipment. Some of the natives, taking us for returned soldiers from Overseas, bade us welcome to the U. S. A., and spoke to us of relatives of theirs who were either captains or colonels in the army. Others, wiser perhaps, inquired about destination, and MacIntosh was there with the usual ready reply. According to Mac's version we were proceeding to White Haven under sealed orders; there the lieutenant would open the orders, but our instructions now were to leave people under the impression that we were going into the woods on a fishing trip. One knowing townsman took Mac aside, and displaying his police-shield, explained that he imagined this fishing stuff was all put on.

The day was blazing hot, and to add to the heat the next two miles led us over an area very recently deforested by forest fire, where the ashes stirred up by our hikers parched our throats, for which frequent draughts from our canteens were our only relief. We were glad to reach the end of the deforested stretch, but soon learned that the next stage of our journey was even harder. There was no longer any semblance of a trial, and with Professor Bailey in the lead we made our way over mile after mile of brush covered territory, climbing all the time, and stumbling along thru the heavy undergrowth and the rocks which cover the region. Our immediate goal was Bear Creek, and after three hours of the most difficult kind of hiking, we arrived, almost exhausted at the steep bank of the creek. This we forded, in water over our knees, and rested on the opposite bank for nearly an hour.

After our rest we again shouldered our by-this-time-heavy-packs and continued our journey. The road now led over a very steep mountain slope which seemed to have been formed by placing one loose stone upon another. Here we found the red partridge berry very abundant and stopped to enjoy them. In less than another hour we came to a halt upon the towering bluff which overlooked our destination, Rock Island. A scene of magnificent grandeur unrolled itself at our feet. The land below us, beautifully forested, was enclosed inside a triangular wall formed by three mountain ridges. Cutting the floor of this triangle in half came the silver stream of the Lehigh, which forked right below forming a tongue of land, heavily wooded, Rock Island. It was indeed scenery fit for the Gods, and tired as we were and anxious to pitch camp, we lingered there upon the heights admiring the wonderful handiwork of Nature.

We descended the steep slope and forded one of the swift-flowing forks of the Lehigh, several of our company getting a good ducking during this process. At this stage, also, the only snake of size, a water-moccasin, was seen, but since Worsinger alone saw it some of the others became suspicious and examined the contents of his canteen, finding nothing stronger than water, however. Our island proved a most delightful camping-place. It was entirely wooded, excepting the one end where an immense flat rock jutted out dividing the main stream of the Lehigh into two branches. Camp was pitched on the rock, fires kindled, and soon the welcome odor of frying bacon and eggs attacked the sensitive nostrils of the travelers.

The evening was spent in fishing and explorations. Wood was gathered, and far into the night, seated around a large camp-fire the company beguiled the hours in telling stories of the weird and the marvelous. "Doc" DeLong, however, had taken to his blankets at sundown, feeling rather "used up" as he put it. Round the campfire, Professor Bailey told of former trips to the spot and of the bear-den

up on the neighboring slope which he felt sure still housed Bruin and his family. This story had its effect upon the slumbers of some of the company, especially two who were awakened, in the small hours, by the sound of breaking twigs and approaching foot-falls. Our two companions underwent real agony until, when within ten feet, the prowler turned out to be one of the members of the company.

After a most delightful morning spent in this way, we started back, but over a different course. After fording the Lehigh, we followed for several miles the beautiful course of Lamb Hollow Run, at its upper end a tinkling stream of crystal-clear water, but near its mouth a rushing mountain torrent. Our homeward journey proved easier then the upward road, for we had at least a faint trail to follow, the trail of the hunters and fishermen. We made our journey by easy stages, halting frequently for a few moments, and refreshing ourselves at the clear streams which we passed along the way. There was no reason for hurry, for the last train out would leave White Haven before we were within ten miles of the town.

About 6 P. M. we made our way into the town, and after running the gauntlet of curious townspeople, found what we were seeking, and each man in the company sat down to feast upon a pint of ice-cream, our appetites having been whetted by several of the men wishing for it every few minutes during the two days before. After satisfying our appetite along that direction, we left the town, and going south a short distance, made camp for the night on the heights overlooking the river. Several of the more amorous members of the expedition afterward went into the town again, and, we gather from their tales, were quite pleasantly received. One of them even brot with him a gift of several extra blankets.

The early train next morning brot us back to our usual haunts and our usual activities. But to you who will have the opportunity of accompanying Professor Bailey on his trips I urge you to avail yourselves of these splendid opportunities, and see Nature unfold itself under his trained eye and learn many secrets that you cannot glean from the lore of books.

F. H. W., Jr., '19.

Seniors Awarded Final Honors

At the close of the Senior examinations, held last week, the final honor awards were made by the Faculty at a meeting with the graduating class, Wednesday afternoon.

The first honor man is Russell D. Snyder of Millersburg, who receives the Bernheim medal. Mr. Snyder is well-known on the campus and is very popular with the student body. During his college course, he was a member of the staff of the Weekly and was an associate editor of the 1919 Ciarla. He was also treasurer of the Student body, and is a member of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity.

The valedictory and second honors go to Luther A. Krouse of Reading. Mr. Krouse was president of his class, Editor-in-chief of the 1919 Ciarla, and winner of the Sophomore prize. He is a member of the Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity.

The third member of the honor group is Earle H. Weinsheimer of Allentown. Owing to the fact that he was a day-student, no doubt, he is not as well-known on the campus as Messrs. Snyder and Krouse. Mr. Weinsheimer is also a member of the Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity.

All three honor men maintained a high average throughout the whole four years of their course, being on the honor group each year. All pursued the classical course while at college.

Tennis Team Meets With Defeat

On Thursday afternoon the tennis team was decisively defeated by Moravian 3-0. The all-around playing of Hoffman for Moravian was easily the feature of the match, while Warringer obtained revenge for his defeat at the hands of Miller previously in the season. The score:

Hoffman, Moravian, defeated Beddow, Muhlenberg, 6-0, 6-0.

Warringer, Moravian, defeated Miller, Muhlenberg, 8-6, 6-3.

Hoffman and Warringer, Moravian, defeated Beddow and Miller, Muhlenberg, 6-2, 6-4.

On Saturday afternoon the team made a better showing against Ursinus by winning one of the three matches. The all-around work of Nishiyama and the steadiness of Miller were the features of the day. Beddow staged a great rally in his second set with Nishiyama but failed to pull out the victor. Score:

Nishiyama, Ursinus, defeated Beddow, Muhlenberg, 6-1, 7-5.

Miller, Muhlenberg, defeated Lentz, Ursinus, 6-4, 6-1.

Nishiyama and Lentz, Ursinus, defeated Beddow and Miller, Muhlenberg, 6-1, 6-0.

The Story of Your Study Lamp

IF you were studying by an old smoky oil lamp and suddenly a modern, sun-like MAZDA lamp were thrust into the room, the contrast would be dazzling. That instant would unfold the result of thirty years' development, research and manufacturing in electric lighting.

EDISON'S FIRST LAMP

And this development commenced with Edison's first lamp—hand-made, when electricity was rare.

The General Electric Company was a pioneer in foreseeing the possibilities of Edison's invention. Electric generators were developed. Extensive experiments led to the design and construction of apparatus which would obtain electric current from far-away waterfalls and deliver it to every city home.

With power lines well distributed over the country, the use of electric lighting extended. Street lighting developed from the flickering arc to the great white way. Electric signs and floodlights made our cities brilliant at night, searchlights turned night into day at sea, and miniature lamps were produced for the miner's headlight and automobile.

While the making of the electrical industry, with its many, many interests, was developing, the General Electric Company's laboratories continued to improve the incandescent lamp, and manufacturing and distributing facilities were provided, so that anyone today can buy a lamp which is three times as efficient as the lamp of a few years ago.

General Electric Company

General Office Schenectady, N.Y.

95-89G

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

A member of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Herbert S. Schell

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
Richard R. Gates

Associate Editors
H. Sherman Oberly — Amos A. Ettinger
David J. Schleicher — Arlan L. Kline
James G. Morgan

Local Editors
Harold Knauss — Robert S. Oberly

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Earl S. Erb

Asst. Business Managers
Rowland B. Wehr
Frank Lazarus — Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, June 4

What is the Athletic Association?

What is the Athletic Association at Muhlenberg? This question which has been a matter of considerable discussion within the last few months, is of vital concern to every person interested in Muhlenberg College. Judging from the numerous criticisms which have come to our attention, we arrive at the conclusion that the majority in the student body fail to realize what the Athletic Association really contributes to the general welfare of the college.

The main illusion about the athletic board is that it is a body of autocrats. Again and again have we heard this contention. It has in fact become a prevailing sentiment in the student body. A full cognizance of existing conditions readily reveals that such criticisms are unfounded. The sincerity of the board and the great odds they must compete with are well borne witness to by students who have become athletic managers. It is simple enough to slouch around and gape about things that should be done but we must remember that such an attitude if unjustly assumed can easily be construed for ingratitude and insincerity.

The smallest amount paid by students towards the support of athletics at any college is paid by the students of Muhlenberg. This fee of seven dollars and a half goes towards the support of the three major athletics. It not only admits the students to the various games during the collegiate year but is also a source of revenue to maintain athletics in foremost rank with all the small colleges of our size. Small as the amount is, we can with a great deal of pride say that the student body has made possible Muhlenberg's splendid athletic record.

This nominal fee, however, is not enough to cover the cash guaranties for our five home games in football next fall. Besides this, there are expenses for visiting teams, expenses for uniforms and equipment amounting to nearly a thousand dollars, and the biggest item of expense of all, the coach. This is for one sport only. Basketball and track must also be provided for.

It is altogether impractical to schedule home games with colleges not of our class. If our football manager were able to induce a larger college to send its team here, it would entail a guarantee of about five hundred and possibly a thousand dollars. In order to have games at home, we as a small college can get but teams from colleges of the same size. We must look for smaller teams just as Rutgers, State, and Lehigh look for Muhlenberg to play them on their grounds.

What is the income from the home games? We wish we could say it was large enough to pay half the expenses. There is only one home game where a profit of two hundred dollars can be realized and if the weather man puts the taboo on it, nearly that amount is lost. From the rest of the games is derived an income ranging from fifty to one hundred dollars. Our games are patronized only by our loyal supporters and friends. No matter how good a team we can display on our gridiron, we cannot attract large crowds. Our larger neighboring institutions play larger teams and naturally afford greater attractions to the sporting public.

Where then and by whom mostly is this deficit made up? The answer rests with the Athletic Association. Through the untiring efforts of its members, contributions are solicited from alumni and friends to cover the shortcomings. Another source of revenue is the college store connected with the

A. A. and which is conducted for one main purpose, namely, that the students may have athletics on a larger scale. We students, as ardent and loyal supporters of college athletics, can well be thankful for what these men are doing, not for themselves but for the college and us.

It is not the intention to conduct sports at Muhlenberg to realize a gain but it is rather the intention to run clean sports for students and friends in such a manner that the college will receive all the credit possible from the athletic standpoint.

Cue and Quill to be Big Feature of Commencement Week

Commencement Week is almost here and among the most important activities of the week will be the plays by the Cue and Quill Club. This year the club has gone to great expense in purchasing new scenery that can be used by clubs in future years. This item will greatly increase the expense of the year and unless the members of the student body and the returning alumni come to our assistance and attend the plays the club will face a situation that it has never before known—debt.

The management of the club therefore makes this plea for your support. Come, bring a girl. There will be a dance after the plays and there will not be any additional expense. We are trying to put the plays over without putting the price over the hills. This year the price will be fifty cents, including the dance, and we will have a fine orchestra on hand for the occasion. Get some of the old Muhlenberg pep and support the Cue and Quill this year or we may find it necessary to discontinue the organization in the future.

Cue and Quill Casts Announced

Professor John D. M. Brown, the director of the plays which the Cue and Quill Club will present in the College Chapel on Monday night of commencement week, has given out parts to the following men for the three plays.

THE BEAR

By Anton Chekhov

Elena Ivanovna Popova (a little widow with dimples in her cheeks) ....Clifford Trexler, '22
Grigory Stepanovitch Smirnov (a landowner), Thomas Lantz, '22
Luka, Popova's aged footman ...Jesse Cressman, '21

Scene—A drawing room in Popova's house.

THE PROPOSAL

By Anton Chekhov

Stepan Stepanovitch Chubukov (a landowner), Mark Bollman, '20
Natalya Stepmovna (his daughter), Paul K. Shelley, '21
Ivan Vassilevitch Lomov (a neighbor), H. Stanley Kleckner, '20

Scene—A room in Chubukov's house.

THE LOST SILK HAT

By Lord Dunsany

The Caller .....H. Sherman Oberly, '20
The Poet .....Charles F. Reichardt, '19
The Laborer .....Paul P. Orr, '22
The Clerk .....W. Chester Hill, '20
The Policeman .....Russell Edwards, '21

Scene—A fashionable street in London; night.

Arrangements have been made to present the plays outside of Allentown for at least one night previous to the presentation in the college chapel, and at present, rehearsals are being carried on every day by the director. After the plays given here on the campus, there will be a dance in the college commons.

Student Council Organizes

At the last meeting of the Student Council for the past year, the members voted to award those members of the classes who participated in the inter-class track meet, the class numerals. Inasmuch as the spirit was lacking in the classes to complete the schedules which were to be played in basket ball and base ball, the Council thought it advisable to withhold the numerals in those sports. If granted, the numerals in the future will not mean so much to the individual unless they have been earned in the proper manner.

The new members admitted to the council were Luther J. Deck, who takes the place of Earl S. Erb, Ralph H. Bornman, George Feldman, Roy H. Hoffman, G. Herbert Koch and Arthur V. Talmage of the class of '21. The organization of the new council resulted in the election of the following officers for the coming year: President, H. Sherman Oberly, '20, vice-president, Paul A. Knedler, '20, secretary, Roy H. Hoffman, '21.

Seniors Enjoying Vacation

The class of 1919 ended its days as students at Muhlenberg last Wednesday afternoon when it met with the faculty. This marked the beginning of the Senior Vacation which will continue until the week of June 22, Commencement Week.

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of **CALENDARS**

312 North Jefferson Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store

804 Hamilton Street

"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of

Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

Remember the Meet on Saturday!

The Muhlenberg track team will again resume its work after a two weeks rest when it will meet the Gettysburg team on our track next Saturday, June 7. This will be the second last meet for the season, the meet with Lehigh here on June 11 being the finale.

Our team is in a splendid fighting condition and promises to heap up a neat score on Saturday. Let's see every man in the student body out on that day rooting. Give some evidence of the old Muhlenberg pep. Show the workers that you are in back of them. A poor turnout will show a lack of appreciation for their efforts. Be out and root. Show your college spirit. Don't be a slacker!

Fraternity Freshmen Clean the Campus

Last Wednesday afternoon the freshmen members of the three Fraternities at Muhlenberg united in cleaning up the campus. This noble piece of work was the direct result of the stand of the Pan-Hellenic Council for a cleaner and better campus. The freshmen were willing workers under the watchful eyes of their upperclassmen brothers, especially those on the council's committee.

Quite an amount of debris was collected and burned especially around the Dormitories where many of the fellows have the habit of hurling their empty ice-cream buckets out of the windows. It is hoped by the members of the council that the fellows will help keep the campus clean from this date to commencement at least.

The committee of the council in charge of last Wednesday's clean-up consisted of L. M. Utz, Chairman, W. Chester Hill and E. S. Phillips.

Delts Entertain Fair Ones

The Delta Theta fraternity house at 731 Turner Street was the scene of a jolly house party which the members of the fraternity tendered their fair friends on Tuesday evening, June 3. About fifty persons were present at the affair.

Stroup's agonizing Jazz Band was at its best and with the Edison furnished spicy music for dancing. Some enjoyed the art of card-playing while others preferred the pool table. A number of promising pool sharks were brought to light among the guests. Delicious refreshments were served.

Dr. and Mrs. Fred E. Henry chaperoned.

Campus Jottings

The "Rusty Five" strayed into the Poconos over the holiday to play at the opening of the dancing season at Saylor's Lake.

Recent visitors on the campus were M. Leroy Wuchter, '18, Martin J. Hoeppner, ex-'20, Russel B. Pool, ex-'20, Lyle H. Cate, ex-'21, and Thomas J. Toomey, ex-'21.

W. M. Muthard, '19, Lloyd M. Bellis, '19, and F. L. Hemmig, '20, left college to fill their positions with the Pennsylvania Chautauqua Association.

James E. Downes, Literary Editor of the F. and M. Student Weekly, visited Paul Wohlson, '21.

Douglas Steimle, '22, and Frank Lazarus, '22, braved the excitements of the New York metropolis over the week-end, while Jack Simmons, another freshman, visited the Koal Krackers' capital.

Reifsnyder, '20, returned to college on Sunday (A. M.) in time for breakfast.

Fiedler, '18, and Getz, ex-'19, were among the visitors last week.

Arthur H. Freitag, '21, received a visit from his parents on Sunday.

Dean Addresses Students on Memorial Day

On Memorial Day, May 30th, Prof. Fritsch held services in chapel appropriate to the occasion. Patriotic songs were sung and Dean Ettinger had an address in which he read a large portion of the chapter entitled "Our Country" from Emile Souvestre's well-known book entitled "An Attic Philosopher." This is one of the most beautiful descriptions in praise of one's native land to be found in all literature and, judging from the applause, the boys thoroughly enjoyed the reading of this gem of French literature.

Freshman Spends Night Away

Another incident was added to the extensive experiences of "Montana Ted" Benze when he spent last Friday night languishing in the iron-barred hotel owned and operated by the city of Palmerton.

Benze was seeking innocent diversion by hying himself along the country highways in search of a suitable place on which to pitch the pup tent which Uncle Sam had lent him through the R. O. T. C., when he was nabbed by five policemen at Palmerton who took him for a deserter for whom they were looking.

The victim of this misunderstanding seemed to think that the only advantage that a jail has over a regular hotel is that there are no bellhops to tip. He spoke feelingly of the little companions in confinement who were crawling over his mattress all night. He al-

REGENT THEATRE

Friday and Saturday — This Week
MARION DAVIS in "GETTING MARY MARRIED

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
FRANK KEENAN in "THE PUBLIC DEFENDER"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery
Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight
Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays
Eat Ice Cream Sundaes
John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

so intimated that it was not the first and probably not the last night for him to spend in jail.

Benze was released at about ten o'clock on Saturday morning when they finally caught the real deserter. He claims that he received profuse apologies from the mayor of the city "in the name of the city of Palmerton."

In days of old
When dudes were bold,
And sheet-iron trousers wore,
They lived in peace
For then a crease
Would last ten years or more.

In those old days
They had a craze
For steel shirts and they wore 'em,
And there was bliss
Enough in this,
For the laundry never tore 'em.

And likewise that
Was when the hat
Was cast iron. They could scoff
As they might please
For nary a breeze
Could ever blow it off.

—Anon.

OLD STUFF

Sergeant Overseas—You know what a listening post is, don't you, dear?

Miss Peachblow—Sure. There's one just outside that door. The parlor maid's on duty there.—Detroit News.

VERY BROKEN

Athlete—Did—I—break it, doctor?

Doctor—I will be plain, sir. The arm is broken, the collarbone crushed, the skull is fractured—

Athlete—No, no, no! The—did—I—break the—

Doctor—What, sir?

Athlete—The Record?—Pearson's Weekly.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg U S Pat Off
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.

627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery

Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

J. J. WESSNER, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.

WM. F. MILLER, Prop.

WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE

727 LINDEN STREET

(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction Fountain Pens

Desk Sets Stationery

MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store

33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to

Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room

Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg

1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy

1607 Chew Street

Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery

Developing and Printing neatly done.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { *Especially Featured*

Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE

Let us Give You Suggestions

Dungan & Fry

618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT

BOTH PHONES

Amandus Albright & Son

Builders and Contractors

Manufacturers of all Kinds of PLANING MILL WORK

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30

GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA

FROM MAKER TO WEARER

Trivers T Clothes

BUY HERE AND SAVE $10

J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street

Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865 — The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths
Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, Allentown, Pa.

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, June 11, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

Summary of Commencement Activities

Lieut. Eberlee Re-visits

Notice to S. A. T. C. Men

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 30

Wednesday, June 11, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

Summary of Commencement Activities

Muhlenberg's Fifty-second Commencement week will be ushered in on Sunday morning, June 22, with the Baccalaureate Sermon to the graduating class in St. John's Lutheran Church, preached by Rev. Aden B. MacIntosh, of Norristown.

The President's Reception to the Graduating Class will be held on Monday afternoon at 1 o'clock at Dr. Haas' residence. This will be followed at 8 P. M. by the annual presentation of the Cue and Quill plays in the college chapel. This year they will give three of the latest Russian and English plays.

The Junior Oratorical Contest for the Clemmie L. Ulrich prize will be held at 10 o'clock, Tuesday morning in the chapel. The Seniors' farewell frolic will be the attraction in the college grove at 2 in the afternoon when their Class Day exercises will be staged.

Owing to the Victory Parade in Allentown on Wednesday morning, the Alumni Day program will begin in the afternoon with the annual Alumni Meeting in the chapel at 2 P. M. The address of the day will be delivered by Mr. Hamilton Holt, editor of the "Independent" on "Personal Reminiscences of the Peace Conference." At th same time, the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees will be held in the reception room. At 5.30 will come the annual dinner in the commons for the grads, while the undergraduates will enjoy the Junior Prom. in the evening at 8.00.

The commencement exercises will be held in the Lyric Theater on Thursday morning at 10 o'clock. Mr. Holt will make the address on "Problems of the Peace Conference" and Rev. Samuel G. Trexler, '96, who was a chaplain in France at the head of an Army Corps, will give some reminiscences on "Our Boys in France."

Although this is the full college program, the various fraternities will also have their reunions as will the classes. The classes of ten, fifteen, twenty and twenty-five years ago will no doubt make special preparations for a good time.

This is Muhlenberg's first post-war commencement and it is the solemn duty of every loyal Muhlenberg man to be at Commencement, if at no other of the functions of the week.

Simmons Stars in Tennis Match

The Tennis Team closed its 1919 season by bowing to Lehigh in a hard fought match, 5-1. The playing of M. Hall was easily the feature for Lehigh while Simmons was Muhlenberg's bright star. Scores:

M. Hall, Lehigh, defeated Beddow, Muhlenberg, 6-0, 6-0.

Mercur, Lehigh, defeated Gates, Muhlenberg, 8-6, 7-5.

Simmons, Muhlenberg, defeated W. Hall, Lehigh, 6-3, 6-4.

Scovil, Lehigh, defeated Kistler, Muhlenberg, 6-4, 8-6.

M. Hall and Mercur, Lehigh, defeated Beddow and Gates, Muhlenberg, 6-2, 6-1.

W. Hall and Scovil, Lehigh, defeated Simmons and Kistler, Muhlenberg, 6-0, 6-4.

Delta Theta Holds Dinner-Dance

The annual dinner-dance of the Delta Theta Fraternity was held Thursday evening at the Clover Club. About fifty of the active and alumni members and their friends were present. It was the most delightful of the fraternity's social affairs of the year.

The rooms were beautifully decorated with the college and fraternity banners, and the dance hall was lighted by rows of Japanese lanterns strung across the room, giving it a very pleasing effect.

An excellent banquet was provided by the Clover Club chefs after which dancing was indulged in until the wee sma' hours.

Prof. and Mrs. H. D. Bailey of the faculty were the guests of honor of the fraternity.

Beautiful favors were awarded in the form of card cases suitably embossed with the "Frat" name and date of the event.

Among the alumni present were Norman Frankenfield, Robley Walters, Sgt. 1st Class Harvey M. Allabough, David M. Bean, Edward Schlechter, Miles Stroup and Eugene Tice.

Music was furnished by the Jazzland Novelty Orchestra.

Dr. and Mrs. Fred Henry chaperoned.

Student Council Confers With Faculty

On Monday noon the Student Council had a joint meeting with the faculty committee on student affairs, composed of Prof. H. D. Bailey, Prof. S. G. Simpson and Dr. I. M. Wright. The committee and the council have agreed on plans which will, if carried out properly, bring about the much desired student life on the campus. The incoming students next fall will have a list of rules read to them at the opening of the term which will be enforced by the council and the upper classes. These will be a great aid to the freshman in enabling him to appreciate Muhlenberg, which is something the class of 1922 is in no position to judge. In former years the freshman at college was always on hand for athletic events, for work with the teams and for tryouts in the other student activities. This year no spirit has been evidenced by the yearlings.

The council elected Paul A. Knedler, '20, as proctor for the Administration building for the coming year and Earl S. Erb and H. Sherman Oberly, '20, were elected as proctors for the dormitories.

R. O. T. C. Work Closes

Last Friday afternoon Lieut. Frogner, Supply Sergeant Kline and a force of assistants were busily engaged in receiving R. O. T. C. equipment which was being turned in. It was possible to begin this work because the hike that had been scheduled for Friday afternoon and Saturday morning was called off on account of the wet weather.

Thruout the afternoon the greater part of the issued uniforms, rifles, bayonets, packs, and belts were returned. The work will be completed next week, and as there has already been an examination given covering the year's course, the work of the R. O. T. C. will thus be brought to a close.

S. A. T. C. Officer Re-Visits

Lieut. Stanley E. Eberlee, whose congenial disposition won the warm friendship of every buck-private in the old S. A. T. C. regime, made a short stay in Allentown on Saturday to renew old acquaintances on the college campus.

He is no longer a shavetail but a college graduate, having recently completed his course of study at Allegheny College. He is a native of Cattaraugus, New York, and was commissioned at Plattsburg last summer. He received his discharge on December 27, shortly after the disbanding of the S. A. T. C. He passed thru Allentown while on his way to Brooklyn where he has accepted a position with an insurance firm.

Alumni Notes

'01 Major Fred P. Reagle is the head of the work of training incapacitated soldiers at Fort Sheridan Hospital, Fort Sheridan, Ill. He ranks as the chief educational officer of the camp. Many hundreds of soldiers are being trained for varied vocations to which their tastes and abilities adapt them and Major Reagle has assembled from all over the country specialists in all the trades and manual arts.

One of the Major's works is the establishment of a camp paper known as the Recall and said to be the best camp paper in the country. He is the publisher for the U. S. Army. The paper is made up in every detail by disabled men who were wounded in the service.

Major Reagle is a native of Hokendauqua and is a member of the Delta Theta fraternity.

'07 Rev. Edward T. Horn, Jr., who had been in the missionary service at Nagoya, Japan, for a number of years has returned to this country.

'16 Invitations are out announcing the wedding of Rev. Harry J. Billow and Miss Sue E. Weaver of Philadelphia.

Another member of this class to enter Hymen's realm is Rev. Henry Moehling, Jr., who was united in wedlock with Miss Myrtle Strohl of Allentown to-day at St. John's Lutheran Church. Dr. John A. W. Haas performed the ceremony.

Ex.' 18 Paul F. Bittner and Miss Marguerite I. Kuhns were united in marriage in Christ Lutheran Church, the ceremony being performed by the Rev. E. E. Fischer, the pastor. After an extended honeymoon trip by automobile over the Ideal route to the White Mountains, the couple will reside in their newly-furnished home at 1642 Union street.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben-

jamin F. Kuhns of the firm of Kuhns and Kerschner. She attended the Allentown College for Women and Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Bittner, and attended Muhlenberg, the University of Pennsylvania, and is a graduate of Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He is a bookkeeper with his father's firm. During the war he was in the Great Lakes Training School.

Campus Jottings

Earl Steffy, '21, returned to college after a month's leave of absence spent in teaching at the Mohegan Lake Preparatory School, Mohegan Lake, New York.

Owing to unfavorable weather conditions and the soggy condition of the track, last Saturday's track meet with Gettysburg was called off. To-day's meet with Lehigh was the last for the season.

Leemhuis, '19, and Erb, '20, acted as officials at the Lafayette-Lehigh meet held at Lehigh last Wednesday afternoon.

C. Russel Witmer, ex-'20, of Philadelphia, spent a few days here to meet his many friends. "Pete" was one of the first to respond to the country's call in that memorable spring of '17.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas preached the sermon last Sunday morning at the installation of Rev. Wm. C. Schaeffer, Jr., as pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church.

Dr. Haas also attended the sessions of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania during the past week at Lancaster.

Prof. Harry D. Bailey lectured to the inmates of the State Hospital for Insane at Rittersville last Tuesday on "Miracles of Nature."

To the S. A. T. C. Subscribers

Have you ever thot of the newsiness of the **Muhlenberg Weekly,** and its many items of interest which link your memory with the old army days? Your subscription is about to expire but your interest is not. Seventy-five per cent of next year's student body will still be fellows whom you know.

We take this means to request you to send in your subscription at once. Do not put it off or you'll forget it! Simply send in your name, and we will send your bill later. Did you ever meet with a better offer? Thirty (30) weekly issues for the small sum of $1.50. Next year's **Weekly** will even be more chockfull of interest, with the College on the pre-war basis. Address all communications to

EARL S. ERB, Business Manager.

No Weekly Next Week

The **Muhlenberg Weekly** will not be published next week on account of the final examinations. The next and last issue for this collegiate year will be published during Commencement Week.

Swarthmore Awarded I. N. A. Prize

The "Phoenix" of Swarthmore has been awarded the first prize of Fifty Dollars in the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association competitive contest conducted by the "Public Ledger" and the "Evening Public Ledger." The "Bucknellian" received the second prize of Thirty-five Dollars and the "Penn State Collegian" the third prize of Fifteen Dollars.

Fullerton L. Waldo of the editorial staff of the "'Public Ledger" and a graduate of Harvard, and George W. Douglass, a member of the editorial staff of the "Evening Ledger" and a graduate of Colgate were the judges.

This contest is conducted annually in connection with the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association which was recently organized at Swarthmore. The publications of thirteen colleges including Muhlenberg were submitted for consideration this year. The "Ledger" states that all submissions were good and of surprising excellence considering the fact that they were written and managed by undergraduate students. The three prize-winning papers are printed in the open sheet form, resembling a regular newspaper.

The awards are based on the general make-up and neatness of the publications, on their news interest to the students and to the alumni, and on their circulation as compared with the size of the constituency to which they are addressed. It is interesting to note that the Swarthmore paper has an alumni circulation of three thousand out of a possible four thousand alumni subscribers.

Muhlenberg Requests Your Presence at Commencement

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

A member of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Herbert S. Schell

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
Richard R. Gates

Associate Editors
H. Sherman Oberly — Amos A. Ettinger
David J. Schleicher — Arlan L. Kline
James G. Morgan

Local Editors
Harold Knauss — Robert S. Oberly

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Earl S. Erb

Asst. Business Managers
Rowland B. Wehr
Frank Lazarus — Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, June 11

Bolshevism in College

The college with its system of self-government has often been likened to a small republic in which all share alike the duties and responsibilities of a citizen. Progress and harmony depend upon the unified actions of the community as a whole and every individual who does not conform with the traditions and regulations as laid down by the student body is an outlaw. Such is the most idealistic conception of a self-governing student body.

As the reluctant pen of the editor, however, descends from the heights of idealism and with a come-to-earth movement seeks to dabble in the every-day deeds of recalcitrants and college Bolshevists, a world of criticisms opens up. A deluge of irresponsibility and a don't-give-a-hang spirit of carelessness are no very complimentary assets to any community. They too clearly betoken a want of local pride and esteem for the college traditions. Why must a class meeting be called to tip violators to restore books to the reading room from which they have been removed in direct violation of the student body constitution? Does that person possess no feelings of regard for two-score of his fellow-students who likewise want access to those books? This is only one instance of the many seemingly slight breaches that occur almost daily.

It is not the intention of the editor to cavil at such conduct merely for the sake of knocking. While such offenses may seem trivial to the indifferent student, they smack strongly of an attitude of lawlessness altogether improper for a college man to take. If there is any place at all where a man ought to "grow up" as the common slang expression goes, that place should most certainly be at college. Small conduct from high school students is pardonable but the actions of a bunch of college men who don't know how to restrain themselves and act like college men in chapel and the commons do not speak well for the college. Such people should remember that a man is not what he thinks he is but what others judge him by.

Get That Freshman

As the close of the present collegiate year draws nigh, every student owes it to Muhlenberg to help in a campaign for a larger entrance class for next year. What have you done? Have you canvassed your high school or prep school for prospective students for Muhlenberg? See to it that every young graduate in your community receives a copy of the college catalog. You can even do more than this. You can see him personally and have a little confab with him. Let your slogan be, "Every fellow get a freshman." You can do the Registrar a big favor by furnishing him with a list of the names of all the young fellows of college age whom you know.

The help of the alumni in this campaign is also earnestly solicited. Most of them are in a more advantageous position to campaign than the undergraduates. Irregardless of what profession they are engaged in, their efforts among the high school graduates of their respective communities will command the respect of the young people and consequently will prove more persuasive. Let's all work together, alumni and undergraduates, and we'll have a bigger student body than ever next year.

Sophs Elect Officers

J. Ellis Laury was elected the president of the Class of 1921 for the first semester of Junior year at a class meeting held last Thursday. The other offices filled were: Vice President, William H. Wilson; Secretary, Victor A. Saxe; Treasurer, Clarence L. Schaertel; Monitor, Amos A. Ettinger.

E. Stanley Phillips was elected Class Historian in place of Arlan L. Kline, who resigned.

Ernest, '17 Writes From France

Dear Stanley:

We have had rain in France every day but three from Sept. 15 to January 20. You can not even imagine the amount of mud and slush we passed thru since the middle of September. All thru the fighting we endured rain every day and almost every night. In that last big drive which began on the 26th of September we were covered with mud and dirt from head to foot. Combine with that torn clothing from bullets, shrapnel, and barbed wire entanglements, thin emaciated faces from lack of food and water, and last but not least unkempt and unshaven heads and faces; and hands and faces that did not receive a washing for several weeks at a time, and you will have a real picture of the boys in the lines driving the boche and his infernal artillery and machine guns from one sheltering hill or forest to another in his retreat into the Fatherland. We never got near enough to the Boche to grapple with them. When we got within even twenty yards they would throw up their hands and "Kamerad" and if we did not kill them outright, we had to take them prisoner.

What do you think a Frog is? Well, it is a French soldier. You

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

HOTEL ALLEN
EUROPEAN PLAN
ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.
Club Breakfasts | Midday Luncheon also Ala Carte Service | Evening Dinners
ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30
GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA
FROM MAKER TO WEARER
Triverton Clothes
BUY HERE AND SAVE $10
J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street
Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

The
Lehigh Electric Co.

Electrical Supplies
Fixtures, Wiring
and Repairing

15 North Sixth Street

Hot Chocolate Fudge Ice Cream, Soda Water, Candies, Cigars, Flash Lights, Stationery

AT

Freeman's Drug Store

THREE ENTRANCES
901 HAMILTON STREET
4 NORTH NINTH STREET
PERGOLA THEATRE

have seen a frog sit near the bank of a pond and when you approached, it would 'ruuump' and leap into the water. The French would sit outside their dugouts and when a G. I. can would whizz overhead they would 'ruuump' and make one grand leap for their hole, hence the Frogs.

We were not lucky enough to get into Germany. When the armistice was signed our Division, the 79th, was held in place and we have been waiting to either go home or to Germany ever since. At the present writing I am in Issoncourt, near the Souilly railroad, France.

Your cousin,
James.

I've Joined a Frat

I have joined a frat. I won't tell you the name. It would be Greek to you.

It's great. I have thirty brothers who will stand by me through thick and thin. Which I bet they don't.

It takes about thirty to make a frat. It is something of an economic proposition. Every college fraternity was founded on the theory that thirty can live as cheap as one. Then a house to accommodate thirty was rented. Then the thirty became an absolute necessity and the fraternity started out frantically to find twenty-seven others to help pay the rent on the great big white-elephant house built for thirty.

I got in on one of the subsequent twenty-sevens. I am a rent payer, they call me brother.

We all use the same safety razor, shirts, collars and socks. We have a common socialistic haberdashery. I think I see a lot of chance for parasitism and confidentially I think I'd hide the key to my trunk.

HOME MADE
Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery | Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction | Fountain Pens
Desk Sets | Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop
and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery
Developing and Printing neatly done.

The frat meets once a week. These meetings are of a more or less sacred nature. We have a lot of realistic work and burn alcohol and salt and then drop into an informal discussion of such subjects as: How late at night shall Brother Hawley play the piano (which is not paid for and will not last forever even with the best of treatment)? or, is such and such a fellow "our kind" (the house committee reports on unpaid rent to determine whether or not he and such a fellow is "our kind"), whether profanity shall be permitted in the dining room? or, how often shall grace be said at the table, and who shall say it?

The whole proceeding is tinctured with a strong feeling of brotherly love.

Then we sing the fraternity song, which is the worst thing in the way of national music that was ever written.

Sometimes on Friday or Saturday nights we wax the floor, sweep all the dirt into the closets, take a bath, press our clothes, and have a dance. If it were not for these dances, it would not take a fraternity house long to get all caked up. I don't go. Too many hens.

I like my fraternity and think it will do me a lot of good. It will teach me how to get along with the human race.—American Magazine.

WANTED TO KNOW

The policeman pulled the man out from under the wreck and helped him to his feet.

"Are you the owner of this car?" he asked.

"No," replied the injured man, "I'm a demonstrator."

"And did you have to demonstrate that the car couldn't climb a tree?"—Boston Transcript.

REGENT THEATRE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday — This Week
NORMA TALMADGE in "THE NEW MOON"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week
ALL STAR CAST in "BOLSHEVISM ON TRAIL"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone
LYON'S MEAT MARKET
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
MEATS OF QUALITY
43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company
Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.
Does General Banking — Trusts Executed
Student accounts Solicited
Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO
PORTRAITS
26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

WEAVER'S ART SHOP
Unique Gifts PICTURES Odd Pottery
Correct Framing Specialists
1015 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers
BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.
Hamilton and Sixth Streets
ALLENTOWN, PA.
THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

MULE TALK

Inquisitive old lady (to stalled motorist, a former soldier-teamster)—"Is that French you're speaking, young man?" "No, ma'am; mule."—Life.

"You're the light of my life," she whispered
As he kissed her once more good-night,
And then from the top of the stairway
Came a voice: "Well, put out the light."

PREPARING FOR MORE ATROCITIES

Editor—Er, Smith, I want you to order a ton or so of new type—Z's and Y's and X's. They are starting another war in Russia.—London "Opinion."

EXPLAINED

There is nothing like being down to date in judiciology. A prisoner appeared before Superior Judge James G. Quinn of Alameda County the other day for sentence. The judge looked over the prisoner's attorney.

"Two years and ten days," he announced.

"What's the ten days for?" asked counsel for the defense.

"War tax," replied the court.—Dallas Morning News.

SHAVE BY THE HOUR

"I'm afraid we'll have to charge thirty-five cents for a shave after July 1," said the barber.

"How's that?" asked the man in the chair.

"Well," replied the barber, "men's faces are getting longer and longer every day thinking of prohibition, and it is going to take twice as long to shave them."—Cincinnati Enquirer.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather

Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.

Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

CUE AND QUILL
Commencement
Plays

The Bear - - Anton Chekhov
The Proposal - - Anton Chekhov
The Lost Silk Hat - Lord Dunsany

College Chapel

Monday, June 23, 1919

8.30 P. M.

Dancing after the Plays

Admission, including dance, 50 cents

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865

The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Do You Watch Our Show Windows?

¶ It is a good plan. Don't do it though if you aren't strong willed, for you'll never be able to resist the temptation of the latest bits constantly on display. If you want to know the latest furniture fashions, look at our show windows often.

Penn House Furnishing Co., Inc.

943-945 HAMILTON STREET

Buy at the Penn — Pay as you Can

Men's and Women's Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning,
Pressing, Repairing and Altering

SHOP
No. 9 North Tenth Street

J. J. WESSNER
Tailor

The Muhlenberg Weekly

5 Cents a Copy | Wednesday, June 25, 1919 | $1.50 A Year

First Post-War Commencement Held

Alumni Day Filled With Activities

Bachman Wins Oratoricals

PUBLISHED AT ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Offers Three Full Courses

Classical, A. B. **Scientific, B. S.** **Philosophic, Ph. B.**

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New grounds and buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL.D.
President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A. B.,
Registrar.

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII
No. 31

Wednesday, June 25, 1919

Single copies, 5 cents
$1.50 a year

First Post-War Commencement Held

Muhlenberg's first post-war Commencement was staged in the Lyric Theatre at 10 o'clock on Thursday morning, June 26, when thirty-eight graduates received their diplomas. This year's graduation class was comparatively smaller than in previous years because of the abnormal conditions brot on by the war. The Valedictory was delivered by Luther A. Krouse of Reading.

The orators for the occasion were Mr. Hamilton Holt, editor of the Independent, and Rev. Samuel G. Trexler, of Buffalo. Mr. Holt is a personal friend of Col. House and has been in France on various occasions. There is probably no speaker on the American platform today who possesses greater knowledge of many of the inside works that won the war for the Allies. Rev. Trexler is one of Muhlenberg's own distinguished sons, a member of the class of '96, and served as a chaplain overseas.

The following prizes and honors were announced:

Clayton K. Bernheim Senior Honor Medal, Russel D. Snyder.

Clemmie Ulrich Oratorical Prize, Russel S. Bachman.

Second Place Oratorical Prize, awarded by the class of 1908, Richard R. Gates.

Reuben D. Wenrich Prize to Sophomore with highest grade, Amos A. Ettinger.

Reuben J. Butz Sophomore Botanical Prize, Victor A. Saxe.

Senior Honor Group: Russel D. Snyder, Luther A. Krouse and Earl H. Weinsheimer.

Junior Honor Group: Luther J. Deck, Earl S. Erb, Richard R. Gates, Raymond A. Green and Otto F. Nolde.

Sophomore Honor Group: Amos A. Ettinger, Arlan L. Kline, Joseph L. Laury and Reuben F. Longacre.

Freshman Honor Group: Waldemar Fedko, Alfred Hettinger, Harold Knauss, Dean C. Seitz and Russel W. Stine.

The following honorary degrees were conferred:

Master of Science, Guerney F. Afflerbach, Instructor in Chemistry, Muhlenberg College.

Master of Music, Mrs. Ada Merkley, Elizabeth College, Salem, Virginia.

Doctor of Divinity, Elias A. Yehl, Rittersville, Pa.; I. Chantry Hoffman, Phila., Pa.; Samuel G. Trexler, Buffalo, N. Y.; M. Luther Zweizig, Reading, Pa.; Aden B. MacIntosh, Norristown, Pa.; and Franklin K. Huntzinger, Reading, Pa.

The following graduates received the degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Edwin G. Arner, Summit Hill, Pa.
Lloyd M. Bellis, Gratz, Pa.
Frank M. Brown, Auburn, Pa.
Mahlon F. Cope, Perkasie, Pa.
D. Ulam Druckenmiller, Sellersville, Pa.
Harry R. Dubbs, Quakertown, Pa.
Paul J. Fogel, Nazareth, Pa.
G. Charles Goering, Utica, N. Y.
Arthur H. Getz, Scranton, Pa.
Werner Jentsch, Philadelphia, Pa.
George E. Klick, Pine Grove, Pa.
Luther A. Krouse, Reading, Pa.
W. Bruce MacIntosh, Norristown, Pa.
Kehl Markley, Pennsburg, Pa.
L. Augustus Markley, Coshocton, Ohio.
William M. Muthard, Boyertown, Pa.
Stewart H. Nase, Almont, Pa.
Grant E. Phillips, Shoemakersville, Pa.
Charles F. Reichardt, Ephrata, Pa.
Harold J. Romig, Allentown, Pa.
Chester A. Rosenberger, Perkasie, Pa.
Russel D. Snyder, Millersburg, Pa.
Wayne D. Stettler, Slatington, Pa.
Carl F. Troutman, Llewellyn, Pa.
Earl H. Weinsheimer, Allentown, Pa.
Frederick H. Worsinger, Reading, Pa.

Bachelor of Philosophy:

Herbert A. Albright, Easton, Pa.
Raymond P. G. Leemhuis, Erie, Pa.
James F. McGovern, Steelton, Pa.

Paul W. Shankweiler, Allentown, Pa.

Bachelor of Science:

Eugene R. DeLong, Geigers Mills, Pa.
Homer Heller, Allentown, Pa.
Vernon Kemmerer, Slatington, Pa.
Carl J. Knauss, Allentown, Pa.
Dalton F. Schwartz, Allentown, Pa.
Charles L. Steele, Philadelphia, Pa.
Leonard M. Utz, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Mark A. Wetherhold, Allentown, Pa.

Track Team Loses to Lehigh

The lack of good distance men was the main cause for Muhlenberg's defeat on June 11th at the hands of the Lehigh track team by a score of 61 to 43.

The features of the meet were the work of Lehigh's distance runners, Boyd, Esterson, Carr and Gerlich, and the all-around work of Kline and Erb for the home team. Kline won two firsts, was tie for an other, and was second in the broad jump. Erb ran away with the 880 and captured the 220 after one of the most brilliant uphill fights ever seen on the Muhlenberg track.

Summary:—

100 yd. dash: Schultz, Lehigh; Reidy, Lehigh. Time: 10.2 sec.

220 yd. dash: Erb, Muhlenberg; Pengally, Lehigh. Time: 23.4 seconds.

440 yd. run: Halteman, Lehigh; Doan, Lehigh. Time: 53.4 seconds.

880 yd. run: Erb, Muhlenberg; Merkel, Lehigh. Time: 2.04.1 minutes.

1 mile run: Boyd, Lehigh; Esterson, Lehigh.

2 mile run: Carr, Lehigh; Gerlich, Lehigh. Time: 10:48.4 minutes.

120 yd. high hurdles: Kline, Muhlenberg; Gelly, Lehigh. Time: 17.1 seconds.

220 yd. low hurdles: Kline, Muhlenberg; Schultz, Lehigh. Time: 27 seconds.

Pole vault: Parut, Lehigh; Reinartz, Muhlenberg. Height: 10 ft.

Discus: Wills, Muhlenberg; Weber, Lehigh. Distance: 112 ft., 11 inches.

Shot put: Weber, Lehigh; Wills, Muhlenberg. Distance: 36 ft., 1 inch.

Broad jump: Reinartz, Muhlenberg; Kline, Muhlenberg. Distance: 21 ft., 4 inches.

High jump: Tie between Kline, Muhlenberg, and Sharpe, Lehigh. Height: 5 ft., 7 inches.

Alumni Day Filled With Activities

The halls of Muhlenberg were the scene of much clasping of hands and greeting on Wednesday afternoon, June 25, which was devoted entirely to alumni activities. Promptly at two o'clock, the alumni who had gathered together for the occasion congregated in the college chapel to hold the annual meeting of the Alumni Association. After the meeting was called to order by Dr. Geo. T. Ettinger, the President of the organization, a regular routine of business was followed and plans were adopted and acted upon for the ensuing year. Immediately upon adjournment, Mr. Hamilton Holt, one of the Commencement orators, was introduced.

In his address he carefully and in a most interesting manner outlined the works of the Peace Conference, relating his own personal experiences in connection with the work of our chief executive and his fellow delegates. Mr. Holt has been to Europe on several occasions during the past year, and has come in direct contact with all the allied missions to the Conference, thus enabling him to understand the present diplomatic achievements from all angles. He termed the present issue in the world as one between the league of nations and Bolshevism.

Speaking of the covenant of the league of nations as inserted in the peace treaty, he declared it to be an amalgam of two original proposals or programs, the English and the American. Senator Lodge is not correct with his suspicions that it is strictly an English doctrine because the majority of its articles are incorporated from Pres. Wilson's program. The main difference between the two original conceptions of the League as conceived by Lloyd George and Pres. Wilson is that the former was meant as a measure to insure the progress of the world and the American plan was merely a plan to enforce and insure peace. In the present draft of the covenant, a medium has been taken.

There are three main features inserted in the league. The assembly has been vested with more or less coordinate powers, meeting not at the mere beckoning of some slighted member but periodically to adjust all matters, whether matters of dispute or of progress and advancement. Besides, instead of allowing each member to send only one delegate, as many as three are permitted, thus affording an opportunity to represent as many different factions. Secondly, many committees are to be appointed with regular funcions for all times whether in periods of harmony

or trouble. Finally the league reserves the unlimited powers of amending the articles of the covenant.

Pres. Wilson, the speaker characterized as the one disinterested personage in the conference whose gifts of farsightedness and idealism have become the objects of admiration of all Europe. Despite his numerous enemies both in Europe and America who have sought to bring him into discredit, he has stood for justice unflinchingly in the conference.

The one outstanding feature that won the war for democracy was the spirit of America, according to the speaker. It was this spirit that made it possible to land almost ten thousand troops daily in France during the last nine months of the war and it was the same spirit that never lost a single square inch of gained ground on French soil. The bleareyed American who went across to win the war conjointly with the French and English with his ardor and his unselfishness made victory possible.

As a fitting climax to the alumni meeting, all in attendance repaired to the college commons to enjoy the annual alumni dinner, given under the auspices of the Ladies' Auxiliary of Allentown. Dr. Ettinger acted as toastmaster and called upon various distinguished alumni for responses. Short addresses were made by Ralph Schatz, James F. Henninger, Rev. Harry Cressman, Rev. I. Chantry Hoffman, James Bossard, Hamilton Holt and Dr. J. A. W. Haas.

The officers of the Alumni Assoication are: President, Dr. Geo. T. Ettinger; Secretary, John A. Bauman; Treasurer, Ralph H. Schatz.

The following Alumni were in attendance: J. A. Schaeffer, '72; Milton C. Henninger, '74; Chas. H. Hemsath, '75; Edwin H. Smoll, '82; J. O. Leibensperger, '84; Ira Wise, '84; A. M. Mehrkam, '85; E. A. Yehl, '85; E. O. Reyl, '86; Wm. F. Bond, '88; Geo. S. Kleckner, '90; A. L. Ramer, '92; P. Geo. Rieger, '93; Warren Nickel, '94; H. C. Kline, '94; D. A. Miller, '94; Chas. D. Zweier, '94; D. D. Lazarus, '95; Harry P. Miller, '95; H. P. Schindel, '96; Geo. A. Geiss, '96; J. C. Slough, '96; A. K. Diehl, '97; H. Morris Schofer, '97; H. K. Lantz, '97; W. D. Kline, '97; Geo. Smith, '98; John P. Walter, '98; J. W. Koch, '99; J. O. Henry, '99; John Kopp, '99; J. A. Klick, '99; Luther W. Fritch, '99; R. R. Fritsch, '00; C. K. Fegley, '00; L. S. Trump, '00; Howard E. Shimer, '01; S. M. Wenrich, '01; A. W. Lindenmuth, '02; C. F. Zerwick, '02; Harry W. Shimer, '03; Irwin M. Shalter, '03; F. E. Reichard, '04; W. J. Huntzinger, '04; C. H. Kern, '05; H. S. Kidd, '05; H. N. Ritter, '06; W. S. Dry, '06; J. Luther Reiter, '06; J. D. M. Brown, '06; J. W. Bittner, '07; Willis F. Deibert, '07; W. H. C. Lauer, '07; Frank H. Marsh, '08; P. N. Wohlsen, '09; F. L. Eichner, '09; Roger M. Rentschler, '11; E. R. Deibert, '13; David H. Frederick, '13; Wm. L. Katz, '13; W. H. Pomp, '13; Harry P. C. Cressman, '13; C. F. Seidel, '14; Ralph P. Bieber, '14; A. S. Deibert, '14; Henry H. Bagger, '15; Nevin T. Loch, '15; Herbert Wentz, '15; G. F. Afflerbach, '16; Ambrose J. Heller, '17; I. Noble Dundore, '17; John F. Ruhe, '17; H. L. Landis, '17; Wm. H. Stephens, '17; Paul S. Christ, '18; R. C. Landis, '18; M. LeRoy Wuchter, '18; Allen S. Fisher, '18.

Rev. MacIntosh Delivers Baccalaureate

The opening ceremony of Mulhenberg's Fifty-second Commencement Week was held last Sunday when the annual Bacalaureate Sermon was preached to the graduating class in St. John's Lutheran Church, the College Church, by Rev. Aden B. MacIntosh of Norristown, who was for over six months army chaplain in France.

Rev. MacIntosh gave the class a practical heart to heart talk filled with much advice which he was able to give because of his numerous and varied experiences in France. Rev. MacIntosh took as his text Romans 12:1: "I beseech you, therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, present your bodies, a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service."

The speaker said that there was too much talk of sacrifice and not enough about the opportunities for serving God and the consequent compensation in the joy of serving the Master. He showed how, owing to a gross misconception of the church and its true meaning, many outsiders were loath to enter the church and take their proper share in the work thereof.

NEARLY PERFECT

Mrs. Newbride—How do you like this cake I made? It's a sponge cake.

Her Husband—A sponge cake, is it? I miss the sand and shells in it, but otherwise its' a perfect imitation of a real sponge.—Knoxville Sentinel.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Established as a monthly in 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914.

Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

A member of the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Herbert S. Schell

Asst. Editor-in-Chief
Richard R. Gates

Associate Editors
H. Sherman Oberly — Amos A. Ettinger
David J. Schleicher — Arlan L. Kline
James G. Morgan

Local Editors
Harold Knauss — Robert S. Oberly

Alumni Editor
Robert C. Horn

Business Manager
Earl S. Erb

Asst. Business Managers
Rowland B. Wehr
Frank Lazarus — Luther F. Gerhart

Printed by H. Ray Haas & Co.

TERMS:
One copy, $1.50 per year in advance.
Single copies, five cents.

Allentown, Pa., Wednesday, June 25

Bachman Captures Oratoricals

Russel S. Bachman of Allentown captured the Clemmie M. Ulrich prize of twenty-five dollars, the winning prize of the Junior Oratorical Contest held in the college chapel on Tuesday morning. Richard R. Gates of Lebanon was awarded the prize of fifteen dollars offered by the class of 1908 as second prize, and Raymond A. Green of Lebanon received honorable mention.

The contestants and their respective subjects in order of appearance were: Raymond A. Green, "China's Appeal;" Richard R. Gates, "Lloyd George;" Herbert S. Schell, "The Yellow Peril;" Paul S. Knedler, "Rural Cooperation;" and Russel S. Bachman, "Our Duty to the Soldiers." The department of oratory had been greatly hindered in its work and as a result the number of contestants was smaller than usual. All the subjects were on timely topics of the day and were well prepared.

Mr. Bachman in his prize-winning oration in a most eloquent manner reviewed briefly the noble and unselfish deeds of our American doughboys in France. They staked their all for freedom's cause and many have suffered. Should we not turn to those boys returning home and to the families of those who can not return home with something more than medals and dinners and parades and fancy decorations? We must do it in order to make them feel and realize that their people at home have appreciated their efforts.

Richard R. Gates presented a eulogy of Lloyd George, the greatest man in England to-day, England's man of destiny. He has been at the helm of England's ship of state for the past four years and has marked the four years by progress. He typifies democracy, not merely as a form of government but as a way of government and like our ex-President, Roosevelt, has been considered not as a human being but as an institution.

Mr. Green in "China's Appeal" showed how China has awakened from her lethargy of conservatism and is now looking to America, the only friend which she can truly call "friend" for existence. She does not want to be the subject of charity but wants the loans of money and the privileges of education in America for her students. In other words she is appealing to America for financial and moral support while she is opening herself to commerce and trying to place herself in the position, the other nations are trying to despoil her by seizing her territory.

Mr. Schell discussed the perils brought into the United States thru Japanese immigration. The ever-recurring problem of Asiatic immigration is America's most vital problem. The Japs came to this country first as students but, as immigration was encouraged, another phase of the Japanese aggressiveness showed itself. The Japanese laborer does not enter into the great Americanization scheme in America in any way.

Mr. Knedler very ably discussed the cooperative problems of the farmer. The farmer had been the most conservative business man in the country up until the grange movement was started. Now he ranks as one of the greatest business men of the country. Thru associated organizations he is able to buy all articles necessary at much cheaper prices and is enabled to sell his products for better prices. He has become a most active man in the community and the grange has become a civic league.

The judges were Robert W. Kleckner, Rev. W. C. Schaeffer, Jr., and Rev. Harry Cressman, all of Allentown.

Cue and Quill Makes Great Hit

Before a large audience, the Cue and Quill Club produced the Commencement plays in the college chapel on Monday evening, June 23. The three one-act plays were produced under slight difficulties in the improvised theatre but the great applause from the audience seemed to pronounce it a success.

"The Bear" by Anton Chekhov, with all the characteristic qualities of the Russian clearly portrayed the passionate love of the Russian who despite his brutal tendencies, took the audience by surprise. In this play Clifford H. Trexler, '22, Thomas W. Lantz, '22, and Jesse Cressman, '21, played the character parts with wonderful ability. The playing of Lantz as the blood thirsty Russian who was transformed into a passionate lover was very noteworthy.

"The Proposal" by the same Russian author was a satire on the love of the Russian for argument. The characters were played by Mark Bollman, '20, Paul Shelly, '21, and L. Augustus Markley, '19. The wealthy landowner and his daughters, Bollman and Shelly, were only convinced that their arguments were wrong when they realized that unless they ceased arguing, their wealthy neighbor would be lost as a prospective husband and son-in-law.

The scene of the third play, "The Lost Silk Hat," by Lord Dunsany, was laid in London. In this play, the characters were filled by H. Sherman Oberly, '20, as the young sportive lover, Paul Orr, '22, as the laborer, W. Chester Hill, '20, as the clerk, Charles F. Reichardt, '19, as the romantic poet, and Harry W. Zwoyer, '21, as the cop. The young lover has

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
A store for Men and Young Men who appreciate
QUALITY and DISTINCTIVENESS in apparel
SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES { Especially Featured
Our Tailoring Service Incomparably the Best

MAKE YOUR ROOMS HOME-LIKE
Let us Give You Suggestions
Dungan & Fry
618 Hamilton Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. ALBRIGHT M. A. ALBRIGHT
BOTH PHONES
Amandus Albright & Son
Builders and Contractors
Manufacturers of all Kinds
of PLANING MILL WORK
315-325 N. Fourteenth Street, ALLENTOWN, PA.

$20 $25 $30
GREATEST CLOTHES VALUES IN AMERICA
FROM MAKER TO WEARER
Tuvers T Clothes
BUY HERE AND SAVE $10
J. L. HESS, Mgr. 637 Hamilton Street

Presto Restaurant 820 Hamilton Street
Most Up-to-date and Sanitary Restaurant in the Lehigh Valley. Quick and Courteous Service with Reasonable Prices. Our 35c dinner receives the largest patronage in the city. **Day and Night Service.**

Both Phones

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Unexcelled facilities for Class Catalogues and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals of every description. Correspondence Solicited.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CALENDARS

312 North Jefferson Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

S. B. ANEWALT & CO.

Hatters

"On the Corner" 8th & Hamilton Sts.

SCHMOYER'S

Orpheum Cafe

First - class
Steam Bar

Corner Linden and Sixth Streets

Shoemaker's Drug Store
804 Hamilton Street
"Where a live fellow goes"

EVERYTHING IN DRUGS

Full line of
Waterman & Moore's Self-Filling Fountain Pens

Get the habit
Meet at Shoemaker's for a Soda and talk it over

forgotten his hat in a hasty exit from his lady love's home after a quarrel at early morn. He tries his arts of persuasion to secure his hat upon the passersby but without success. The laborer, the first victim, becomes very suspicious after a lengthy discussion and finally refuses to enter the house under any pretext for the hat. The clerk was detained with the same result. Then came the long-haired, dreamy-eyed poet with his spurts of sentiment and romance. He pleads with the lover not to enter but to lead a romantic life and die a romantic death with his lady love forever lamenting her rashness. The couple however renew their lovemaking after the lover returns to the house himself for the hat and the poet sits outside the door and mourns the death of romance.

Too much credit cannot be accorded the untiring labors of the Cue and Quill and Prof. John D. M. Brown, the director, in making the performances a success. This was the first time these plays were presented on the stage in Allentown and we hope in future years the noble work of the Club and its director will continue with the same encouraging results.

The audience was treated to an informal dance held in the college commons immediately after the plays. The Jazzland Novelty Jazz Orchestra furnished music for the occasion. Refreshments were served during the intermission.

Dr. Haas Entertains Graduates

The members of the graduating class were tendered a reception on Monday afternoon, June 23, at the home of the President, Dr. John A. W. Haas. A dinner was served the members of the class, after

HOME MADE

Cakes and Candies

Get the habit of eating your meal in our beautiful restaurant.

Bakery, Confectionery, Soda Fountain, Restaurant, Celebrated Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Co.
627-629 Hamilton Street

Ice Cream and Confectionery — Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant
J. J. WESSNER, Prop.
1322 Chew Street

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco

Miller Candy Co.
WM. F. MILLER, Prop.
WHOLESALE JOBBING HOUSE
727 LINDEN STREET
(White Beauty Cigars) (Both Phones)

Latest Fiction — Fountain Pens
Desk Sets — Stationery
MODERN LIBRARY

The Shaffer Book Store
33 N. Seventh Street

Come Around to
Woodie's Barber Shop and Pool Room
Nearest Barber Shop to Muhlenberg
1331 Chew Street

Stroup's Pharmacy
1607 Chew Street
Drugs, Ice Cream, Soda Water, Confectionery and Stationery
Developing and Printing neatly done.

which Dr. Haas, acting as toastmaster, called upon various members for speeches. He then made a short speech after which a musical program was indulged in.

The members of the class present were: Edwin G. Arner, Frank M. Brown, D. U. Druckenmiller, Harry R. Dubbs, Paul J. Fogel, Homer H. Heller, Werner Jentsch, George Klick, Carl J. Knauss, Luther A. Krouse, James F. McGovern, W. Bruce MacIntosh, L. Augustus Markley, Steward A. Nase, Grant E. Phillips, Charles F. Reichardt, Harold Romig, Dalton F. Schwartz, Paul W. Shankweiler, Russell D. Snyder, Wayne Stettler, Leonard M. Utz, Earl H. Weinsheimer, Mark A. Wetherhold, Frederick Worsinger, Eugene R. DeLong, Raymond P. Leemhuis, Charles Steel, Carl F. Troutman, Kehl Markley.

Summer Vacation Begins

The *Weekly* extends to all best wishes for an enjoyable vacation. College will open for the first semester on Sep. 18, 1919.

College Receives Commencement Gifts

The College was the recipient of a gift of $11,000 in Liberty Bonds from Mr. Chas. Freihoffer in memory of his son, William A. Freihoffer, '15, who died while in the service of his country. The income derived from this amount is to be expended in the preparation of two young men for the Lutheran ministry.

Ambrose A. Kunkle, '99, of Detroit, Michigan, donated $1500, endowing the Geo. S. Kunkle Scholarship in memory of his father.

REGENT THEATRE

All This Week — All This Week

MARY PICKFORD in "DADDY LONG LEGS"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday — Next Week

WARREN KERRIGAN in "THE BEST MAN"

Bell Phone — Lehigh Phone

LYON'S MEAT MARKET

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

MEATS OF QUALITY

43 North Seventh Street

Penn Counties Trust Company

Eighth and Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.

Does General Banking — Trusts Executed

Student accounts Solicited

Checks with Muhlenberg Colors furnished free

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

PORTRAITS

26 N. Sixth Street (Opp. Lyric Theatre) ALLENTOWN, PA.

Candy Land — The Castle of Confectionery

Come in and watch us make Ice Cream right in sight

Chew Candy Tuesdays—Sip Soda Water Thursdays—Buy Bon Bons Saturdays

Eat Ice Cream Sundaes

John Kirias — 603 Hamilton Street

The "NEW WAY" Clothiers

BREINIG & BACHMAN CO.

Hamilton and Sixth Streets

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE Home of HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Clothes

THE ALLENTOWN
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

Refer your boy friends to A. P. S. for preparation

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster

John H. Mohr
BAKERY
1320 CHEW STREET

Reed's Quality Shop
Thoroly Up-to-Date
Ice Cream, Tobacco, Light Lunch, Cigars
1621 CHEW STREET

J. F. Horn & Bro.
Florist
20 North Sixth Street

LAFAYETTE HOTEL
GUTH BROS. Props.
Modern Conveniences
133-137 N. Seventh Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

An annual prize of $10 is donated by Earl Weinsheimer, '19, to the Senior who attains highest grade in Calculus.

Faculty Notes

Dr. Haas has had a very busy schedule during the past few weeks. He spoke recently at the Macungie High School Commencement and presented the diplomas at the Allentown Preparatory School Commencement exercises. Last Sunday afternoon, he delivered the baccalaureate sermon to the graduating class of the Allentown High School.

Dr. Bieber was one of the judges at the annual oratorical contest held at the Preparatory School.

Prof. Bailey delivered another lecture last Friday evening on Florida Swamps before a meeting of the Men of St. John's Lutheran Church.

THE LEARNED MAJOR AND THE LOWLY PRIVATE

By Pvt. D. A. Baird, A. E. F., France

Major—My boy, what do you intend doing when you get out of the army?

Private—**Stay** out, sir.—Judge.

LOOKING FORWARD

Minister—Do you believe in a hereafter?

Youth—It will be an injustice if there isn't one. I haven't been able to find the top sergeant of my company since the regiment was demobilized.—Judge.

'NOTHER EXTREME CRUELTY CASE

"What will you say if I tell you I want a new hat?"

"Not a word."

"You old darling!"

"But don't you dare get it."—Houston Post.

ANEWALT BROS.
HATS
CAPS
FURS
Sign: WHITE BEAR

For an "Ideal" hair cut
DON'T FORGET
The Ideal Barber Shop
J. H. Delong
921 HAMILTON

Frederick & Smith
WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERS
205 North Sixth Street

STOP AT
Conrad's Smoke Shop
1101 Hamilton Street
FOR YOUR
Smokes and Magazines
Service and Quality Guaranteed

Patronize the Advertisers

Neōlin
Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Better than Leather
Wear Neolin Soled Shoes and get real shoe satisfation, Better than leather, and cost no more, being damp proof they're ideal for winter wear.
Have them applied at
The "K" Shoe Fixery
Bell Phone 1380
Lehigh Phone 3862
1039 Hamilton St.
Free city delivery

The Story of Your Study Lamp

IF you were studying by an old smoky oil lamp and suddenly a modern, sun-like MAZDA lamp were thrust into the room, the contrast would be dazzling. That instant would unfold the result of thirty years' development, research and manufacturing in electric lighting.

EDISON'S FIRST LAMP

And this development commenced with Edison's first lamp—hand-made, when electricity was rare.

The General Electric Company was a pioneer in foreseeing the possibilities of Edison's invention. Electric generators were developed. Extensive experiments led to the design and construction of apparatus which would obtain electric current from far-away waterfalls and deliver it to every city home.

With power lines well distributed over the country, the use of electric lighting extended. Street lighting developed from the flickering arc to the great white way. Electric signs and floodlights made our cities brilliant at night, searchlights turned night into day at sea, and miniature lamps were produced for the miner's headlight and automobile.

While the making of the electrical industry, with its many, many interests, was developing, the General Electric Company's laboratories continued to improve the incandescent lamp, and manufacturing and distributing facilities were provided, so that anyone today can buy a lamp which is three times as efficient as the lamp of a few years ago.

General Electric Company

General Office Schenectady, N.Y.

95-8.C

KOCH BROTHERS

Manufacturers and
Tailors of

Men's, Young Men's and Boys'
SMART CLOTHING

HOTEL ALLEN BUILDING
(Centre Square)
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for you

Pennants,
Books,
Pipes,
Candies

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and
see the stock

Muhlenberg Students

Daily receive quality Bread from an up-to-date sanitary bakery

Lehigh Baking Co.

Established 1865

The House of Quality

E. Keller & Sons

Diamonds Watches Jewelry Silversmiths

Manufacturing Opticians

Special attention paid to prize Cups, Jewels, Class Pins

711 Hamilton Street, - - ALLENTOWN, PA.

Lehigh Valley Transit Company

Fast and Frequent Limited Service

Between Allentown (8th and Hamilton Sts.)

AND
PHILADELPHIA, (69th Street Station
in 1 hour and 58 minutes

AND
EASTON (Centre Square)
in 55 minutes

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY

Agency at Muhlenberg

108 N. Church Street, *Allentown, Pa.*

When patronizing our Advertisers please let it be known you're from Muhlenberg